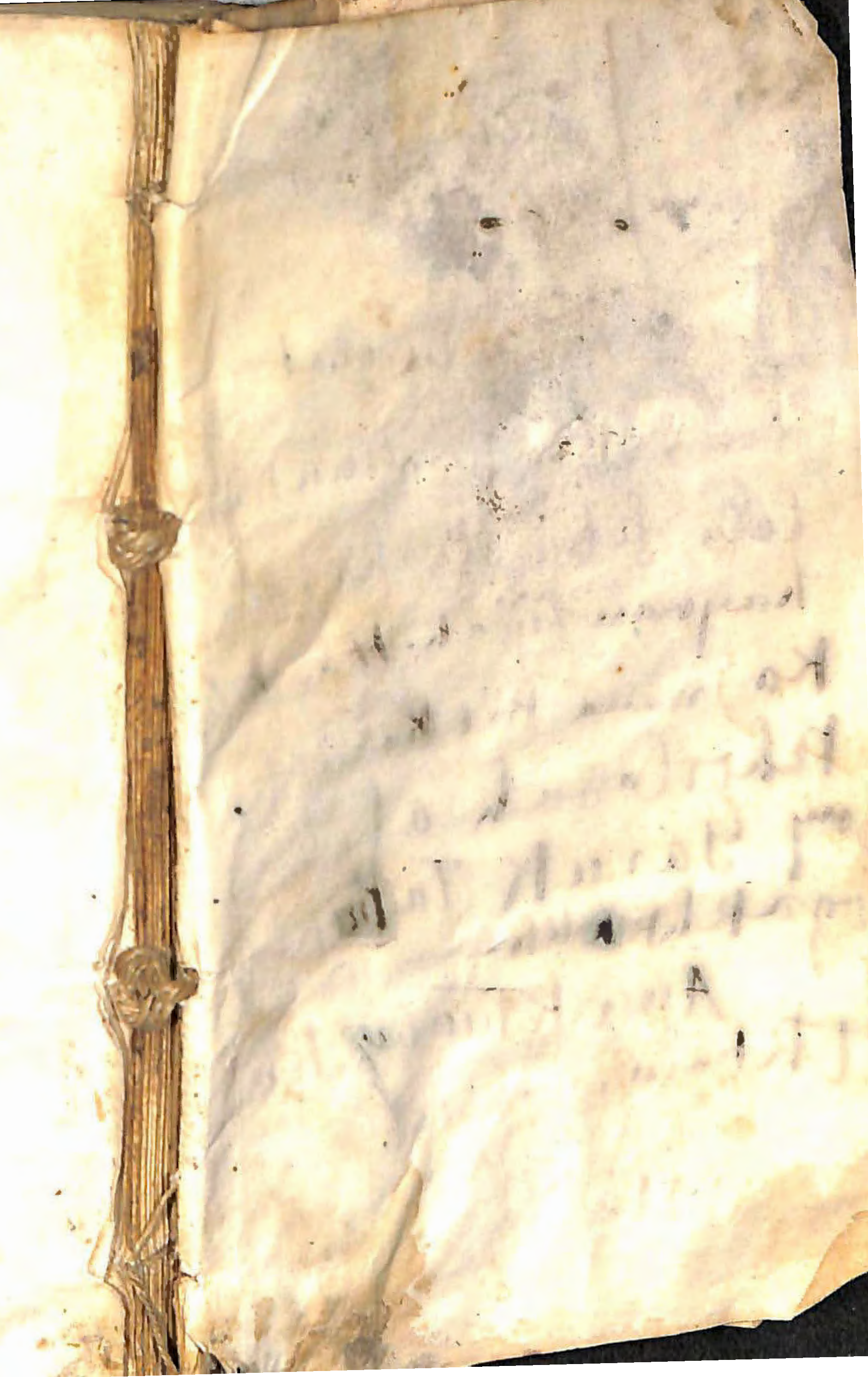
ܬܘܩܢ̈ܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ:

ܠܝ

ܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ.

1867



Nuovo Anida

ܡܩܕܡܬܐ.

ܒܐܪܓܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܢܐ: ܒܝܬܝܐ ܨܘܒܝܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ:
ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܟܢ: ܘܐܝܬ ܚܝܘܬܐ:
ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܬ ܒܗܘ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܢܚܙܐ: ܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܢܗ
ܗܘܢܐ: ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܝܠܐ
ܠܗ ܠܒܝܫ ܕܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ. ܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܟܢ:
ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ: ܕܠܐ ܝܩܝܪ ܡܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗ
ܕܗܘ: ܘܗܘܢܐ ܡܕܥܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ (ܐܢܝܢ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܝܫܘܥ ܠܡܫܡܫ.) ܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܡܕܒܪ ܒܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ: ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܝܩܝܪ ܕܟܠܗ̇
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ
ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܡܕܒܪ
ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܝܩܝܪܐ ܘܡܠܝܠܐ
ܕܡܫܬܒܚ. ܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܟܢ: ܡܠܟܘܬ ܒܗ ܗܘ
ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ

ܫܪܫܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܪܫܢܐ
ܠܡܫܪܫܢܘܬܗ ܥܡ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܐܪܟܢܐ
ܠܐ ܟܬܒܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܟܬܒܬܐ ܡܥܪܒܝܐ ܐܪܟܢܐ.
ܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܒܗ̇: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܗ ܘܐܠܝܦܐ
ܡܢܐ: ܗܟܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܘܡܩܪܝܢܐ ܐܪܟܢܐ
ܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ
ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܘܗܟܢ ܐܟܘܬ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܐܬܘܬܐ: ܕܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܬܒܬܐ ܡܥܪܒܝܐ.
ܕܫܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܕܐܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ
ܠܡܢ: ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ: ܕܫܒܝܩܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܗܟܢ ܐܟܘܬ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܦܪܝܫ ܝܘܬܪ ܟܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ̈ܠ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܟܬܒܐ. ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܟܬܒܬܐ
ܫܒܝܩܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܫܠܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܟܝ
ܐܬܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇: ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܝ
ܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܐ. ܗܘ ܗܝ ܟܬܒܬܐ ܡܠܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܟܝ ܠܦܫܝܩܐ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ
ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ. ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ

ܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܦܒܝܬ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܟܠ
ܟܬܒܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ. ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܗܘܝ: ܐܘܦ
ܡܫܬܠܡ ܗܘܝ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ
ܕܡܢܝ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ. ܟܬܒܬܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ
ܫܒܝܩܐ ܡܢܐ: ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܟܘܢ ܦܫܝܩ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ: ܘܡܢܝ ܐܬܘܬܐ
ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ.
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܝ: ܕܟܠ
ܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܝ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܩܬܐ:
ܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܠܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ: ܘܗܘܟܢܐ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܝ ܠܟܬܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܬܐ
ܘܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܗܘ ܦܫܝܩܘܬܐ.
ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܐܘܕܥܬܐ: ܡܢܐ ܟܠ
ܐܬܘܬܐ: ܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ: ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܝ
ܗܘܦܟܐ: ܕܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܟܘܢ ܦܫܝܩ
ܦܫܝܩܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ: ܘܗܕܐ ܠܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܠܐ
ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܡܢܝ ܦܫܝܩܐ.
ܠܐ ܦܫܝܩ: ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܝ ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ
ܟܬܒܬܐ. ܦܫܝܩܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܟܠܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ
ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘ: ܗܘ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ: ܘܗܘ

ܡܘܫܘܚܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ
ܠܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܐܝܬ:
ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܐ ܝܩܝܪ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܡܢܐ. ܐܝܟܐ
ܘܥܕܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܘܫܝ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܦܠܚ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ.
ܐܢܐ ܝܢ ܦܠܚ ܝܢ ܡܬܚܠܝܢ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܘܡܫ
ܡܘܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܦܠܚ ܘܦܠ ܡܝܩܪ.
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢܝ ܘܐ ܚܕ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܢܝܠ
ܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܫܡܫܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ
ܡܢܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܫܘܦܐ ܕܕܪܐ ܘܥܕܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘ
ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܡܕܘܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܟܬܒܢܝܢ
ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܒܘܟܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܚܕܘܬܐ: ܟܠܗ ܕܡܢܝ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܦܠܚ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ
ܠܫܘܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܐ.

ܦܪܘܢܣ ܝܘܚܢ. ܚܙܝܪܢ. 1.908.

1931

.1

ܟܬܒܐ ܕܚܘܦܛܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܝܐ.
ܫܡܫܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ.

ܟܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (ܝܘܚܢܢ) ܕܝ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ
(ܠܘܩܐ. ܝܕ. ܝܐ.) ܚܕܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܝܢ ܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܝ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ: ܝܢ ܫܡܫܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܝ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܠܡܢܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܝܢܐ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ
ܡܢܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܘܠ ܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܡܢܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ
ܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܡܢܝ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܝܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ.

(ܝܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܝܘܚܢܢ) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܘܠ ܫܡܫܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܝܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ

ܕܐܢܫܠ ܥܒܠܢܐ ܘܡܘܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܘܒܘܢܐ ܢܫܐ ܕܒܘܢܐ
ܕܝܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܐܬܐ ܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܘܫܚܐ ܡܠܟ ܒܠ ܢܕܢܝܐ ܘܐܒܝܢܐ ܓܘܝܢܐ
ܕܓܒܪܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܐ ܒܘܟ ܡܓܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ
ܒܕܢܒܐ ܘܐܢܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܝܢܠܗ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܫܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܐ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܘܬܠ.

ܒܐܒܪ.

ܘܠܗ ܩܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܒܝܫܐ ܘܒܗܠܐ ܒܐܢܝ ܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ
ܢܝܫܢܐ ܘܒܘܟ ܐܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܘܟܠܝܘܬܗ ܩܕܡܘܬܐ
ܚܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܠܝܩܢܐ ܕܪܝܐ ܒܐܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܒܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܒܕܢܐ ܠܩܠܝܡܝܐ ܝܚܒܢܐ ܠܠܒܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܕܒܘܬܐ ܡܘܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܩܠܘܬܟ ܡܠܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܒܐܢܝܐ ܒܘܟ
ܐܢܫܐ ܢܠܒܐ ܝܟܘܒ ܢܒܕܗ ܐܢ ܟܘܫܝܠܐ ܐܝ ܢܘܕܐ ܕܝ ܗܘܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܘܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܩܢܕܠܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܘܢܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܢܠܐ ܗܒܝܬ ܕܩܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܒܕܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܗܘܬܐ ܡܩܕܝܬ ܠܘܕܐ.
(ܐܝܘܒ: 24.)

ܫܒܝܠܐ ܘܗܕܝܐܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ.

ܟܕ ܡܘܟܝܐ ܢܠܗܝܐ ܕܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܡܕܢܐ ܕܩܕܢܐܘܗܝ ܘܟܒܫ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܟܚܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܘܪܐ ܢܝܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ
ܘܫܘܒ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܚܝܐ
ܗܘܘ ܩܕܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܟܘܠܐ ܘܩܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܗܐ ܗܝܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ.
ܐܢܝ ܢܕܢܒ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܘܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܝ ܒܡܢܬܐ ܒܠܗ
ܢܫܠܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܝ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܩܠܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܐ ܒܘܟ
ܩܕܝܫ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܢܝ ܢܕܢܒ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܩܪܐ
ܕܝܗ ܒܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܠܦܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܢܝܫܐ ܘܠܦܝܫܐ

ܕܒܥܬܐ ܘܕܡܢ ܠܘܩܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܬܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ
ܝܬܐ ܘܐ ܩܕ ܗܕܠܒ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܗܘ
ܒܘܠܘܗܝ ܠܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܘܒܕܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܩܕܡ ܩܡܘܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܠ ܐܗܕ ܗܘ ܠܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܟ. ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܓܡܝܪܐ ܩܘܠܝ ܢܠ ܕܐܘܗܝ ܓܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܥ ܕܐܝܟܕܐ.
ܒܡܫܦܠܢܘܬܗ ܠܦܫܪܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܒܕܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܗܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܘܟܝܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܘܠܟܘܠܝܐ ܘܠܢܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܦܩܕܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܠܝܕܐ ܐܘܫܥܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܟܐ ܘܡܘܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܕܒܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܟܐܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܐ ܡܢ
ܕܝܫܘܥܘܬܗ ܢܒܝܐ. ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܡܘܫܟܚܢܐ ܝܡܠܘܗܝ ܠܡܕܘܪܐ
ܠܗܘ ܕܕܟܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܩܕܡ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܕܟܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܠܘܩܐ. ܡܢܠܘܟ ܡܠܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܕܝܫܡܫܘܬܐ
ܡܘܫܐ ܡܘܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܥܘܬܗ ܕܠܟܝ ܒܘܬ ܕܝܬ.
ܘܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܒܥܘܕ ܝܗܘܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܠܡܕܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܥܘܕܢܐ ܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܪܐ
ܠܕܪܥܘܠܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܕܝܐ ܒܕܢܝܐ
ܠܥܢܝܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܘܬܗ. ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܓܦܘܬܗ ܗܘܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܝܬܘܬܗ ܢܕܒܐ. ܟܕ ܢܐܙܠ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܒܠܐ
ܢܦܫܘܬܗ ܐܢܕܢܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ ܠܝܘܕܝܐ ܠܗܕܝܐ ܠܓܡܝܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܠܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܥܕܬܐܘܗܝ.

ܫܘܠܡܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ.

ܐܝܟܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܚܘܫܘܬܗ ܡܠܟ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܐܠ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܘܬ ܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܥܝܕܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܗܘ

ܒܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ (ܡܪܩܘܣ 16 ܀16.) ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܟܚ ܗܘܐ. (ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ 15: 16.
ܡܢܚܡܐ 15 ܀16.) ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ:
ܘܐܬܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܘܡܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ. (ܩܘܠ. 1: 18.
ܘܒܗ 18 ܀2...6.) ܗܘ ܪܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܠ ܗܕܡ̈ܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ. (ܐܦܣ. 17: 3.) ܐܝܟ
ܦܠܚ̈ܐ ܕܪܫܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ: ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ.

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܘܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ.

ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܕ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܒܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܢ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܗܕܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܬܘܒ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܥܡܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ

ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

ܘܡܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ   ܟܝܢܗ̇ ܕܥܕܬܐ.

ܐܝܬ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ 2.35 ܀ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܥܕܬܐ (ܕܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ) ܡܢ 3.610
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ.

1. ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܠܥܕܬܐ. (ܡܬܠܐ 1 :2.) ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ (ܡܬܝ. 3.) ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ (ܡܬܠܐ 4.) ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ (ܡܬܠܐ 5.) ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. (ܡܬܠܐ 6...8.)

2. ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܐܝܬ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܥܡ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. (ܡܬܠܐ 6.) ܗܘܐ

[illegible] (ܦܣܘ. 10) [illegible] (ܦܣܘ. 11)

3. ܡܢ ܡܢܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܥܠ [illegible] ܕܝܘܣܦ.

[illegible] (ܦܣܘ. 13 . . 26) [illegible] (ܦܣܘ. 26 . 27) [illegible] (ܦܣܘ. 28 . 35) [illegible] (ܦܣܘ. 37 . 47) [illegible] (ܦܣܘ. 48 . 49) [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] ܒ.

1. ܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ [illegible]

[illegible] (ܐܒܟ: 11 .3) [illegible] 38 [illegible] 4 . . 11. ܡܙܡ: 104. 138: 5 . 9. ܡܚܐ: 8: 24 . 30.

[illegible]

ܡܢ ܫܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܟܘ.) ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ ܒܓܘ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܢܘܚ ܙܕܝܩܐ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ **ܐܠܗܘܬܐ** ܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܝܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܝܠܗ
ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܐ. ܡܢܟܢܐ
ܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܟܠܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܒܗ
ܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ. ܕܒܠܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܢܐ. ܕܝܘܡܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܫܝܚ.

182 1. ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܝܠܗ **ܗܘ ܠܒܪܐ.**
ܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܚ. 21: 6.
ܝܘܚܢ 10: 34. 35. ܐܝܬ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ.

ܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܘܡܢ: **ܫܡܝܐ:** ܕܐܝܬ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ.

ܡܢܝܢ **ܕܐܪܥܐ** ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܢ ܕܝ
ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚ. ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܕܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝ ܦܠܚܐ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ. ܒܠ ܦܠܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ

ܠܗ ܗܝ ܦܠܚ. ܘܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܗܝ ܦܠܚ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

2. ܘܪܒܬܐ ܕܪܒܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܠܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ.

ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܠ ܕܪܒܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܫܘܠܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܒܝܬܐ ܚܠ ܕܗܘ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܪܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܝ ܘܒܝܬ ܕܪܒܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ.
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܦܠܚܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܘܐܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܠܫܡܝܐ. ܒܝܘܡ ܒܝܬܐ ܚܕ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܝ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܘܠ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܗܘܝ ܗܘܘ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܕܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ: ܠܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܟܠܗ: ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܚ 133. 6. 1104. 30. ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܝܬ ܦܠܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܝ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 17. [illegible]

[illegible]

5. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 74. 10. 104. 20. 18. 1. [illegible] 133. 20. [illegible] 18. [illegible] 4. 12. [illegible] 60. [illegible] 137. 13. [illegible] 14. 8.

[illegible]

6. ܘܐܡܪܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܪܩܝܥܐ ܒܓܘ ܡܝ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܒܝܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܝ̈ܐ.

[illegible]

7. ܘܥܒܕܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܩܝܥܐ: ܘܦܪܫܠܗ ܒܝܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܬܚܬ ܪܩܝܥܐ ܘܒܝܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܪܩܝܥܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

8. ܘܩܪܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܪܩܝܥܐ: ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܪܡܫܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܨܦܪܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ.

[illegible]

9. ܘܐܡܪܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܟܢܫܝ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܬܚܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܕܘܟܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܝܒܝܫܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ.

[illegible]

10. ܘܩܪܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܒܝܫܬܐ: ܐܪܥܐ:

8. ܘܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܢܨܒܠܗ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ: ܒܥܕܢ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ: ܘܬܡܢ ܫܡܠܗ ܠܐܕܡ: ܕܒܪܝܠܗ.

[illegible]

11. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ: ܦܝܫܘܢ ܝܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܟܪܝܟ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܘܝܠܐ: ܕܬܡܢ ܐܝܬ ܕܗܒܐ.

[illegible]

12. ܘܕܗܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܛܒܐ ܝܠܗ: ܬܡܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܕܘܠܚܐ ܘܟܐܦܐ ܕܒܘܪܠܐ.

13. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ: ܓܝܚܘܢ ܝܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܟܪܝܟ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܘܫ.

[illegible]

14. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ: ܚܕܩܠ ܝܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ. ܘܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ: ܦܪܬ ܝܠܗ.

[illegible]

ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪܝܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ
ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܡ̄ܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܒܪܝܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ
ܘܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܘܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܘܡܛܠ
ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܡ̄ܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܚܙܝ. ܐ: ܗ. ܕܪܡ. ܐ: 26.04.

15. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܗ.

ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܥܠ
ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ̄ܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ
ܡܕܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ
ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܟܠ. ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܝ
ܡܫܠܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܒܪܝܬܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

16. ܘܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܐܕܡ: ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܐܕܡ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܥܘܕܪܐ: ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܚܘܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܫܘܬܦܐ.

ܐܘܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܠܗ ܐ. ܒܪܫܝܬ. 12: ܗ. ܒ. ܕܡܬܝ. 13: ܥ. ܐܦܣܘ. 14:
ܗ. ܡܙܡ. 104: 19. ܘܠܟܠܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡ̄ܢܐ ܗܘ̇ ܗ̇ܘ.

ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܡ̄ܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗ̇ܘ **ܒܪܝܬܐ**: ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ
ܒܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡ̄ܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ **ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ**. ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܝ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܗ̄ܝ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ) ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܐ: ܫܘܒ ܕܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

17. ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ:

18. ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܫܬܝܬܝܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܚܘܐ. ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܝܢ ܦܝܫ.

ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡ̄ܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܫܡܝܐ:
ܡܢܗ: ܕܟܠ: ܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܗ̇ܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ.
ܒܠܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܡ̄ܢܐ ܠܐܕܡ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܘܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܗܘܐ: ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܡ̄ܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ. ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡ̄ܢܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ
ܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡ̄ܢܐ ܟܠ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܕܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ. ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ
ܘܟܠ ܠܐܕܡ: ܗܘܐ ܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܟܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܐܕܡ: ܡܫܘܚ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܟܠ
ܡܢܗ ܦܪܨܘܦ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܕܡ.

[illegible]

19. ܗܘܝܐ ܪܡܫܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܨܦܪܐ: ܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ.

[illegible]

20. * ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܦܠܛܝ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܪܚܫܐ: ܕܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܬܐ: ܘܦܪܚܬܐ ܦܪܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܥܠ ܐܦܐ ܕܪܩܝܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible] 12. 19.

21. ܘܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ: ܘܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܕܪܚܫܐ: ܕܐܪܚܫܘ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܠܓܢܣܗܘܢ: ܘܟܠ ܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܓܦܐ ܠܓܢܣܗ: ܘܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ.

[illegible] 50: 10. 11. [illegible] 1107 .38 [illegible] 18 .11 [illegible]

22. ܘܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܦܪܘܗܝ ܘܣܓܘܗܝ: ܘܡܠܘܗܝ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܡ̈ܡܐ: ܘܦܪܚܬܐ ܬܣܓܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ.

[illegible] 0.000.000 [illegible] 1.500.000 [illegible] 500.000 [illegible]

[illegible] 300 [illegible] 60 [illegible] 80 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 30 [illegible]
[illegible] 180.000.000 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
11 [illegible] 178 [illegible] 27 [illegible] 210 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 120 [illegible] 60 [illegible]
[illegible]

23. [illegible]

[illegible]

24.* [illegible]

[illegible]

25. [illegible]

[illegible]

26. [illegible]

300 [illegible] 80 [illegible] 80 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 30 [illegible]
[illegible] 180.000.000 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
18: 13. [illegible] 73: 27. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 120. 60. [illegible]
[illegible]

23. [illegible]

[illegible]

24. [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

25. [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

26. [illegible]

[illegible]

27. ܘܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܩܡ ܩܪܒܐ ܠܟܘܢ: ܘܩܪܒܐ ܘܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

[illegible]

28. ܘܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢܢ ܝܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܦܪܝܩܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܡܒܪܟܝܢ ܫܡܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܢ ܦܪܩܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ.

[illegible]

ܒܠܥܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܢܚܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ.

[illegible]

ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ
ܦܪܚܬܐ: ܗܘ ܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ
ܒܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܝܬܪܘܬܗ. ܡܚܒܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܐ ܡܚܒܠܐ ܠܟܠܗ: ܡܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ
ܚܝܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܒܠܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ.

ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܩܢܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܩܛܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܡܪܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܛܘܦܢܐ ܗܘܘ
ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܣܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ.

29. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܐ: ܝܗܒܬ ܠܟܘܢ
ܟܠ ܥܣܒܐ ܕܡܙܕܪܥ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܦܝ
ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܟܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܦܐܪܐ
ܕܐܝܠܢܐ: ܕܡܙܕܪܥ ܙܪܥܐ: ܠܟܘܢ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ.

ܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܐܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ. ܡܙܡ. 29: 41. ܪܘܡ. 13: 1.
ܐܦ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܩܕܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܬܪܣܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ.
ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܥܣܒܐ. ܒܙܒܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܠܡܐܟܠ
ܠܒܣܪܐ ܘܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ
ܡܢ ܕܐܟܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ
ܡܬܒܠܐ ܠܐܟܠܐ ܒܡܕܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܢ
ܚܘܒܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ

ܦܪܢܣܬܐ. (ܪܘܡ. 8: 3.) ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܛܘܦܢܐ: ܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ
ܕܒܣܪܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬ
ܡܟܘܪ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ. ܐܦ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ
ܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܬܢܝܐ ܒܣܝܡܐ. ܐܝܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ 80 000.000
ܒܣܝܡܐ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ
ܘܡܬܪܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ. ܪܘܡ. 14: 3.

30. ܘܠܟܠܗ ܚܝܘܬ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗ
ܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܠܟܠ ܪܚܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ:
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܬܐ: ܟܠ ܝܘܪܩܐ ܕܥܣܒܐ
ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ.

ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܟܕ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܛܘܦܢܐ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܣܪܐ.

31. ܘܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕ:
ܘܗܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܛܒ: ܘܗܘܐ ܪܡܫܐ ܘܗܘܐ
ܨܦܪܐ: ܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܬܐ.

ܫܦܝܪ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܕܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible] 148.

[illegible] 148.

[illegible]: ܒ.

1. [illegible]

[illegible] 45: 18.

2.* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

ܒܝܘܡ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ: ܕܥܒܕܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ.

[illegible]

ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: [illegible]

5. ܘܟܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܕܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܐܪܥܐ: ܘܟܠ ܥܣܒܐ ܕܕܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܘܦܩܢܐ: ܣܒܒ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܡܛܪܐ
ܡܛܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܐܢܫܐ
ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܠܚܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

6. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܣܠܩܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܡܫܩܝܬܐ
ܠܟܠܗ ܦܐܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

[illegible]

7.* ܘܓܒܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܥܦܪܐ
ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܢܦܚܠܗ ܒܢܚܝܪܘܗܝ ܢܫܡܬܐ
ܕܚܝܐ: ܘܗܘܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܐ.

[illegible]

ܘܢܦܚܠܗ ܒܢܚܝܪܘܗܝ. [illegible]

[illegible]

8.* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

9. [illegible]

[illegible] 22 [illegible] 2. [illegible] 12 .7 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

10. [illegible]

[illegible]

11. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 17 [illegible] 18 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 125 [illegible] 115 [illegible] 29 [illegible] 110 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

12. [illegible]

[illegible]

13. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

14. [illegible]

[illegible]

15. [illegible]

[illegible]

16. ܘܦܩܕܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܕܡ: ܕܐܡܪ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܒܓܢܬܐ ܡܐܟܠ ܬܐܟܘܠ.
17. ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ: ܠܐ ܬܐܟܘܠ ܡܢܗ: [illegible] ܕܬܐܟܘܠ ܡܢܗ: ܡܘܬܐ ܬܡܘܬ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܡܘܬܐ ܬܡܘܬ.

[illegible]

18. * [illegible]

[illegible]

19. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

20. [illegible]

[illegible]

21. [illegible]

[illegible]

24. ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܐ: ܝܘܣܦ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܠܩܒܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܩܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܩܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̈ ܕܡܨܪܐ.

[illegible]

ܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܟܢܥܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ.

[illegible]

22. ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܘܪ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܟܢܥܢ: ܘܡܬܢܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ.

23. ܘܐܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܪܥܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܠܕܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܩܪܝܬܐ: ܩܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

25. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]: [illegible]

1. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 9. 112 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 22: 28. [illegible] 2: 10. [illegible]

[illegible] 3: 14.

[illegible] 8: 44. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܛܐ ܠܫܘܒܐ: ܡܢ ܫܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܕܗܿ ܐܕܡ.

3. ܘܡܢ ܫܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܦܘܠܓ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ [illegible] ܠܐ [illegible] ܘܠܐ [illegible] ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܘܢ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܿ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܘܢ.

[illegible]

ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܡܬܝ 18: 44.
ܩܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

5. ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ: ܕܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ: ܘܗ̇ܘ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ.

[illegible]

ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܦܫܝܩܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ: ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

[illegible]

ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ. ܡܬܝ 8: 6. ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ. [illegible]

6. ※ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܘܪܕܢܢ: ܘܕܥܡܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:

ܘܫܘܡܗܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡ̣ܢ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܗ ܘܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܗܕܝܐ ܠܡܬܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܒܪܐ.

ܥܡܕܐ: [illegible]

[illegible] (1) [illegible] (2) [illegible]

[illegible] ܡܬܝ 14: 7.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

7. [illegible]

[illegible]

ܡܢܝ. 32: 23. ܒ. ܕܒܪ. 28: 10. ܠܘܩܐ. 16: 18.

[illegible]

8. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

9. [illegible]

[illegible]

10. [illegible]

[illegible]

11. [illegible]

[illegible]

12. [illegible]

[illegible]

ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢܐ ܠܡܐܟܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܟܠܝܬ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܘܦܗ
ܐܪܥܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ. ܗܕܟܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܡ ܟܕ ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ
ܡܥܝܢ. ܐܢܫ ܡܘܬܒܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܬܪ ܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܟܕ
ܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ: ܗܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܚܟܡ.

13. ܘܐܡܪܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܟܬܐ: ܐܗܐ
ܡܘܢܝ ܥܒܕܠܟܝ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܒܟܬܐ: ܚܘܝܐ ܛܥܐ
ܛܥܝܬܠܗ ܠܝ ܘܐܟܠܝ.

ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܠܡܐܟܠܐ ܡܘܠܕ ܥܠ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܡܚܝܠܐ
ܒܝܬ ܟܘܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܦܐܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܐ
ܒܟܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܟܬܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܩܕܡ ܐܕܡ: ܘܗ̇ܘ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܘܫܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܘܝܐ. ܐܢܐ
ܗܕܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ
ܚܘܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

14.* ܘܐܡܪܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܚܘܝܐ: ܣܒܒ
ܕܥܒܕܠܘܟ ܐܗܐ: ܠܝܛܐ ܝܘܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܒܥܝܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ.
ܥܠ ܟܪܣܘܟ ܣܚܝܬ: ܘܥܦܪܐ ܐܟܠܬ ܟܠܗ
ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܘܟ.

ܐܪܥܐ ܡܘܬܒܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܚܝܘܬܐ: ܗܝ ܕܡܬܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܚܘܝܐ: ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܝܘܬ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܝܐ:

ܓܢܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܚܘܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܗ̇
ܐܢܬܬܐ.

ܠܚܘܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܚܘܝܐ: ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܕܠܘܚܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܝܠܗ: ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܟܠ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ.
ܡܟܐ. 11: 21. ܠܘܚܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܣܘܦܐ: ܐܝܟܢ
ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܒܝܢ
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܗܝܟܢ ܠܐܦܝܗ ܠܒܟܬܐ: ܕܠܡܢܘ ܡܠܟܐ.

ܥܠ ܟܪܣܘܟ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܒܝܬ
ܠܒܟܬܐ. ܕܠܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܠܘܗܝ:
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܦܐܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܐܢ
ܒܝܬ ܡܢܟܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܡܢܝܢܘܗ ܠܘܚܝܐ. ܡܢ ܐܕܡ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܟܠܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ. ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܕ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܟܠ
ܗܘܐ ܐܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܘܗ. ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܝܘ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܬܗ: ܒܝܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܝܬ ܠܒܟܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܘܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܟܠ ܥܦܪܐ.

15. ܘܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܢ ܒܝܢܬܘܟ
ܘܒܝܢ ܒܟܬܐ: ܘܒܝܢ ܙܪܥܘܟ ܘܒܝܢ ܙܪܥܗ̇.
ܗܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܛܪܦ ܠܪܫܘܟ: ܘܐܢܬ ܒܝܬ ܡܛܪܦܬ
ܠܥܩܒܗ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܚܘܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܗܐ
ܗܝ ܡܘܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ.

[illegible]

17.* ܘܠܐܦܝ̈ܢ ܐܡܝ̈ܢܐ: ܫܒܚ ܕܡܥܒܕܠܘܟ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܘܟ: ܘܐܝܬܠܘܟ ܡܢ ܐܒܕܐ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝ ܨܠܘܬܢ ܕܒܢܘܟ: ܠܐ ܐܬܠܐ ܡܥܘܗܝ:
ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܝܬܘܟ: ܒܠܐ ܡܢ
ܐܬܠܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܝ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܘܟ.
18. ܘܒܫܘܪܐ ܘܡܚܪܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕ ܠܘܟ:
ܘܒܗ ܐܬܠܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܠܟܐ.
19. ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܩܕܡܘܟ ܒܗ ܐܬܠܐ ܠܡܫܐ:
ܗܘܠ ܕܐܬܡܘܟ ܠܝܘܡܐ: ܫܒܚ ܕܡܥܒܘܟ
ܦܘܠܘܟ ܒܡܠܟܐ: ܫܒܚ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܘܗ:
ܘܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܢܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

16.* ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܡܝ̈ܢܐ: ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܒܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܢ ܘܡܬܪܥܝܢ: ܘܡܕܒܪ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ
ܠܟܠ ܒܥܘܬܐ: ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܗܘ ܒܗ
ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܒܢܝ ܩܝܢ. [illegible]

ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: [illegible]

ܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܘܕ. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

20.* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

11. [illegible]

[illegible] (ܚܙܝ ... 4: 18: 20) [illegible]

22. ܘܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܐ: ܐܕܡ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢܢ: ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ
ܘܒܝܫܬܐ. ܘܗܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܫܛ ܐܝܕܗ
ܘܫܩܠ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ: ܘܐܟܠ
ܘܚܝܐ ܠܥܠܡ.
23. ܘܫܕܪ ܦܠܛܗ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ
ܓܢܬܐ ܕܥܕܢ: ܠܦܠܚܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܩܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗ.

[illegible]

ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܫܛ ܐܝܕܗ. [illegible]

[illegible]

24. ܘܡܣܩܬܐ ܠܐܕܡ: ܘܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܓܢܬܐ ܕܥܕܢ ܟܪܘܒܐ: ܘܠܗܒܐ

ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܐ: ܠܢܛܪܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ
ܕܚܝܐ.

ܟܪܘܒܐ ܘܫܠܗܒܐ: [illegible]

ܫܘܐܠܬܐ.

1 [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

ܒܘܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ: ܘܝܕܥܐ
ܡܚܙܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

5. ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ
ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ: ܘܪܚܡܐ
ܫܘܠܛܢܗ.

[illegible] 11: 4. [illegible]

[illegible] 29: 38. . . 41:) [illegible]

[illegible] 9: 22.

ܒܘܚܪܢܐ: [illegible] 18: 3. [illegible] 131. 19. [illegible]

12: 28. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 3: 12. [illegible]

6. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܚܙܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ
ܝܕܥܐ ܠܝܗ: ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ:
7. ܦܘܩܕ: ܠܐ [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

8. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

9. [illegible]

[illegible]

10. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

11. [illegible]

[illegible]

12. [illegible]

[illegible]

13. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

14. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

15. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

16.* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

17. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

18. [illegible]

[illegible]

19.* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.20 [illegible]

[illegible]

.21 [illegible]

[illegible]

.22 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.23 [illegible]

.24 [illegible]

[illegible]

25.* [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

26. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 12. 3. 13. 4. 1. [illegible] 14. 3.
[illegible] 108. 1.

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

2. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

[illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

9. ܘܚܝܐ ܐܢܘܫ ܬܫܥܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܩܝܢܢ.

10. ܘܚܝܐ ܐܢܘܫ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܩܝܢܢ: ܬܡܢܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܚܡܫܬܥܣܪ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܒܢܘ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܢܬ̈ܐ.

11. ܘܗܘܘܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܬ̈ܐ ܕܐܢܘܫ: ܬܫܥܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܚܡܫ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܡܝܬܠܗ.

[illegible]

12. ܘܚܝܐ ܩܝܢܢ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܡܗܠܠܐܝܠ.

13. ܘܚܝܐ ܩܝܢܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܡܗܠܠܐܝܠ: ܬܡܢܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܒܢܘ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܢܬ̈ܐ.

14. ܘܗܘܘܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܬ̈ܐ ܕܩܝܢܢ: ܬܫܥܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܥܣܪ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܡܝܬܠܗ.

[illegible]

51. ܘܚܝܐ ܡܗܠܠܐܝܠ ܫܬܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܝܪܕ.

16. ܘܚܝܐ ܡܗܠܠܐܝܠ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܝܪܕ: ܬܡܢܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܬܠܬܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܒܢܘ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܢܬ̈ܐ.

17. ܘܗܘܘܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܬ̈ܐ ܕܡܗܠܠܐܝܠ: ܬܡܢܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܡܝܬܠܗ.

[illegible]

18. ܘܚܝܠܗ ܝܪܕ ܡܐܐ ܘܫܬܝܢ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܕܠܗ ܠܚܢܘܟ.

19. ܘܚܝܠܗ ܝܪܕ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܝܕܠܗ ܠܚܢܘܟ: ܬܡܢܝܐ ܡܐܐ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ.

20. ܘܗܘܘܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܪܕ: ܬܫܥܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܫܬܝܢ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܡܝܬܠܗ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

21. ܘܚܝܠܗ ܚܢܘܟ ܫܬܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܕܠܗ ܠܡܬܘܫܠܚ.

22. ܘܗܠܟܠܗ ܚܢܘܟ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܝܕܠܗ ܠܡܬܘܫܠܚ: ܬܠܬܐ ܡܐܐ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ. ܘܗܘܝܕܠܗ ܒܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܘܒܢܬ̈ܐ.

23. ܘܗܘܘܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܚܢܘܟ: ܬܠܬܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܫܬܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ.

24. ܘܗܠܟܠܗ ܚܢܘܟ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܣܒܒ ܕܫܩܠܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.25 ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܟ ܡܪܢ ܘܡܬܒܪܟ
ܘܡܫܒܚ ܫܡܟ: ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
.26 ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܟ: ܢܣܒ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ

ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܒܐ، ܡܪܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܫܡܟ:
ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܒܘܪܟܬܐ.
.27 ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܟ ܡܪܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܟ:
ܢܣܒ ܡܪܐ ܘܢܬܝܗܒ ܘܡܬܪܡܐ ܫܡܟ: ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ.

[illegible]

.28 ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟ ܘܡܫܒܚ
ܫܡܟ: ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ.
.29 ܘܡܦܠܚܐ ܒܡܥܡܕܐ: ܒܥܘܬܐ: ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܠܟ ܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܡܢ
ܢܟܣ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ: ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ.

[illegible]

30. ܘܚܝܐ ܠܡܟ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܢܘܚ:
ܚܡܫܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ ܫܢ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ
ܒܢܘ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܢܬ̈ܐ.

31. ܘܗܘܝܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܡܟ:
ܫܒܥܐ ܡܐܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܝܬܠܗ.

[illegible]

32. ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܢܘܚ ܒܪ ܚܡܫܐ ܡܐܐ
ܫܢ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܢܘܚ ܠܫܝܡ: ܠܚܡ: ܘܠܝܦܬ.

[illegible] (ܒܪܫ. 11: 10.) [illegible] (ܒܪܫ. 9: 24.) [illegible] (ܒܪܫ. 11: 10.) [illegible]

[illegible]

ܦܫܩܐ: ܘ.

1. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܡܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܡܣܓܝܐ ܥܠ
ܦܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܒܢܬ̈ܐ ܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܩܬܝܗܝ.

2. ܘܚܙܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܬ̈ܐ
ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ̈ܐ ܗܘܘ: ܘܫܩܠܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܚ̈ܬܐ
ܓܢܘ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܓܒܝܠܘܗܝ.

ܒܢܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: [illegible] (ܚܙܝ ܒܪܫ. 6: 25.) [illegible]

ܒܢܬ̈ܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: [illegible]

[illegible]

ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܠܘܬܠܬܐ: [illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: [illegible]

[illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

7. [illegible]

[illegible]

8. [illegible]

[illegible]

9. [illegible]

[illegible]

10. [illegible]

[illegible]

11. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ܆ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܥܡܡܐ. [uncertain reading]

[illegible]

12. [illegible]

[illegible]

13. [illegible]

[illegible]

14. [illegible]

[illegible]

15. [illegible]

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ: ܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܦܘܪܩܢܗ: ܘܡܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

16. ܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܩܝܡ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܥܘܠܘܠ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܡܩܝܡ: (ܦܠܫܬܝܐ) ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘ:
ܘܦܠܫܬܝܐ: ܡܩܝܡ ܠܗ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

17. ܘܢܪܐ: ܘܗܘܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܬܢܝܢ ܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܕܩܛܠܐ
ܒܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܘܝܕ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܥܡܡܐ: ܥܠ
ܕܐܝܬ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ.

[illegible]

18. ܘܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܫܘܒܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ:
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

ܦܘܫܩܐ: **ܥܘܠܐ:** ܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ: ܕܟܕ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܥܘܠܐ ܢܟܠܬܢܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܢ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ: (ܚܘܪ. ܕܟܠ. ܦ: 110) ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ
ܢܟܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܢܟܠ
ܡܟܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܚܛܗܐ ܕܟܠܗ.

ܥܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܪܐ
ܕܒܗܝܢ: ܡܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܥܘܠܐ. ܘܚܛܗܐ
ܡܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܛܗܐ 21. ܐܢ ܚܛܗܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ.

19. ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܘܠܐ: ܗܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ: ܡܬܦܨܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܚܘܒܝܢ ܚܛܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܗܘܝ.

ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܚܛܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܚܛܗܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ: ܡܟܝܠ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ.

20. ܡܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ: ܠܚܘܒܘܗܝ: ܘܡܢ ܐܘܟܝ: ܠܚܘܒܘܗܝ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܠܚܘܒܘܗܝ: ܗܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܘܕܝ ܠܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܫܡܗ.

ܗܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ: ܐܘܟܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ

ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܘܫ ܟܠܗ
ܗܘܐ. ܢܦܫ ܚܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܟܠ ܚܝܠ
ܡܬܝܗܒ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܥܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢ. ܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܪܥܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܘܚܛܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܢ: ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܗ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ.

21. ܘܐܪܥܐ ܫܒܘܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܟܠܬܐ: ܘܐܚܝܕ ܠܚܝܠܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ.

ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܒܗ ܚܛܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܗܘ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܗܘ
ܦܘܪܥܢ: ܘܗܘ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ.

22. ܘܡܬܚܕܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܕܒܝܫ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܕܬܐ.

ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ ܥܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܚܕܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ. 11: 7. ܗܝ ܥܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܠܡܬܚܕܬܐ 120
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܚܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܕܬܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܦܘܪܥܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ: ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ. ܟܠܗ
ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܕܬܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܦܘܪܥܢ. ܗܘܝܐ ܕܗ. ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܬ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

[illegible] ܘ.

1. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 12 :18. ... 12 :5.

[illegible]

[illegible] 13 :20.

2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

16 [illegible]

19: 120 [illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܢܘܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ.

[illegible]

6. ܘܢܘܚ ܒܪ ܫܬ ܡܐܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܛܘܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ.

[illegible]

7. ܘܐܘܝܐ ܢܦܫ: ܘܒܣܘܬܘܗܝ: ܘܦܓܪܗܘܢ: ܘܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܣܘܬܘܗܝ: ܢܫܡܘܗܝ: ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܒܘܠܐ ܕܛܘܦܢܐ.

ܡܢ ܩܕܡ: [illegible]

8. ܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ ܕܓܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܚܬ ܕܓܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ: ܘܟܠ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ.

9. ܗܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܫܚܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܢܦܫ.

[illegible]

10.* ܘܗܘܘ ܒܚܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܕܛܘܦܢܐ ܗܘܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

11. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܐܐ ܬܫܥܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܚܡܫܝܢ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܐܓܘܣܛܘܣ ܩܣܪ: ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

12. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܐܪܡܝܢ
ܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܐܪܡܝܢ ܠܫܠܡܐ.

[illegible]

13. ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܦܫ: ܘܚܝܪܐ:
ܘܡܣܒܪ: ܘܡܫܒܚ: ܒܣܘܪܐ ܕܢܦܫ: ܘܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ:
ܘܡܫܠܡܢܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚ:
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ.

ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ: [illegible]

14. ܐܬܐ: ܘܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܚܕܐ ܫܡܥܘ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܚܕܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ
ܕܡܚܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܚܕܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܠ ܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܘܠܗܘܢ.

15. ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܢܦܫ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ:
ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚ
ܩܘܕܫ ܕܫܡܫܐ.

[illegible]

16. ܘܐܘܪܚܐ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܥܡܡܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܕܐܬܝܢ ܕܫܡܫ ܩܝܡܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ.

[illegible]

17. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܫܘܦܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܥܠ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܝܘܠܦܗ ܩܝܡܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܢܝܐ:
ܘܦܝܫܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܢܟ ܐܢܫܐ.

[illegible]

18. ܘܢܛܘܪܝܗ ܩܝܡܐ ܘܝܘܠܦܗ ܕܟܪܐ ܥܠ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܥܒܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ.

[illegible]

19. ܘܩܝܡܐ ܘܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܦܝܫܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

20. ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܡܥܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܘܠܡ
ܘܥܕܡܐ. ܩܝܡܐ: ܘܦܝܫܐ. ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ.

[illegible]

21. ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܘܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ.

22. ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ

ܕܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܒܟܘܪܗܐ: ܡܚܠܦܝ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܒܐ ܬܘܦܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܝ ܡܬܠܒܫܐ ܗܠܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ: ܒܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܫܘܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܙܘܥܐ.

ܢܦܫ ܕܟܘܫܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܠܐ: ܒܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫ.

ܒܟܘܪܗܐ: ܘܒܢܝܐ ܟܘܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܒܝܕܐ.

23. ܘܠܒܕܠܝ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܝ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܥܠ ܦܐܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ̇ܠ ܗܡܘܢ: ܗܘ̇ܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ: ܘܗܘ̇ܠ ܦܘܫܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ: ܘܡܫܚܠܦܝ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܡܫܠܚܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܢܦܫ: ܘܠܒܝ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ.

ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܐܢܝ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܗܠܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܬܘܡܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܗܘ ܙܘܥܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܢܦܫ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܗܘܐ: ܒܟܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ. ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܠܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܝ ܕܐܘܪܚܝ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܢܫܝܢ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܟܠܢܝ ܕܒܥܒܕܝ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܦܨܠܗ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܘܦܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܢܦܫ ܘܠܒܢܝ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ.

24. ܘܦܘܪܣܝܐ ܗ̇ܕܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܗ̇ܕܐ ܘܫܡܥܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܣܝܐ 150 ܫܢܝܢ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܟܘܪܫ ܠܟܢܫܐ: ܐܦ 275 ܒܫܢܝܐ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܢܐ ܒܫܢܐ: 150 ܫܢܝܢ: ܗܢܝ ܦܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ: ܕܥܠܡܐ (28.000 ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ:) ܒܗ ܗܘܝ ܗܘܐ 186 ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܝ ܐܝܟ 58 ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܘܒܫܢܐ ܒܠ ܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ 100 ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܝ 28 ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܬܘܦܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܘܦܘܪܣܝܐ.

ܕܠܐ ܝܫܘܥ: ܒܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܟܘܪܫ ܟܘܪܫܠܟܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ. ܒܗ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܠܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܢܦܫ: ܘܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܠܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܠܟܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܫܠܝܛܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܣܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ.

ܦܨܠܐ: ܗ.

1. ܘܐܬܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܢܦܫ: ܘܠܟܠ ܗܡܘܢ: ܘܠܟܠ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܡܟܠܦܝ ܩܕܡܐ.

[illegible] (ܦܣܘܩ. 14: 21.) [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

4. ※ [illegible]

[illegible] 34 [illegible]

[illegible]

5. [illegible]

ܢܒܥܐ ܕܝܡܡܐ. ܒܟܠ ܠܢܒܥܐ: ܦܫܠܗ ܘܗܘܐ
ܕ̈ ܬܗܘܡܐ ܕܥܘܡܩܐ.

ܡܥܝܢܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܕܝܡܡܐ ܕܝܡܐ.

6. ✳ ܘܗܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ:
ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܢܦܫ ܟܠܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ.
7. ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ: ܘܦܠܚܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ
ܘܢܝܕܥܐ ܥܠ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܐ ܡܢܟ ܢܗܪܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

8. ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ:

ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܠܝܬܗ، ܩܪܒ ܡܢܟ ܦܢܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ.
9. ܘܟܠܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ
ܕܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܗ: ܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ:
ܗܟܢ ܕܩܪܒ ܥܠ ܦܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܗܪܐ ܗܘܘ:
ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܚܝܕܘܗܝ: ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܦܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܗܪܐ: [illegible]

10. ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܐܝܕܝܐ: ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܡܢ
ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ.
11. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܟܠܢܐ

ܕܐܡܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܛܘܦܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܒܩܠܝܬܗ. ܩܪܒ ܡܢܟ ܐܪܥܐ.

ܗܘ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܐܝܠܐ: ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܢܘܚ.
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܩܕܡ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܗܘܘ ܩܕܡ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܕܠܐ ܐܬܪܘܚ ܠܒܘܠܒܠ
ܡܢ ܦܠܓ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ: ܒܗܝ ܫܢܬܐ.

12. ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܢܘܚ: ܘܟܠ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܚܡܫܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ.

ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ: ܘܗܘ ܫܢܬܐ. ܐܪܥܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܗܘܐ
ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡܐ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܢܘܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܒܘܠܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܢ
ܐܝܠܝܢ: ܘܩܕܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܥܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܢܘܚ: ܘܡܢܝܢܐ
ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܫܢܬ ܗܘܐ.

13. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܬܡܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܫܢܐ:
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ: ܒܕܘܟܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܢܟ ܐܪܥܐ:
ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܢܘܚܐ:
ܘܗܘܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

ܒܫܢܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܐ: ܩܕܡ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܟ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ
ܢܦܫ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܢܘܚܐ: ܘܗܘܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

14. ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܬܡܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ
ܘܫܒܬܐ ܠܫܢܬܐ: ܒܕܘܟܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ.

[illegible]

15.* ܘܗܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܫܢܬ ܢܦܫ
ܒܐܪܥܐ:

16. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ: ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܫܒܬܐ:
ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ: ܘܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ: ܫܒܬܐ.

[illegible]

ܢܒܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܦܠܓܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡ.

17. ܟܠ ܫܢ̈ܝ ܕܚܝܘܗܝ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܩܕܡܘܗܝ:
ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܢ: ܘܠܐ ܝܡ̈ܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܝܠܕܐ
ܕܩܠܝܠܝܢ ܚܕ ܢܒܝܐ: ܦܠܝܓ ܚܝܘܗܝ: ܘܦܠܓܝܢ
ܝܘܡ̈ܝܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ: ܘܦܠܛ ܘܥܢܕ ܚܕ ܢܒܝܐ.

ܐܘܟ ܫܡܘܐܝܠ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܒܝ ܟܕ
ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܘܗܝ.

18. ܘܦܠܓܗ ܟܗܢ: ܘܟܗܢܘܬܗ:
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܗ: ܢܒܝܘܬܗ.

19. ܟܠܗ ܝܡܘ̈ܗܝ: ܒܚܝܘ ܕܝܠܕܐ: ܘܟܠܗ
ܦܪܝܫܐ: ܟܠ ܕܡܠܝܠܝܢ ܚܕ ܢܒܝܐ: ܠܝܘܡܐ:
ܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܥܒܘܕܐ.

ܡܠܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ: ܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܟܠ ܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܗܝ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ. ܠܫܘܡܠܝ ܡܠܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܫܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܝܬܝܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܥܘܒܕܐ: ܡܦܠܓܘ
7: 2. ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܥܒܘܕܘܗܝ.

20. ܘܫܒܩܬ ܢܦܫ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ:
ܘܫܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܝܘܡ̈ܝ ܕܚܝܐ: ܘܡܫܘܡܠܝܢ
ܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܢܦܫ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܫܘܦܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܕܘܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ
ܕܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡ: ܘܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܢܒܝܐ. ܐܦܣ. 5: 2.

21. ܘܫܒܩܬ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ:
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ: ܠܐ ܡܫܘܡܠܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ: ܕܘܟ ܕܢܒܝܬܐ: ܫܒܩܬ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܕܝܠܕܐ ܕܢܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ.
ܠܐ ܡܫܘܡܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܫܢܝܐ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫ: ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܬܐ.
ܡܫܝܚ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܫܡܝܐ: ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܟܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܡܠܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. (ܚܙܘ. 20: 31)
ܗܘ ܕܝܠܕܢ ܗܘܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܠܐ ܡܫܘܡܠܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܫܒܩ.
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܐܢܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܗܘ
ܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ: ܐܘܟ ܠܐ ܡܠܐ

ܒܪܟܘܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܕܪܒܢܬܐ ܕܒܘܝܐ ܒܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܕܒܝܫܐ.

22. ܘܡܕܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܙܪܥܐ
ܘܚܨܕܐ: ܘܩܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ: ܘܣܬܘܐ ܘܩܝܛܐ:
ܝܘܡܐ ܘܠܠܝܐ: ܠܐ ܦܫܝ.

ܟܠܗ ܬܘܦܢ̈ܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܡܢܐ. ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܟܕܐ. ܝܡܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܐ ܡܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܗܘܕܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܗܘܠܐ ܟܠܢܐ: ܡܢܐ ܘܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܚܘܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܠܐ. ܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܠܐ.

ܨܚܚܐ: ܛ.

1. ܘܒܘܪܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܢܘܚ: ܘܠܒܢܘܢܘܗܝ:
ܘܐܡܪܐ ܩܐܠܗ: ܦܪܘܡ ܘܣܓܘܡ: ܘܡܠܘܡ
ܠܐܪܥܐ.

ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܘܒܠܦܐܘܗܝ ܐܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܕܡ ܕܩܕܝܡ ܩܐ ܐܕܡ: ܘܚܘܐ ܒܪܝܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܚܘܕܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܦܪܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܝܡܐ ܘܝܒܫܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ.

2. ܘܙܕܘܥܬܘܟܘܢ ܘܐܝܡܬܘܟܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܠ
ܟܠܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܦܪܚܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܒܟܠ ܕܪܚܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܟܠܗ
ܢܘܢܐ ܕܝܡܐ: ܒܐܝܕܘܟܘܢ ܝܗܝܒܐ ܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ.

ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܩܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܒܬܪ ܛܘܦܢܐ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܟܠܝ̈ܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ. ܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܒܛܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܪܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܛܘܦܢܐ: ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܠܝ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܝܪܘܩ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ: ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܗ ܠܐܟܘܠܬܐ. ܒܫܢܐ ܚܝܘܬ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܐ: ܕܝ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܝܪܘܩ̈ܐ: ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܕܝ ܦܪܝܫ ܘܕܝ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ: ܐܡܕ. 3 :7.

3. ܟܠ ܪܚܫܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܝܠܗ ܠܘܟܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ
ܠܐܟܘܠܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܝܪܘܩܐ ܕܥܣܒܐ ܝܗܒܠܝ ܠܘܟܘܢ
ܟܠ.

ܐܟܠܝܢ ܕܝ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܒܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܘܠܝܬܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܠ ܒܡܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܚܕܢܝ̈ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܕܝܪܘܩ̈ܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܕܡܢ ܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ̈ܐ: ܡܢ ܫܘܦܐ ܕܝܪܘܩ̈ܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܝ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ: ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܦܪܝܫ: ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ.

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

[illegible]

5. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

6. [illegible]

[illegible]

7. [illegible]

[illegible]

ܗܦܟ ܦܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܕܦܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܩܕܐ. ܒܕܡܝܐ. 9: 1. 19.
11: 28.

8. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܨܦܪܐ ܠܚܘܕ: ܘܠܟܢܘܫܝܗ
ܫܡܘܗܝ: ܒܐܓܪܐ.

9. ܘܐܢܐ: ܗܘܐ: ܡܫܘܚܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܠܝ
ܒܥܡܘܗܝ: ܘܐܝܟ ܘܢܫܡܘܗܝ ܚܒܪܘܡܘܗܝ.
ܒܕܡܐ. 6: 16. ܐܫܥ. 54: 9.

10. ܘܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܠܟܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܠܐ
ܒܥܡܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܦܝܫܢܐ: ܠܐ ܢܦܪܩܢܐ ܘܠܐ
ܟܠܗ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܥܡܘܗܝ: ܡܢ ܟܠܝ
ܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܒܘܩܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

ܐܢܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܐܟܪܘܬܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܕܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܠ ܡܒܕܡܢܐ: ܗܘ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܥܡܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܗܘ ܡܒܝܬܐ ܡܢܘ ܟܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܩܐ ܫܡ ܡܘܬܒܐ: ܒܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܘܦܢܐ: ܟܝ ܡܢܕܝ ܠܐ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ.
ܡܘܬܒ. 145: 9.

11. ܘܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܥܘܠܝ ܒܥܡܘܗܝ:
ܘܠܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܥܡܐ ܡܢܕܝ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡ ܕܟܘܦܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܕܝ ܟܘܦܢܐ
ܠܡܫܬܘܬܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ.

ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܡܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܝܟܠܐ: ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܟܪܟܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܡܟܠܐ: ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ. 6: 13.

ܐܢܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܐܫܥ. 54: 9. ܒ. ܡܠܟ. 3: 7.

12. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܠܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠܝ ܘܕܠܘܡܘܗܝ:
ܘܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܠܟܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܠܐ ܒܥܡܘܗܝ:
ܠܟܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

23. ܢܨܠܘܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ: ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܕܥܠܝ ܘܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ.

ܗܘ ܡܢܕܝ ܕܡܫܘܚܪܐ ܕܦܬܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܟܘܦܢܐ: ܠܟܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܠܐ: ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܐ ܟܘܪܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܐ. ܘܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܫܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܬܗ: ܦܬܚ ܕܟܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܦܬܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܠܐ: ܕܐܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܘܦܢܐ. ܒܕܡܐ. 17: 11. ܡܠܟ. 12: 13. ܡܠܟ. 26: 26...28. ܠܠܟܐ. 4: 3. 10: 1.
ܢܨܠܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ: ܢܫܘܚ ܟܠܗ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܬܚܐ: ܒܝ ܦܬܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܠܐ. ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܟܠ ܡܢ ܘܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܟܠܐ ܟܘܦܢܐ ܐܝܠ ܐܟܘܦܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܟܘܠܝܐ. ܐܝܬ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܦܬܚܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܒܟܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܚܐ ܐܝܟܠܢܝܐ ܕܟܘܕܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܟܘܦܢܐ: ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ.

14. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܟܕ ܢܫܘܚ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ:

ܒܗ ܦܬܐ ܣܘܡܩܐ ܕܢ ܫܕܝܐ ܒܬܢܢܐ.

15. ܘܒܗ ܐܚܕܢܝ ܚܘܠܝ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܘܕܡܠܘܟܐ:
ܘܢܦܠ ܒܠܒܗ ܠܟܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܠ ܕܝܡܬܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܘܩܪܐ: ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܠ ܕܝܡܬܐ.

ܫܕܝܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܒܬܢܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܝܘ ܦܬܐ.

ܒܗ ܐܚܕܢܝ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܠܝ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܢܬܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܐܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܚܒܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܢܕܒܢܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܚܙܝܐ
ܒܚܒܪܐ ܥܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܚܘܠܐ ܕܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܦܫ
ܘܗܘܐ ܦܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܠܐ ܥܠܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܡܦ. 23: 12. ܒܗܘ.
38: 4. 45. 1. ܡܠܟܝ. 8. 23. ܡܪܩ. 116: 60. ܠܘܩ. 11: 72.

6. ܘܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܕܝܐ ܒܬܢܢܐ: ܘܒܗ ܡܘܢܝܗ
ܠܡܩܕܫ ܚܘܠܐ ܕܢܠܒܗ: ܒܠ ܢܠܗܐ ܘܓܠܐ
ܒܠܒܗ ܠܟܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܠܗ ܒܠ ܕܝܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܨܠ
ܢܕܢܚܐ.

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܡܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬ
ܡܢܗ ܢܘܚܐ ܢܕܢܚܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܢܕܢܚ: ܡܢ ܕܝܚܒܐ
ܥܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܠܗܐ. ܒܬܪ. 17: 13. 10.

17. ܘܐܡܕܢܐ ܢܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝܫ: ܐܢܐ ܥܠܐ

ܕܢܝܫܐ ܕܚܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܘܕܡܠ
ܒܠ ܕܝܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܨܠ ܢܕܢܚܐ.

ܐܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܘܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠܝ: ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܠܚܕܬܐ ܚܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܘܡܫܘܚܐ.
ܗܢܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܡܗܘܝܢܐ: ܫܡܫܗ ܠܟܠܢ: ܕܡܫܪܐ ܥܠܝ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ
ܢܩܕܐ ܠܟܢܫܬܐ ܫܕܝܐ: ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܫ ܗܘ ܫܪܝܪ ܕܚܘܠܐ
ܡܘܠܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ.

18. ܘܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܩܘܫ ܢܗܘܐ: ܐܢܝ ܕܦܠܓܐ.
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܩܕܫܬܐ: ܢܦܩ: ܘܢܦܩ: ܘܦܠܓܗ. ܘܢܦܩ
ܗܘ ܢܚܬܐ ܬܪܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫ.

ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܘܠܕܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܒܪܬ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܠܝܢܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ. ܫܡܝ: ܢܕܢܚ: ܫܘܪܝܐ: (ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢܗ:) ܡܢܕܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܫܡܘܗܝ
ܠܒܘܠܒܠ ܢܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ. ܢܚܬ: ܢܕܢܚ: ܢܦܩܬ: ܒܗ
ܕܐܢܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܗ ܢܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܦܠܓܐ: ܢܕܢܚ:
ܦܠܓܗܢܐ: ܒܬܪܗ ܢܨܠ ܕܘܢܝܐ. ܫܡܝ: ܗܘ ܘܢܦܩܬ: ܗܘܫܢܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠܝ ܚܘܠܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܕܒܚܐ: ܡܢܕܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܘܬܐ
ܦܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ.

ܬܪܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫ: ܫܪܝܐ ܚܢܢ: ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܢܕܢܚܬܗ
ܢܠܐ: ܕܡܢܚܬܗ ܥܠܐ: ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܠܡܩܕܫܐ: ܕܒܡܫܐ ܥܠܝ
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܚܢܢ: ܒܡܕܒܚܐ ܥܠܝ ܫܡܫܗ
ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܢܠܗܐ ܡܢܕܝܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܒܠܒܗ

ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܟܘܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܡܩܕܫܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ، ܘܥܒܕ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܢܫܬܐ. ܒܟܬ. 10: 6.

19. ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢܘ ܫܠܚ ܠܒܝܬ ܕܝܘܝܕ: ܘܡܢ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܦܫܩܗ، ܕܡܘܕܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ.

ܢܬܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܘܝܕ. ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܫܡܘܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܘܝܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܘܝܕ ܟܠܗ ܨܒܝܢܐ.
ܒܟܬ. 5: 52. ܒܟܬ. 10: 32. ܐ. ܒܟܬܒܝܗܘܢ: 1. 4. ܘܟܬ.

20.* ܘܡܘܕܝܐ ܝܘܢܢ (ܠܢܝܢܘܐ) ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܩܒܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ.

21. ܘܡܘܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܘܕܘܝܕ: ܘܡܠܘܟ ܫܒܩ ܠܒܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ.

ܝܘܢܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܢܝܢܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝ
ܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܗ. ܒܟܬ.
3: 19. 23. 4: 2. ܡܠܟ. 12: 11. 20: 1. 23: 31. 32. ܗܘܫ.
8: 9. ܥܡܘܣ. 13: 13. 1. ܗܘܫ. 10: 12. ܠܝܘܢܢ. 5: 21.

ܗܘܝܐ: ܕܝܘܢܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ.
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܐܬܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܢ ܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝ

ܒܝܘܡ ܫܡܥܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܝܘܢܢ. ܒܟܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܐܢܐ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܥܐ. ܐܢܐ ܠܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܕܫܡܥܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ
ܕܟܠܗ. ܕܫܡܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܟ ܕܝ ܠܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ.

ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܝ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

22. ܘܣܘܠܩܐ ܫܡܥ: ܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ: ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ.

ܝܘܢܢ ܣܠܩܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܟܘܗܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.
ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟ ܘܐܢܐ ܣܠܩܐ: ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܟܕ
ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܗ. ܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܟܐ: ܘܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܡܠܟ. 30: 17. 1. ܗܘܫ. 13: 17.

23. ܘܡܨܠܡܗ، ܒܪܐ ܘܫܡܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܘܡܘ ܕܠܗ، ܟܠ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܨܠܡܗ، ܠܟܠܟܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫܗ، ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ: ܘܟܠܗ ܠܟܠܟܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܣܘܠܩܗ.

ܐܢ̈ܝ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܝܢܐ ܡܚܘܝܠܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܗܘܕܥܬܐ ܠܚܘܘܝܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܟܠܗ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܢܒܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܬܝ. 20: 12. ܠܠܘܩܐ. 6: 1. ܐܦܣ. 6: 2. 3.

24. ܘܒܪܝܠܗ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܓܢܣܗܝܢ ܘܐܦ̈ܝܐ.

ܦܫ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܠܘܗܝ: ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܗ̇ܘܐ: ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܩܕܡ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ.

ܒܓܢܣܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ̈ܝܐ: ܐܡܪ ܟܠܗ ܒܓܢܣܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ: ܕܝ ܬܘܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ ܡܫܟܚܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܠܝܡܐ. ܐܦ ܕܝܠ 100 ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܐ: ܒܗ ܘܐܦ̈ܝܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ: ܕܒܗ ܕܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܘܒܗ ܕܝ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܚܝܐ: ܕܗܘ ܠܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܘܐܦ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܫܘܪܝ ܕܟܝܢܐ.

25. ܘܐܡܪܠܗ: ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫ: ܕܐܬ ܕܐܬܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܓܢܣܗܘܢ.

ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܟܚ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܕܗܝܟܠ ܕܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ: ܒܗ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܒܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ: ܐܡܪ. ܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܒܘܟܪܐ: ܗ̇ܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܦ̈ܝܐ: ܟܠ ܘܦܫܛ. ܐܦ ܕܝܠ ܟܠ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ. ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܝ ܐܠܐ

ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܒܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܢܫܝ. 27. 10. ܕܡܫܐ. 1: 28. ܡܫܚܐ. 9: 23. 1. ܡܠܟ. 20: 21.

26. ܘܐܡܪܠܗ: ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܠ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒܠܗ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܥܠ ܟܠܐ.

ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܦܐܝܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ. ܘܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ: ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܒܗ ܫܘܒ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܢܗ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܠܘܬܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܢܝ ܕܟܠܢܝܬܐ: ܠܝܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܐܝܩܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ. ܡܙ. 144: 10. ܠܩܘܪ. 20: 37. ܥܒܪ. 11: 16.

27. ܘܒܪܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ: ܘܒܪܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܨܠܡܐ ܕܝܗܒܠܗ: ܘܒܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܥܠ ܟܠܐ.

ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ. ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܚܗ ܕܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܘܢܝܐ. ܠܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ: ܐܝܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܫܘܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܠܘܗܝ. ܫܠܝܛܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ: ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܦ̈ܝܐ: ܘܠܚܘܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ: ܘܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ: ܘܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܦܣ. 2: 13. 14. 3: 6.

ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܘܟܬܐ. ܘܠܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܢܝ: ܘܡܘܟܬܐ

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ: ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ: ܚܠܦ ܕܡܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܘܬܗ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܣܟܡ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܟܠܡܕܡ: ܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܢܐ: ܕܢܒܘܥܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ.

28. ܘܢܣܓܕ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܢ ܡܠܟܐ.

29. ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܟ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܦܪܘܩܢ.

ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܫܬܐ ܦܩܕܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܥܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ.

***

ܦܘܠܚܢ: ܚ.

1. ܐܢܐ ܡܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܐܝܬܝ: ܐܢܐ: ܘܐܢܐ. ܘܦܘܠܚܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܦܝܢܐ.

ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܢܟܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ: ܡܟܢܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ: ܕܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ. ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ

ܕܫܡܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܗܐ: ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܥܡܠܐ: ܘܕܫܡܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ: ܘܠܗ ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܩܘܫܬܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܐܫܬܕܪ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܫ ܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܠܗ ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܠܟܘܠ ܐܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܠܐܘܡܘܬܐ. ܓܠܛ. 5: 22.

2. ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܚܕܘܬܐ: ܘܫܝܢܐ: ܘܗܢܝ: ܘܗܘܡܢܐ: ܘܡܟܝܟܐ: ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ.

3. ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ: ܐܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܘܪܘܚܐ: ܘܗܘܕܝܐ.

4. ܘܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ: ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ: ܩܘܫܬܐ: ܘܫܘܪܪܐ.

5. ܡܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܟܪܝܗܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܠܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ.

ܡܬ. 72: 10. ܩܘܠ. 2: 10. 28: 22.

ܚܘܒܐ: ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܚܘܒܐ: ܟܠܗ. ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ. ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܥܡ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܬܝ. 38: 6. ܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ: ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ.

ܐܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ

ܕܡܘܬܐ. ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ: ܕܡܘܬܗܝܢ܆ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ:
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ.

ܕܡܫܡܗ: ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܬܘܕܝ ܕܘܟܝ.

ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܚܙܝ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܬܘܕܝ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܕܐܬܘܕܝ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܐ.

ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܡܬܝ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܬܘܕܝܬܝ:

ܡܢܗ: ܠܥܒܕܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܘܠܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝ ܒܗ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܩܘܝܐ: ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

6.* ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܕܥܠ: ܘܡܢ ܬܚܬ:
ܘܦܘܫܩ: ܘܕܝܢܐ.
(ܐ. ܒܪܫܝܬ. 1: 8 ܘܫܪ.)

7. ܘܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܥܠ: ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ:
ܘܚܝܠܐ: ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ:
ܐܒܐ: ܘܒܪܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

8.* ܘܕܥܠ ܕܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܫܠܚ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

9. ܗܘ ܕܫܠܚ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ
ܡܕܒܚܐ: ܥܠ ܕܐܬܐ: ܒܗ ܩܕܫܐ ܐܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܒܪܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ.

ܡܢ ܩܕܡ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ: ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠ ܡܫܡܫܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ. ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܐܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ. ܡܬ. 11:
.5 :01 .3 ܐܪܡ. 10: 16. ܡܪܩ. 7: 6. ܒܪܫ. 6: 11.

10. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܕܥܠ:
ܘܐܢܝܢ: ܘܡܕܒ: ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ. ܐܫܥ. 39: 1. ܡܪܩ. 5: 6.

11. ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܫܝܚ:
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܠܥܠܡܝܢ

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܫܝܚ ܐܠܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܐܘܠܐ (ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ) ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܫܪ. ܗܘܫ. 1: 2. ܓܠܛ. 1: 1.

12. ܘܠܥܠܡ: ܕܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܠܡܝܢ:
ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܐ.

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܩܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܗܘܐܬ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܟܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܘܗܝ ܘܦܪܘܩܝ.

13. ܘܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܘܠܕ ܠܠܘܕܝܐ: ܘܠܥܢ-
ܡܝܐ: ܘܠܠܗܒܝܐ: ܘܠܢܦܬܘܚܝܐ.

(ܐ ܕܒܪܝܡ. 1: 12.)

14 ܘܠܦܬܪܘܣܝܐ: ܘܠܟܣܠܘܚܝܐ: ܕܢܦܩܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܦܠܫܬܝ̈ܐ: ܘܠܩܦܬܘܩܝܐ.

ܦܠܫܬܝ̈ܐ: ܐܢܫܐ: ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܘ̈ܗܝ.

15 ܘܟܢܥܢ ܐܘܠܕ ܠܨܝܕܘܢ ܒܘܟܪܗ:
ܘܠܚܬ.

(ܕܒܪ. 15: 18 . . 21. ܡܩܒ. 1: 8.)

16. ܘܠܝܒܘܣܝܐ: ܘܠܐܡܘܪܝܐ: ܘܠܓܪܓܫܝܐ.
17. ܘܠܚܘܝܐ: ܘܠܥܪܩܝܐ: ܘܠܐܣܢܝܐ.
18. ܘܠܐܪܘܕܝܐ: ܘܠܨܡܪܝܐ: ܘܠܚܡܬܝܐ:
ܘܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܒܕܪܘ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ
ܕܟܢܥܢܝ̈ܐ.
19. ܘܗܘܐ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܟܢܥܢܝ̈ܐ: ܡܢ ܨܝܕܘܢ:

ܒܡܐܬܝܟ ܠܓܪܪ: ܥܕ ܥܙܐ: ܒܡܐܬܝܟ
ܠܣܕܘܡ: ܘܠܥܡܘܪܐ: ܘܠܐܕܡܐ: ܘܠܨܒܘܝܡ:
ܥܕ ܠܠܫܥ.

ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܟܢܥܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܢ ܨܝܕܘܢ: ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܥܙܐ
ܐܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܗܝ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܝܡܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܗ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ. ܕܒܪ. 13:
12. 14. 15. 17. 16: 18. . . 21. ܡܩܒ. 34: 2. 12. ܝܫܘܥ.
12: 7. 8.

20. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܚܡ: ܠܫܪ̈ܒܬܗܘܢ:
ܠܠܫܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ: ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ: ܒܥܡ̈ܡܝܗܘܢ.

ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܠܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܦܠܓ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ
ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܚܕܝܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܕܗܘܝܢ: ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ.

21.* ܘܠܫܡ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘ:
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܥܒܪ: ܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܝܦܬ ܪܒܐ.

ܥܒܪ: ܒܪܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ: ܘܕܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܕܗܘܝܘܗܝ
ܕܥܒܪ ܦܪܬ.

ܕܝܦܬ ܪܒܐ: ܐܚܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܫܡ:
ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܦܫܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܠܝܦܬ.

22 ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܫܝܡ: ܥܝܠܡ: ܘܐܫܘܪ:
ܘܐܪܦܟܫܕ: ܘܠܘܕ: ܘܐܪܡ.

(ܐ. ܒܪܝܡ. 1: 17. ܘܥܕ.)

23. ܘܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܪܡ: ܥܘܨ: ܘܚܘܠ: ܘܓܬܪ:
ܘܡܫ.

24. ܘܐܪܦܟܫܕ ܗܘܠܕ ܠܫܠܚ: ܘܫܠܚ
ܗܘܠܕ ܠܥܒܪ.

(ܒܪܐ. 11: 12. 14: 13. 40: 15.)

25. ܘܠܥܒܪ ܝܠܕܘ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܫܡܗ ܕܚܕ ܦܠܓ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ
ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܫܡܗ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ: ܝܩܛܢ.

(ܐ. ܒܪܝܡ. 1: 19.)

ܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܠܫܢܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ (ܡܠܟܐ. 11) ܕܒܥܕܢ ܗܢܐ: ܗܘܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܕܫܡܗܘܢ ܒܠܝܐ: ܦܠܓܐ.

26. ܘܝܩܛܢ ܗܘܠܕ ܠܐܠܡܘܕܕ: ܘܠܫܠܦ:
ܘܠܚܨܪܡܘܬ: ܘܠܝܪܚ.
27. ܘܠܗܕܘܪܡ: ܘܠܐܘܙܠ: ܘܠܕܩܠܐ.
28. ܘܠܥܘܒܠ: ܘܠܐܒܝܡܐܠ: ܘܠܫܒܐ.
29. ܘܠܐܘܦܝܪ: ܘܠܚܘܝܠܐ: ܘܠܝܘܒܒ.
ܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܩܛܢ.

30. ܘܗܘܬ ܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܐ: ܕܡܬܐ ܠܣܦܪ: ܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ.
31. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܫܝܡ: ܠܫܪܒܬܗܘܢ:
ܠܠܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܪܥܬܗܘܢ: ܠܥܡܡܝܗܘܢ.

ܦܠܓܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܬܦܠܓܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗ. ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܩܛܢ ܕܡܬܬܦܠܓܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܫܠܚ ܕܒܒܝܬܗ ܡܬܦܠܓܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ: ܗܘ ܐܢ
ܕܐܘܦ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܒܒܠ. ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܒܫܢܐ.

32. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܘܚ:
ܠܬܘܠܕܬܗܘܢ: ܒܥܡܡܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܠܓܘ
ܥܡܡܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ: ܒܬܪ ܛܘܦܢܐ.
(ܒܪܐ. 9: 19.)

ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ
ܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܘܒܢܘܗܝ: ܒܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܝܕܝܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܝܩܛܢ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ. ܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܟܠ
ܕܗܘܐ ܫܪܒܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܫܢܝܗܘܢ: [illegible] ܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܝܘ: ܫܡܗ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܝܘܩܛܢ ܐܢ ܝܕܥܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ: ܘܠܒܢܘܗܝ
ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ. ܕܒܬܪ ܛܘܦܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ: ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܒܗ [illegible] ܗܢܘܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ
ܕܦܠܓܐ: ܘܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܐܪܥܬܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܦܠܓܐ.

ܦܨܠܐ: ܒ.

1. ܘܠܒܠܝܬܐ ܢܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܗܘ̈ܝܐ: ܘܗܘܡܘܢܐ ܡܨܝܐ.

[illegible]

ܗܘܡܘܢܐ ܡܨܝܐ: [illegible]

[illegible]

2. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ:

ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ.

ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ: 13. 11. ܒ. ܫܢܬܐ. 10. 2. 1. ܒܫܢܬܐ. 13: 6. [illegible]

[illegible]

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: [illegible]

3. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܠܝܪܘܫܠܡ: ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܘܝܕ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܘܝܕ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܥܠܡ.

(ܫܢ. 64: 5.)

[illegible]

ܡܠܟܐ: [illegible]

4. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ: ܩܘܡܘ: ܫܢܝ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܒܘܪܟܐ: ܘܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܝ
ܫܡܥܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܫܩܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ.

(ܒܪܝ. 4. 17.)

14 11. ... 29.

3. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܟܘܪܝܐ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

... 18: 21.

6. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܘܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ: ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ:
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܥܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ
ܠܡܫܒܚܐ.

(ܒܪܝ. 9: 19. ܦܪܩ. 17: 26.)

ܡܘܒܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ: ...

ܡܬܝ. 2: 1.

7. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ.

(ܒܪܝ. 1: 26. ܐܫܥ. 5: 12. 13. ܡܬܝ. 2: 4. ܦܪܩ.
2: 4: 6.)

ܢܒܘܬܐ ܕܝ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܘܢܐ ܫܒܛܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܒܗܘܬܐ. ܓܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ. ܐܝܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܗܘ: ܒܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܛܐ ܡܒܪܟܬܐ

ܠܗܘܢܝ: ܐܝܟ **ܫܠܝ ܘܫܠܝ: ܘܡܫܝܚܝ.** ܓܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܫܝܚܝ ܠܟܠܗ: ܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܝ ܠܗ.

ܠܐ ܫܠܡܘ: ܐܝܬܐ ܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ: ܠܐ ܦܪܘܩ. ܘܡܠܘ 42: 23. ܐ. ܡܠܟܐ. 3: 9. ܐܫܥܝܐ 28: 49. ܡܬܝ. 55: ܘ. ܐܪܡ. 5: 15. ܐ. ܗܘܫ. 14: 2. 11.

8. ܘܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܦܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܝܗܘܕܐ: ܘܡܟܠܠܗܝ ܠܐܚܘܢܐ ܡܟܝܟܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܝܬܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܕܡܟܠܠܗܝ ܡܢ ܠܐܚܘܢܐ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ: ܘܡܟܠܠܗܝ ܒܘܕܝܢܐ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܝܗܘܕܐ: ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܡܬܝ. 92: 9. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 21: 30. ܠܘܩܐ. ܐ: 51. ܝܘܚ. 10: 25: 32.

9. ܒܗܝ ܕܐܬܐ: ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܡܠܟ: ܩܕܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܚܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܝܗܘܕܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܗܒ ܦܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܝܗܘܕܐ.

(ܐ. ܗܘܫ. 14: 23.)

ܟܕ ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܢܦܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܓܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܟ: ܠܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܬܗ. ܐܝܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܝܗܘܕܐ. ܒܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ. ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܫܘܐܠܐ.

(1.) ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܓܪ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

(2.) ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܓܒ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܓܪ ܡܫܝܚܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗ.

(3.) ܡܫܝܚ ܦܠܚܝ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܓܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ. ܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܢ ܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

(4.) ܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

10.* ܫܪܪܐ ܚܕ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܝܚ ܝܗ

ܡܐܐ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܐܪܦܟܫܕ: ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܒܬܪ ܛܘܦܢܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 10: 22. ܐ. ܒܪܝܡ. 1: 17.)

11. ܘܚܝܐ ܫܝܡ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܐܪܦܟܫܕ ܚܡܫܡܐ ܫܢ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܒܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܘܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܫܝܡ: ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܝܡ ܒܬܪ ܦܫܝܐ ܡܠܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ: ܐܢ ܕܒܢܘ̈ܗܝ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܠܐܪܦܟܫܕ: ܠܡܫܘܚܢܐ ܘܠܡܘܠܕܐ ܢܒ ܫܝܡ.

ܟܠ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܫܝܡ ܫܬܡܐ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ: ܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܛܘܦܢܐ: ܘܠܐܪܦܟܫܕ ܘܠܒܢܝܗܝ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܛܘܦܢܐ. ܐܢ ܚܝܐ: ܐܒܪܗܡ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܫܝܡ ܦܠܓܐ.

12. ܘܐܪܦܟܫܕ ܚܝܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ ܫܢ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܫܠܚ.

(ܠܘܩ. 3: 36.)

13. ܘܚܝܐ ܐܪܦܟܫܕ: ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܫܠܚ: ܐܪܒܥܡܐ ܘܬܠܬܐ ܫܢ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܒܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ.

ܒܬܪ ܛܘܦܢܐ: ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܨܪ ܕܒܝܫ ܗܘܘ: ܘܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܨܪ ܙܥܘܪ̈ܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ.

ܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܪܦܟܫܕ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܐ: ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܐܡ̈ܝܐ: ܡܕܢܚܐ: ܘܚܘܝܠܗ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ: ܐܢ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܝܐ: ܒܟܠܕ ܟܠܕ: ܐܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܝܡ ܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ.

14. ܘܫܠܚ ܚܝܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܥܒܪ.

15. ܘܚܝܐ ܫܠܚ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܥܒܪ: ܐܪܒܥܡܐ ܘܬܠܬܐ ܫܢ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܒܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ.

ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܚ ܕܝܟܝܠܗ ܡܠܐ: ܫܕܪܬܐ: ܡܢܝܢܐ: ܕܥܒܪ ܢܗܪܐ. ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܫܒܩܘܗܝ: ܠܗ ܐܘܪܫܠܝܡ ܘܐܘܦ ܥܠܡܐ.

16. ܘܚܝܐ ܥܒܪ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܐܪܒܥ ܫܢ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܦܠܓ.

(ܐ. ܒܪܝܡ. 1: 19. ܠܘܩ. 3: 35.)

17. ܘܚܝܐ ܥܒܪ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܦܠܓ: ܐܪܒܥܡܐ ܘܬܠܬܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܒܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ.

ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܕܝܟܝܠܗ ܡܠܐ: ܠܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ: ܡܢܝܢܐ: ܥܒܪܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ. ܐܢܐ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܡܘܫܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܪܫܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܦܠܓܘܢ ܐܢ ܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܡܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫ̈ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܕܪܝܢ: ܐܢ ܦܠܓ

[illegible]

18. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܓ ܗܠܝܢ ܓܙ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܪܥܘ.

19. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܓ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܪܥܘ: ܗܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܝܬܪܐ ܓܙ̈ܐ ܘܗܘܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܒܢܟ̈ܣܐ.

[illegible] ... 10: 25.

20. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܪܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܗܕܝܢ ܓܙ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܣܪܘܓ.

(ܠܘܩ. 3: 35.)

21. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܪܥܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܣܪܘܓ: ܗܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܝܬܪܐ ܓܙ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܒܢܟ̈ܣܐ.

[illegible] ... ܠܘܩ. 3: 35.

22. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܣܪܘܓ ܗܠܝܢ ܓܙ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܢܚܘܪ.

23. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܣܪܘܓ: ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܢܚܘܪ: ܗܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܓܙ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܒܢܟ̈ܣܐ.

[illegible]

24. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܚܘܪ ܝܗܒ ܘܝܗܒܗ ܓܙ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܬܪܚ.

25. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܚܘܪ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܬܪܚ: ܡܢܐ ܘܡܝܬܪܐ ܓܙ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܒܢܟ̈ܣܐ.

[illegible]

26. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܪܚ ܝܗܒ ܓܙ̈ܐ: ܗܘܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܠܢܚܘܪ ܘܠܗܪܢ.

(ܝܫܘܥ. 24: 2. 3. ܒܪܫܝܬ. 11: 26.)

[illegible] ... 32 ... ܒܪܫܝܬ. 11. 32. ... 12: 4 ... [illegible]

ܘܗܳܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܘܒܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܳܕܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܝܠܐ ܒܬ ܒܗܘܢܐ:
ܒܗܝܟܠܘܗܝ (ܒܟܬ. 11: 29) ܟܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܟܬ.
120 12: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܒܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܝܘ.
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ: ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ
ܩܕ 130: ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘ 330 ܫܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ
ܕܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ: 2.005 ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ.
ܗܘܐ ܐܕܡ ܕܐܘܟܠܝܐ: ܒܪ ܕܐܪܐ ܕܠܘ ܒܟܬ. 5: ܘܐܒܪ ܕܗܘ
ܕܒܟܬܒ. 1: ܡܬܘܒܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܕܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ
ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܐܪܐ.

27.* ܘܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܘܙܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ: ܚܙܩܝܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ: ܠܡܫܪܐ: ܘܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܝ
ܗܘܝܐ ܠܠܘܝ.

ܕܪܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ:
ܘܠܝܗܘܕܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ: ܐܬܐ: ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܒܕܘܟܬܐ. ܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ. ܗܘܝ:
ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܗܘܕܝܐ.

28. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܬܐ ܟܬܒܘܗܝ:
ܐܪܥܐ ܕܗܘܫܥ ܒܪܗ: ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

ܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ: ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܬܒܘܗܝ

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܟܬܒ ܟܬܒܐ: ܡܢ ܟܬܒ ܗܘܘ: ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ.
ܒܟܬ. 22: 22. ܒܟܬܒ ܟܬܒܐ: ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܝܬ

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܫܬܝܐ: ܕܐܝܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܠܟ
ܒܟܬܒ. 1: 6. 11. ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܒܟܬܒ ܟܬܒܐ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܪܐ.

ܐܚܐ: ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܠܗ
ܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܫܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫ: ܐܚܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܒܟܬܒ
ܟܬܒܐ: ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ:
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܝܟܠܗܘܢ: ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܫܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ:
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܐ ܦܠܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܢܫܐ.
ܗܘܝܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܕܐܪܐ
ܐܬܐ: ܕܗܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫ. ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܒܫܢܝܢ ܦܠܫܬܝܐ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܕܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܫܬܝܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܡܫܠܡܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

29.* ܘܡܫܠܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܫܡܪܝܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ
ܒܫܒܝܬܐ. ܫܠܡܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ: ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܫܠܡܬ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ:
ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ.

(ܒܟܬ. 17: 15. 20: 12.)

ܡܠܟܐ ܢܡܪܘܕ ܕܒܒܠ ܗܘܐ: ܒܫܢܬ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ. ܒܪܝ. 22:
20. 23. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܘܝܐ ܡܟܬܒܐ: ܒܬܘ̈ܪܐ ܡܘܬܪ̈ܐ ܒܝ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܡܢܟܐ ܗܟܐ.

30.* ܘܣܪܝ ܥܩܪܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܝܠܘܕܐ.

(ܒܪܝ. 16: 1. 18: 11. 12.)

31. ܘܡܕܒܪܠܗ ܬܪܚ ܠܐܒܪܡ ܒܪܘܢܗ: ܘܠܠܘܛ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܕܗܪܢ: ܒܪܘܢܐ ܕܒܪܘܢܗ: ܘܠܣܪܝ ܟܠܬܗ: ܒܟܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܡ ܒܪܘܢܗ: ܘܦܠܛܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܪ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܠܐܙܠܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ: ܘܐܬܠܗܘܢ ܗܠ ܚܪܢ: ܘܝܬܒܠܗܘܢ ܬܡܢ.

(ܒܪܝ. 10: 19:)

ܐܘܪ ܟܠܕܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܝ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܒܪܡ. ܚܙܝ ܥܒܕܐ 7: 3. ܚܪܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܠܚܪܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܒܪܠܗ ܬܪܚ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܟܢܥܢ. ܘܒܗ̇ ܕܚܪܢ ܗܘܐ: ܡܝܬܠܗ ܬܪܚ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܪܡ ܒܚܪܢ: ܒܗ̇ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ̇ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ. ܒܗܘ ܚܕܢܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܘ: ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܗܘܢ ܐܒܪܡ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܢܚܝܪ ܚܠܦ ܒܗ̇ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܗܘܢ: ܚܕܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܡܝܬܐ ܐܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ: 30 ܫܢܝܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܦܠܛܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܪܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܝ ܡܟܬܒܐ: ܕܚܕܐ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܝܘܗܝ: ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ.

32. ܘܗܘܘ ܝܘܡܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܬܪܚ ܡܐܬܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܡܝܬܠܗ ܬܪܚ ܠܗ ܒܚܪܢ.

ܐܝܟ ܒܝ ܡܟܬܒܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܦܠܛܠܗ ܒܗ̇ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܒܪܡ. ܒܪ 75 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܛܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܪܢ: (ܩܦܠܐܘܢ. 12: 4.) ܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܚܡܫܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܢ: ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܟܬܒܘܢ ܒܪ ܡܐܐ ܘܫܒܥ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܢܐ: ܝܗܒܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܐ.

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ: ܝܒ.

1. ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܒܪܡ: ܦܘܩ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܟ: ܘܡܢ ܛܘܗܡܟ: ܘܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܟ: ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܠܟ.

(ܒܪܝ. 15: 7.)

ܒܬܪ ܕܐܒܪܡ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܒܪܡ: ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܚܪܢ ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ

ܘܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܫܡܫܘܗܝ. ܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܡܢܗ.

ܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬܐ: ܘܫܬ. ܩܠ ܝܘܣܦܐ: ܘܒܬܪ 1656 ܫܢܝܐ: ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܬܠܬ ܐܣܝܒ ܢܘܚ ܡܦܠܘܢܝܐ: ܒܬܪ ܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܒܬܪ 175 ܫܢܝܐ: ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܬܠܬ ܝܪܥܘܬ ܡܦܠܘܢܝܐ.

ܦܪܥܢܐ: ܒܚܠܡܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܐ ܐܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܠܣܝܢ ܕܩܠܝܩܝܐ: ܒܬܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܩܒܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܩܘܠܣܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܝܐ ܐܚܪ ܡܢ: (1) ܦܪܘܛܣܛܢܛܐ: (2) ܟܘܬܐ: (3) ܚܕܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ. ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ.

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܟܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܐܘܪ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܚܙܝ ܦܪܩܐ. 7: 2 .4. ܟܬܒ. 9: 7. ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ. ܫܡܫܘܗܝ: ܚܪܢ ܐܘܪܗܝ: ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ. ܐܫܥ. 41: 2.

ܐܘܪ ܠܟܘܠܕ: ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ

ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܣܦܬܐ ܠܦܪܬ. ܒܠܒܝܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܦܪܬ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܫܒܐ. 24: 2. ܐܦ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܘܟ ܡܚܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܩܠ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܫܚܐ. ܠܘܩ. 14: 20. 27 .33. ܦܪܩܐ. 7: 30. ܥܒܪ. 11: 8.

ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ

ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܗܝ ܫܘܥܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܝܗܘܐ. ܐܪܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ: ܕܡܢ ܡܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܣܝܒ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܠܗ: ܐܣܝܒ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܐܚܪܢ. ܫܘܬܐ ܫܡܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ. ܥܒܪ. 11: 8.

2. ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܠܘܕܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܪܡܣܘܩ: ܘܡܢ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ: ܘܗܘܝ ܕܟܘܪܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 17: 5. 6. 18: 18. ܓܠܛ. 26: 5. 1. ܡܠܟ. 3: 8.)

ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܘܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ: ܕܫܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܒ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܠܕ ܢܠܘܗܝ. ܐܬܪܐ ܒܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܕܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܘܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܕܪܡܣܘܩ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܠܬ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܘܬܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ: ܘܗܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܦܪܬ: ܕܐܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܚܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܪܒܐ. ܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܐ ܠܗ ܪܒܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܒܟܫܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܐ ܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܚ ܠܗ ܪܒܐ.

ܒܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ: ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܒܪܢܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܥܒܕ. 13: 16. 14: 14. ,20. 23: 5. 25: 1. 35.

3. ܘܒܗ ܒܪܝܟ ܒܪܟܬܘܗܝ: ܘܠܙܪܥܗ ܒܗ ܐܬܒܪܟ: ܘܒܗ ܩܕܝܫ ܒܪܝܟܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

ܗܘ ܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܗܝ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܫܡ (ܒܪܝ. 9: 27) ܐܬܝܐ ܒܒܪܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܥܡ. ܐܢܐ ܩܘܠܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܡܪ ܥܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܝ. 18: 18. 22: 18. 28: 4. ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܝܨܚܩ ܘܝܥܩܘܒ ܡܢܗ ܐܡܫܝܚ ܐܬܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ.

ܐܢܐ ܩܘܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܡܢܘ ܘܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܒܗ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ. ܓܠܛ. 3: 8: 14. ܒܪܝ. 27: 29. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 23: 23. ܡܬܝ. 24: 9. ܠܘܩܐ. 25: 40. ܝܘܚ. 45: 72: 17. ܦܛܪܘܣ. 2: 25. ܓܠܛ. 3: 8.

4. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܕܡ: ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܦܩ. ܘܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘ ܒܝܕܥ ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܩܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ.

(ܥܒܪ. 11: 8.)

ܗܘ ܗܘ ܥܡܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ. ܕܫܡܥ ܡܢ: ܕܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܗܝܡܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܝܐ. ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܗܘ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܒܗ

ܘܦܩܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ:

ܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܝܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ:

(ܥܒܪ. 11: 25) ܐܠܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܝܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܝܕܥ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ: ܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܥܠ: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܬܠܝܗܘܢ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܡܢܗ: ܘܒܪܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ. ܡܬܝ. 16: 24.

5. ܘܗܝܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܦܠܓ: ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ: ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܠܗ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ: ܘܦܠܚܠܗ ܠܚܘܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܝܐ. ܘܪܚܡܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܝܐ.

(ܝܥܩ. 37: 23.)

ܡܢܠܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܗܘ: ܘܡܫܡܫ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ 318 ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܒܪܝ. 14: 14. 21. 11: 31. ܥܒܪ. ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܫܒܬܐ: ܡܢ ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

6.* ܘܡܚܝܕܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ

ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܬܘܒ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ. ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ
ܗܘ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ. ܝܘܚ. 11: 9.
ܡܫܘܬܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܕܡܫܒܚܬܘܗܝ
ܡܛܠ: ܠܒܪܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚ: ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܦܣ. 11: 30.
ܕܝܠܗ. 7: 1.

ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܡܕܡ. ܝܘܚ. 10: 18. 10: 13: 7.
ܐܝܬ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܗ
ܗܘܘ. ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܬ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܘ
ܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܬ ܐܘܦ
ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ.

7. ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܡܪܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

(ܝܘܚ. 13: 4. 18. ܡܪܩܘܣ 8: 56.)

ܒܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ: ܟܝ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܦܫܝܛܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. (ܝܘܚ. 18:) ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܝܘܚ. 17: 1. (ܝܘܚ. 15: 1.)
ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܘܬܗ. ܝܘܚ.
18: 19. ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܒܚܬܘܗܝ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ.

ܠܡܪܢܘܬܐ.

ܝܘܚ. 13: 16. 17: 8. ܡܬܝ. 33: 1.

ܡܙܡ. 105: 9. 11. 12. ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܘܬܗ: ܐܝܬ
ܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܐܝܬ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܝܘܚ. 15.

ܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ:

ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ. 9: 6. ܐܘܦ ܝܘܚ. 13: 3. 4.

8. ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܬܐ ܠܡܫܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܐܝܠ: ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܬܗ: ܒܗ ܐܝܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ:

ܘܒܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܡܥܪܒܐ ܘܡܥܒܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ.

(ܒܥܘ. 13: 4. ܦܛܪܘ. 2: 21. ܥܒܪܝܐ. 10: 12. 13.)

ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܟܪܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܩܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܘܠܗ
ܠܓܘܠܓܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܩܡܐ ܩܐܡ ܘܩܡ: ܕܡܒܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܗܝ
ܦܫܝܩܐ: ܘܦܬܝܚܐ ܐܟܘܬ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܝܐ ܩܐܡ ܩܐܡ ܡܢ ܦܛ
ܡܟܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܦܩܬܐ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ
ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ. ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܥܬܐ ܕܟܢܐ
ܐܝܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܘܣܝܦܐ ܕܐܝܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܘܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܡܢܐ
ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

9. ܘܒܘܫܠܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܕܐܘܠܐ ܘܡܟܘܪܐ ܠܐܘܡܬܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܗ: ܗܟܢ ܠܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܗܘܢ
ܐܘܡܬܐ. ܚܙܝ. 11: 8. 10. 13. 14. ܒܥܘ. 13: 3.

10.* ܘܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ: ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܘܟܪܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܗܒܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ.

(ܒܥܘ. 26: 1. ܡܙܡ. 107: 34. 105: 13. ܚܙܝ. 11: 15. 16.)

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܐ: ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܒܘܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ.
ܐܪܙܐ ܕܐܚܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܚܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ.

ܡܚܠܦܐ ܕܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܗܘ ܡܘܫܠܡ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܐܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ
ܕܝܗܘܗ: ܠܐ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܠܡ
ܟܠ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ.

11. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܥܘܗܝ: ܗܝ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬ ܒܝ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 29: 25.)

12. ܘܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ: ܕܒܪܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܒܥܘܗܝ ܡܠܐ ܐܢܬܐ: ܘܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ: ܘܝܠܟܢ ܒܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ.

ܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܕܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܢܐ. ܐܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܗܘܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ.
ܒܥܘ. 12: 14. 26: 7.

ܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ: ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ
ܕܐܝܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܥܘ. 20: 11. 26: 7.

13. ܕܝܢ ܐܡܘܬܗ: ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܘܐ

ܕܗܘܐ ܝܩܝܪ ܐܠܝ ܕܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܕܝܢܗ: ܘܡܝܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܒܢܝܡܝܢ.

ܢܟܠܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܗܡ ܓܘܪܐ ܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܘܦܪܢܘܗܝ 120 ܐܠܦܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ. ܒܚܙ. 11: 29. 20: 2. 5. 12: 13. ܡܬܝ. 7: 120 ܦܫܛ. 157. 11. ܐܘܪܐ ܬܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܣܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܬܒܐ ܫܝܢܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܬܠܝܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܫܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ.

ܡܢܬܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕ ܗܘܐ: ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܘܬܗ: ܐܠܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܒܚܙ. 20: 12. ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܢܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܡܬܬܒܐ ܠܒܠܒܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܢܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܢܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܐ ܒܗ ܒܟܢܫܐ.

ܟܠܬܐ: ܐܘܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܝܢܐ: ܐܝܢ ܕܐܘܦ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ.

14. ܘܗܘܠܝ: ܕܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܠܟܝܢܝܗ: ܫܘܠܗ ܡܝܬܪܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ: ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܪܐ.

(ܒܚܙ. 39: 7. ܡܬܝ. 15: 28.)

15. ܘܫܘܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܗ. ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܘܩܗ. ܘܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܗ.

(ܒܚܙ. 140: 2. 4. ܡܬܝ. 13: 1.)

ܘܒܬܪ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܒܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ: ܐܝܢܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ. ܡܘܦܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܢܝܢܘܬܐ: ܠܐܒܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ.

ܠܘܬܗ: ܐܝܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܗ: ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ. ܡܬܝ. 20: 2. ܒܚܙ. 21: 22. 20: 28.

ܡܢܐ ܟܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܢܐ. ܡܬܝ. ܒܪܝܫ. 7: 12.

ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܒܒܢܐ: ܐܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܘܕܝܐ. ܐܬܒܪܗܡ ܒܒ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܒ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܗܘ ܦܫܛܐ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܗܘ ܕܘ ܟܠܗ: ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܒܘܗܝ.

16. ܘܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܫܠܡ ܕܝܘܡܗ: ܘܗܘܠܝ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܠܘܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܫܒܛ. 20: 14)

ܒܝܘܡ ܚܕܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܫ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ: ܘܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ.

17. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ

ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ: ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ:
ܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܢ.

(ܕܢܝ. 20: 18. 1. ܕܒܪ. 16: 21. ܐܫܥ. 13: 4.)

ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ: ܡܘܕܝ ܦܫܘܩܐ ܗܘܘ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܦܫܘܩܐ ܗܘܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܘ: ܡܫܘܚܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܘܗܝ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܠܟܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܘܡܬܐ ܟܕ ܫܒܚܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܐ. ܡܙܡ. 105: 12...14.

.18 ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܝܬܐ ܡܘܕܝ ܢܝܫܐܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܗ
ܫܡܥ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܝ ܕܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ:

(ܕܢܝ. 20: 9. 30: 10. ܡܫܠ. 32: 21.)

.19 ܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܫܡܥܝ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܥ ܠܒܪܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܗܘ: ܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܢܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ. ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܚ ܗܘܘ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

.20 ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܢܬܠܘܗܝ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ:
ܘܫܡܫ ܢܚܬܝ ܠܗ ܡܘܟܣܝܐ: ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܠܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.

(ܡܠܟ. 21: 1.)

ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܢܚܘܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܥܘܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܗܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܢܫܐ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܒܪܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܫܒܚܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܘ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ.

ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ.

ܗܘ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ. ܩܕܝܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܐܢܫܘܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܠܟܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ. ܕܡܠܟ ܫܡܫ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ. ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܫ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܝܓ.

1. ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܕܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܗܘ
ܘܐܚܕܘܗܝ: ܘܟܠ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܠܘܬ
ܢܦܫܘܗܝ: ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 12: 9)

ܠܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

2. ܘܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܟܠܗ:
ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܝܡܡܝܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 2. ܡܙ. 35. 121: 3. ܡܬܠ. 10: 22. ܐܫܥ. 18
13. ܝܘܚ. 2: 6. ܡܬܝ. 13: 22)

ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ
ܒܬܪܥܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܡܟܬܒ
ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܝܫ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܘܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܟܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܐ.
ܠܫܡܝܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ [illegible] ܕܒܗ ܐܢ
ܟܠ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ (ܐܠܗܘܬܐ:) ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ.
ܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܟܠܗ. 1. ܡܙ. 62: 10.
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܥ. 6: 10.
ܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗܝܢ. ܗܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ 318 ܫܢܝܢ
(1270:) ܘܡܢ ܟܕ 100 ܫܢܝܢ.

3. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ: ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܘܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ:

(ܒܪܫ. 12: 8. 9.)

4. ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܘܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܕܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

ܡܫܒܚ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܩܢܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ:
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܫܘܗܝ. ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.
ܒܪܫ. 12: 7. 8. ܡܙܡ. 116: 17.

5. ܘܐܘܦ ܠܠܘܬܗ: ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܝܚ
ܐܝܕܗ: ܗܘܠܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܡܘܫܐ: ܘܫܡܝܐ.

6. ܘܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܕܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ:
ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 36: 7.)

ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܕܗ ܐܡܘܪܘܬܗ: ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ: ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ.

7. ܗܘܝܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܦܬܘܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܒܢܐ.

ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܠܗܐ ܒܘܕ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܗܘܐܘ ܕܡܒܪ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ. ܕܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܡܒܪܘܟܗ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܗ. ܒܟܬ. 20 :20. ܒܟܬ ܡܫܝܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܟܠܟܠ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܐܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܒܟܬ. 12: 6. ܦܠ. 2: 14. 16.

8. ܘܐܠܒܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܠܗܐ: ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܢܝ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܢܝ ܘܒܝܢܘܟ: ܘܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝ ܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܟ: ܡܢܬ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܢܘܟ.

(ܡܫܠ. 15: 1. ܡܠܟ. 5: 9. 1. ܚܡܫ. 6: 7. ܠܠܡ. 5: 22. ܒܟܬ. 11: 27. 31. ܡܬܝ. 2: 13. ܡܘܫ. 33: 1. ܦܬܪ. 17: 26. ܐܦܣ. 12: 10. ܒܟܬ. 10: 15. 34: 10.)

9. ܦܘܡܐ: ܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܦܘܡܝ: ܦܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܢܝ: ܡܢ ܠܥܠ: ܡܢ ܠܚܕܐ: ܐܢܐ ܦܝ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ: ܐܢܐ ܦܝ ܠܚܕܐ.

ܒܟܬ ܝܠܦܢ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܕܪܐ ܚܘܠܐ. ܕܝܠܦܢ ܡܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܡܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܒܘܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ. ܡܫܚܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܣܘܦܐ

ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܟܠܗ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ. ܒܟܬ. 20: 15. 31: 10. ܦܘܠܘܣ. 12: 18. ܝܥܩ. 12: 14. ܡܠܟ. 3: 17.

ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ: ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܫܪܝܪ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܒܘܕ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܫܪܝܪ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܒܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܫܒܩܐ: ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ. ܟܠܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܢܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܒܘܟ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ.

10. ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܠܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܗ: ܘܣܘܟܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ: ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܢܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܝ ܠܡܫܡ ܘܠܐܫܬܥܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܐ ܕܡܢܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ.

(ܒܟܬ. 10: 17. 2: 10. ܐܦܣ. 34: 3. ܡܙܡ. 107: 34. ܐܫܥ. 51: 3.)

11. ܘܠܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܘܗܝ ܠܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ: ܘܦܘܩܕܐ ܠܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢ: ܘܡܫܬܠܦ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ.

ܡܫܘܚܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܠܗܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܝܠܦܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܗ. ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܩܕܡ ܡܠܘܟܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܡܢܐ

ܫܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܬܝܚ ܬܪܥܐ ܩܕܡ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܒܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܡܠܘܗܝ ܠܫܘܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܠܘܩܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ. 16: 49. ܚܙܘ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܐ.

ܐܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܗܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܗ ܦܬܝܚ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܘܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ: ܠܟܠܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ.

12. ܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ: ܘܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ: ܘܝܠܝܕܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ.

(ܟܬܒ. 19: 29. 14: 12. 19: 1. ܦ. ܦܛܪ. 2: 7. 8.)

ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ: ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܫܡܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܟܠܗ: ܡܢ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܝܐ.

ܠܘܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܒܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܢܘܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܟܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ: ܚܙܘ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ

ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ.

13. ܘܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܘ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܪܒܐ.

(ܟܬܒ. 18: 20. ܡ: 11. ܝܘܚܢܢ. 16: 49. 50.)

ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܒܗ ܗܘܐ. ܠܘܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܗ. ܒ. ܦܛܪ. 2: 8. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܠܘܗܝ: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܗܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.

14.* ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܕܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܟܠܗ: ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܠܐܝܣܚܩ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܟܬ. 28: 14.

15. ܫܡܥ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܐ: ܐܠܗܘ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ.

(ܟܬܒ. 12: 7. 15: 18. 17. 8. 24: 7. 26: 4. ܡܫܝܚ. 33: 1. ܡܠܟ. 34: 12. ܐܠܗܐ. 34: 4. ܝܫܘܥ. 9: 7. 8. ܒ. ܕܒܪ̈ܝܡܝܢ. 20: 7. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 37: 22. 29. 112: 2.)

ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡ

[illegible]

16. [illegible]

(ܒܪܝ. 115 :5. 22 :17. 26 :4. 28 :14. 33 :12.
132 :13. ... 23 :10. ... 1 :10. ... 3 :8 .6
20 :1. ... 127 :23. ... 148 :19. ... 133 :22 .
16...18. ... 11 :12.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

(ܒܪܝ. 23: 2. 25: 27. 37: 14.)

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

(ܒܪܝ. 10: 10. 11: 2. ... 11: 11. ... 2: 9.)

2. [illegible]

ܕܩܕܘܫ: ܘܥܒܕ ܒܪܥܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܝܗܒ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ: ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ.

(ܐܫܥ. 20: 23. ܡܬܝ. 11: 8. ܪܘܡ. 19: 22.)

ܦܘܫܩܐ: **ܡܠܟܐ:** [illegible]

3. ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܠ
ܠܥܠܡ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ: ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 34: 12. ܐܫܥ. 3: 17. ܡܬܝ. 3: 16. ܡܙܡ. 107: 34.)

[illegible]

4. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ

ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܚܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ: ܗܘܠܗ
ܕܘܝܠ.

(ܪܘܡ. 9: 20.)

[illegible]

5. ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܥܡܗ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܗ. ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܗ
ܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܠܐܝܩܪܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܠܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ.

(ܪܘܡ. 15: 20. ܐܫܥ. 3: 11. ܡܬܝ. 12: 4. 13: 12. ܐܫܥ. 2: 10. 11. 12: 22.)

6. ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܚܕܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ
ܩܕܡ: ܕܟܠ ܕܒܪܝܐ.

(ܪܘܡ. 21: 21. ܡܬܝ. 12 .10: 13: 3.)

ܦܘܫܩܐ: [illegible]

ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܡܢܐ. ܚܘܝ. ܒܟܬܒ. 2: 3. . 11. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܟܕ ܗܘܬ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܒܪܐ: ܓܒܪܐ: ܐܡܪ ܕܒܘܟ: ܕܢܗܘܐ:
ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܘܡܩܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܩܕܫܐ: ܐܬܪܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܒܓܠܝܠ: (ܕܓܠܝܠܐ) ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܢܦܬܠܝ ܕܡܢ ܬܡܢ: ܕܩܘܪܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܨܘܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܟܕ
ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܝ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܗ: ܐܬܪܐ: ܢܦܬܠܝ ܠܗ ܒܓܠܝܠܐ ܕܓܠܝܠܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܚܘܒ
ܕܥܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܚܘܒ ܕܓܠܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܬܠܝ: ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܥܡܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܙܘܘܠܐ.

7. ܘܩܕܫܘ ܘܐܦܠܘ ܠܩܕܫ ܕܒܓܠܝܠ: ܕܒܛܘܪ
ܢܦܬܠܝ: ܘܠܫܟܡ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܛܘܪ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ:
ܘܠܩܪܝܬ ܐܪܒܥ: ܕܗܝ ܚܒܪܘܢ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ.

(ܝܫܘ. 20: 1. ܕ. ܕܒܪ̈ܝܡܝܢ. 20: 2.)

ܩܕܫܐ ܕܓܠܝܠܐ: ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܥܒܪܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠܒ.
ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝ ܢܦܬܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܝ ܐܘܪܚ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܦܠܫܬ.
ܛܘܪ ܕܢܦܬܠܝ: ܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܟܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ
ܥܒܪ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܘܪܕܢܢ ܗܟܢ: ܝܫܘ. 20: 10. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܠܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܒܚܒܪܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܕܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܪ
ܢܗܪܐ: ܕܝܘܪܕܢܢ ܕܒܚܒܪܘܢ، ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܟܬ. 30: 10. 11.

8. ܘܠܥܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܪܝܚܘ: ܘܡܠܟܐ

ܕܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܒܘ-
ܣܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܬ̈ܝܐ: ܕܒܝܬ ܓܒܪܐ: ܘܡܘܒ-
ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܦܠܛܬܐ ܒܙܘܘܠܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ:

9. ܢܦܫ ܕܐܬܠܚܡܬ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܥܒܕܬ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܓܒܥܘܢ: ܘܐܬܟܪܟ: ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܝܪܝܚܘ: ܘܐܬܪܘܬ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܬܐ: ܐܪܒܥܐ
ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܘܬܐ.

10. ܘܙܘܘܠܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܪܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܥܒܕ
ܝܗܘܐ. ܘܢܦܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܕܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ:
ܘܢܦܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠܗܘܢ: ܠܚܘܒܐ
ܒܢܦܠܗܘܢ.

(ܒܟܬ. 11: 3. 19: 17. 30.)

ܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܪܐ ܡܟܣܝܐ ܥܠܝ ܠܚܘܒ ܕܩܘܕܫ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܠܐ
ܕܝ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܒܩܛܘܠܘ ܕܥܒܕ. ܒܪܐ: ܡܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܡܢ ܒܘܟܪܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܠܦܠܚܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ. ܒܪܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܥܒܕ
ܟܠܟܠ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܦܠܛܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܒܘܟܪܘܗܝ ܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܠܟܠ. 13: 17. 21. ܚܘܒܐ ܡܢܐ
ܕܟܠܝܗ ܕܒܟܠ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܟܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ.

11. ܘܡܚܘ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ

ܘܕܗܡܢܘܬܐ: ܘܥܠܝܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܢ ܘܐܘܠܦ.

(ܒܪܫ. 14: 10. 21.)

12. ܘܡܫܚܠܦ ܠܠܒܐ ܘܠܡܕܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ: ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܕܡ: ܘܡܫܚܠܦ: ܘܗܘ ܡܚܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 12: 5. 13: 12. ܡܬܝ. 16: 26.)

ܗܘ ܐܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܠܒܐ، ܒܗܘ ܡܫܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܗܘܠܟܐ. ܐܘܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܕܡ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ: ܡܢ ܐܘܠܝ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ: ܘܐܕܡ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܦܠܦܠܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ: ܐܦ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܚܠܦ: ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ.

13. ܘܐܘܠܦ ܚܠܡܐ: ܘܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܐܕܡ ܝܕܥܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܡܐ ܐܡܘܢܬܐ: ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܐܠ: ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܪܐ ܩܘܠܐ ܕܐܕܡ ܚܘܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 10: 25. 13: 8. 14: 24.)

ܐܕܡ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܕܥܐ: ܝܕܥܬܐ: ܐܦ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܢܒܝܐ: ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܚܘܐ: ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܝܢܘܩܐ. ܐܦ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܚܕܐ.

ܡܪܐ ܩܘܠܐ: ܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܢܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ: ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܟܠܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܚܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܕܡ ܫܡܥ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

14. ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܕܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ: ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ: ܚܠܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ.

(ܒܪܫ. 13: 8. ܡܠܟ. 17: 17. 15: 3. 17: 12. 27.
ܗܘܫ. 2: 7. ܐܫܥܝ. 34: 1. ܒܡܕ. 18: 29.)

ܐܦ ܠܒܝ ܚܠܐ، ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܦܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܕܡ: ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: (ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܠܠܒܐ:) ܦܠܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ.

15. ܘܦܠܚܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܟܠܐ ܒܠܒܐ: ܗܘ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ: ܕܚܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܕܡܫܘܚ.

(ܐܫܥ. 41: 2. 3.)

ܐܕܡ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܠܚܐ: ܘܐܕܡ ܢܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ، ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܒܐ. ܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܠܒܐ.

ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܚܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܘܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ، 15: 2.

16. ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܡܠܟ: ܘܐܘܦ ܠܠܒܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 14: 11. 12.)

ܡܢܘ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܼܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܥܒܕܐ: ܘܡܠܘܟܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ. ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܠܡܐ: ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ: ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܼܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܘܗܼܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܟܪܙ ܥܠܝܗ ܟܠ ܒܟܠ ܥܡܘܡܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܝ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܼܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܫܡܝܐ: ܘܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܠܥܠܡ.

17.* ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܥܡܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ: ܕܐܝܬ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

(ܕܢܝܐܝܠ. 11: 34. 2. ܐܫܥܝܐ. 18: 6. ܡܬܝ. 7: 1. ܒ. ܐܫܥܝܐ. 18: 18.)

ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܥܡܡܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܼܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܼܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ.

ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܗܢܐ ܗܼܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ

ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܼܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ.

18. ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ: ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 7: 1. ܐܫܥܝܐ. 18: 28. ܡܙܡ. 76. 2. 122: 3. ܡܬܝ. 5: 6. 7. 3. 11. ܡܪܩ. 0: 6. ܦܘܠ. 10: 17.)

19. ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 7: 6. 7. ܠܘܩܐ. 3: 10. ܒ. ܐܫܥܝܐ. 2: 5. ܕܢܝ. 14: 12. ܡܙܡ. 24: 1. 115: 10. ܡܠܟܐ. 11: 25.)

20. ܘܕܟܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ.

(ܕܢܝ. 28: 22. 24: 27. ܐܫܥ. 10: 42. ܡܙܡ. 44: 3. ܒ. ܕܡܠܟܐ. 31: 5. 6. ܡܬܝ. 7: 4. 9.)

ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܠܡ ܚܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܠܡ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ. ܡܬܝ. 7: 6. ܡܠܟܘܬ ܬܘܕܝܬ: ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܼܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܥܡܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܼܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܡܢ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ

ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ
ܟܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ. ܗܘܡܝܢܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ. 110.
ܘܠܗ ܐܚܪܐ. 5: 6. ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܟܗܢܐ:
(ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܟܘܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ.) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ
ܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܠܗܘܢ: ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܗܝܐ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܝܡ: ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ:
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܬ
ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܕܟܠ ܩܕܡ ܠܐܒܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ.

ܕܗܘܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܟܠܗ: **ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ:**
ܕܟܠ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ: **ܕܡܠܟܐ.** ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܫܡܝܐ
ܩܢܘܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ: 1. ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. 23: 13.
ܡܬܝ. 10: 23. 27. ܒܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ: ܘܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܘܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ:
ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܥܡ ܐܒܘܢ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ:
ܫܠܡܐ: ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܒܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܚܕ ܩܕܡ: ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܐ. ܩܕܝܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܐܚܪܢܐ. 7: 4. ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܒܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܩܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ

ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܠ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܟܠ ܩܕܝܫܐ

21. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ:
ܗܘܝܐ ܩܐܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܐܡܐ.

22. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܡܘܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ:
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 6: 8. ܐܫܥܝܐ. 32: 40. ܕܢܝܐܠ. 12: 7. ܠܘܩܐ. 10: 5. 6.)

23. ܐܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܗܠ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܘܐܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܢܦܫܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐܒܘܢ.

(ܕܢܝ. 14: 13. 10. 21: 33.)

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܕܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܗܘ
ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܠܗ ܡܘܕܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ. ܐܒܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠܡܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܠܡܐ: ܘܐܚܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܗ:
ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܐܒܘܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ.

24. ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܗܝ
ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܢܗܘܐ:

ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܣܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ.

(ܒܪܐ. 14: 10. 21: 23. ܒ. ܡܠܟ. 5: 15. 16. ܐܫܥܝܐ. 9: 15. 16. ܡܠܟܐ. 7: 12. 1. ܝܘܚܢܢ. 5: 18.)

ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܐܡܝܪ ܗܘ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܪܒܐ. ܒܠܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܪܕܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ: ܘܟܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܘܬܠܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܡܫܠܡܘ: ܐܗ.

1\. ܬܠܬܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܠܐܒܘܟ: ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܕܒܫܡܝܐ: ܟܠ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܐܒܘܟ: ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܗ.

(ܕܢܝܐܝܠ. 10: 1. 12. ܦܛܪܘܣ. 10: 10. 11. ܒܪܐ. 26: 24. 46: 2. ܡܬܝ. 12: 6: ܠܘܩܐ. 1: 13. 30. ܐܫܥܝ. 33: 29. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 16: 6. 58: 11. 13. 3. 5: 12. 48: 11. 91: 4. 119: 114. ܡܠܟ. 30: 6. 11: 18.)

ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܕܢܫܒܩ: ܫܒܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܒܘܟ: ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ. ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܠܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗ.

ܟܠ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܐܒܘܟ ܕܝ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠ ܗܘܝ: ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܠ.

ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܒܫܡ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܟܘܢ: ܠܐ ܒܫܡ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ: ܐܝܬ ܒܫܡ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ.

ܐܝܬ ܡܠܐ ܠܐܝܬ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ: ܦܘܪܘܣܐ (ܡܕܒܚܐ)

ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܝ ܡܫܒܚ: ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܠܐ ܒܫܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܬ ܕܝ ܡܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ.

2\. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܒܘܟ: ܡܢ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܫܘܕܥ ܒܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܝ: ܘܐܢܐ ܕܐܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܘܕܥ.

(ܒܪܐ. 13: 16. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 142: 1. 2. ܦܛܪܘܣ. 7: 5. ܡܠܟ. 13: 12.)

3\. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܒܘܟ: ܗܘܐ: ܫܡܥܝ ܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܡܥܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ.

(ܒܪܐ. 13: 16. 14: 14.)

ܐܢܐ ܕܐܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܐܢܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ
ܗܘܝܢ: ܐܢ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܝܢ. ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܘܗ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ
ܠܗܘܢܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܝܐ: ܗܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ: ܘܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ. ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܨܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܐ ܒܗܝ ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܕܟܠܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ: ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܘܢܐ
ܕܟܠ ܠܒܢܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܦܪܩܢܐ

4. ܘܗܘ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܓܘܗܝ: ܒܐܡܬܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܘܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܛܠܟ ܡܢ ܡܟܣܘܟ: ܗܘ ܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܘܟ.

(ܒܥܒ. 17: 16. 21: 12. ܒ. ܐܣܘ. 7: 12. 16: 11. ܒ ܕܒܥܒ.
32. 21.)

ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܟܠܢ ܐܝܟܢܘܬ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܗܟܝܠ.
ܘܗܘ ܟܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܒܗ ܐܟܚܕ ܗܘ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܡܢܘܚܐ
ܕܦܠܛܘܬܗ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ. ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܪܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܠܟܠܐ. ܡܠܐܟ. 13: 12. ܗܘ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܒܫܡ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܫܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܘܠܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ:
ܘܗܘ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܒܫܡ ܘܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ. ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܐ ܐܟܚܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܒܗ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ: ܘܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܪܩܢܐ.

5. ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢ ܚܘܒܢܐ: ܐܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܕܝܢܘܟ.

(ܒܥܒ. 13: 16. ܡܙܡ. 147: 4. ܐܝܣ. 23: 22.)

ܐܠܗܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܒܓܪܐ ܕܟܠܐ: ܕܡܫܒܚܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܒܗ ܟܠܝܗ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܕܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ. ܗܟܢܐ: ܗܘ
ܒܗ ܐܟܢܐ ܠܗ: ܒܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ: ܒܫܘܒܚܗ
ܕܦܠܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܠܐ ܒܘܟ ܘܦܪܐ ܒܟܘܪܐ.

6. ܘܗܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܘܬܐ.

(ܐܫܥ. 4: 3. 9. ܟܠܟܠ. 3: 6. ܐܦܣ. 2: 32. ܡܙܡ.
100: 21.)

ܐܢܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܢܗܝܢ: ܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܡܐ
ܦܠܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܫܥܝܐ. 4: 18...22.
ܡܘܕܥ ܐܘܦܠ ܕܫܡܠ ܦܪܩܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܗܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܘܦ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܢܝ ܦܪܩܢܘܬܗ:
ܦܪܩܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܢܝ ܠܐ ܦܪܩܢܗ. ܒܫܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܠܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ
ܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܒܠܐ
ܡܢ ܡܩܘ. 8: 50.

7.* ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܠܚ ܦܠܚܘܟ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܟ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

(ܒܥܒ. 12: 1. 7. 11: 28. 31. ܢܚܡ. 9: 8. ܡܙܡ. 105:
42. 44. ܐܫܥ. 4: 13.)

ܐܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܠܡܘܕܥ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܘܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ

[illegible]

8. [illegible]

([illegible] 24: 13. 14. [illegible] 6: 17. 36...40. 1. [illegible]
14: 9. 10. [illegible] 20: 8. [illegible] 38. 17, [illegible] 1: 10.)

[illegible]

9. [illegible]

([illegible] 1: 3- 10. 14.)

[illegible] ([illegible] 34: 18.) [illegible]

[illegible]

11. [illegible]

([illegible] 130: 5. [illegible] 12 1.)

[illegible]

12. [illegible]

([illegible] 2: 21. [illegible] 4: 13.)

[illegible] 10: 8. [illegible] 4: 13. 14. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

13. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܠܐܒܪܡ: ܡܝܕܥܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܕܡܬܒܝܬܐ ܒܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܙܪܥܘܟ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܗܝ: ܘܒܕ ܦܠܚܝ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܒܕ ܡܠܐܟܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܒܥܡܐ ܫܢܝܐ.

(ܥܒܪ. 46: 5...7. ܡܦܩ. 12: 40. 41. ܡܙܡ. 105: 23. 25. ܦܪܟ. 7. 6. 7. ܡܦܩ. 1: 11. 13.)

ܐܪܒܥܡܐ ܫܢܝܐ [illegible]

[illegible] 1.921 [illegible] 1 491 [illegible] 430 ܫܢܝܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

14. ܘܗܘܦ ܠܐܡܬܐ ܕܒܕ ܦܠܚܝ ܩܕܡܝܗ:

ܒܕ ܕܐܢܢ ܐܢܐ: ܘܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܒܕ ܦܠܛܝ ܒܩܢܝܢܐ ܪܒܐ.

(ܡܦܩ. 6: 6. 12: 35. 36. ܕܒܪ. 6: 22. ܦܪܟ. 7. 8. ܡܙܡ. 105: 37.)

[illegible]

15. ܘܐܢܬ ܒܕ ܐܙܠܬ ܠܓܒ ܐܒܗܬܘܟ: ܒܫܠܡܐ ܒܕ ܩܒܪܬ ܒܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ.

(ܥܒܪ. 25: 8. ܐܝܘܒ. 5: 26. ܡܙܡ. 37: 37. ܦܪܟ. 13: 36.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

16. ܘܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܘܪܒܟܐ ܒܗ ܦܝܫܝ ܠܒܪ̈ܐ:
ܫܒܒ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܕܥ̈ܡܝܩܐ ܕܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 12: 40. ܐ. ܡܠܟ. 21: 26. ܕܢܝܐܝܠ. 8: 23. ܡܟܐ.
23: 32. ܐ. ܗܫܠܘ. 2. 16.)

ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܘܪܒܟܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܘܪܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܝܘܡܐ
ܕܢܘܪܒܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܠܘܩ ܘܐܡܘܪܝܐ. ܕܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܟܐ:
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܘܪܒܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܝܘܡ ܚܕܐ: ܠܐ.

ܐܡܘܪܝܐ: ܡܢܗ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܢܝܐ: ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܡܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܟܠܗ.

ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܘܪܒܟܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܢܘܪܒܟܐ
ܠܝܬ ܫܟܠܐ. ܗܘܝܬܐ ܒܟܠ. 6: 3. ܐܦܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܝܢ ܒܠܐ ܕܝ
ܕܥ̈ܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܘܪ̈ܒܟܐ ܡܢܚܕܐ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܚܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܘܡܦܠܚܢ ܠܗ ܦܠܚܝ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܘܬ
ܫܦܝܪ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܦܨܚܐ ܥܠ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܫܠܡ.

17. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܗܘܠܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܠ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܐܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ.

(ܕܡܬܐ: 6: 20. 21. ܐ. ܡܠܟ. 20: 24. ܒ. ܕܒܪܝܡܝܢ. 7:
1. ܐܝܘܒ. 24: 13.)

ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܡܫܘܫܠܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܕܟܐ ܠܟܪܐ ܡܘܦܠܚܢܐ
ܡܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܟܠܗ. ܣܘܡ ܡܘܬ. 21: 6.
ܡܠܟܐ. 4: 1. ܡܫܒܚ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܩܝܕܐ. ܣܘܡ

ܐܝܘܒ. 62: 1. ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܒܚܠܢܐ: ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

18. ܕܝܘܡ ܥܐܕܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܢܘܗܪ
ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܠܐ: ܕܐܡܪܬܐ: ܠܦܪܢܘܣ ܡܫܡܫܢ
ܐܝܟܐ ܢܒܝܐ: ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܥܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܠܦܪܐ: ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܦܪܩܢ.

(ܒܪܐ. 17. 24. 7: 12. 7. 13: 15. 26: 4. ܡܬܝ. 6: 4.
23: 31. ܡܪܩܘ. 34: 3. ܐܝܘܒ. 1: 7. 8. 11: 24. 31: 4. ܐܫܥܝܐ.
1: 4. 1. ܡܠܟ. 4: 21. ܒ. ܕܒܪܝܡܝܢ. 9: 26. ܢܚܘܡ. 9: 8.
ܡܙܡ. 105: 11. ܐܝܘܒ. 27: 11.)

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܦܐܝܐ: (ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܐ. 27: 12. ܐܪܡ. 2: 18.)
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܦܪܐ: ܕܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܒܫܒܝܠ. ܢܦܫܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܝ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܠܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܝܗ ܡܢܐ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ.

19. ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
20. ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܠܦܪܘܫܐ: ܘܠܟܪܝܐ.
21. ܘܠܐܡܘܪܝܐ: ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܠܓܒܠܝ
ܫܒܝܐ: ܘܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܒܝܘܡ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܗܝ ܒܐܝܕ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܫܒܝܠ ܠܠܝܠܘܗܝ ܠܕܘܟܐ ܢܒܝܐ.
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܟܪܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܘܬܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܢܦܫܐ
ܢܒܝܐ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܫܥܝܐ. 7: 1.

ܣܕܪܐ: ܗ.

1. [illegible]

(ܒܪܫ. 15: 2. 3. 21: 9. ܓܠܛ. 4: 24.)

[illegible]

2. [illegible]

(ܒܪܫ. 20. 18. 25: 21. 30: 2. 9. 1 ܫܡܘ. 1: 5. 6. ܡܙܡ. 127: 3. ܠܘܩܐ. 4: 11.)

[illegible] (ܒܪܫ. 130. 3.) [illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

(ܒܪܫ. 12: 5)

[illegible]

4. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܘܒܪܝܫܐ: ܘܫܘܠܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܐ: ܘܦܪܩܐ ܕܒܘܠܒܠܐ ܬܠܬܐܝܬ ܕܒܝܬܘܗ̇.

(ܒ. ܫܡܘ. 6: 16. ܡܬܠ. 30: 21. 23.)

[illegible]

5. ܘܐܡܪܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܠܘܬܗ ܫܠܘܡ: ܐܢܐ ܦܪܝܩܐ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܘܩܪܐ: ܘܫܘܠܐ ܘܒܪܝܫܐ: ܘܦܪܩܐ ܒܘܠܒܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܗ̇. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܡܢܐ ܒܫܠܡ ܘܫܠܡܐ.

(ܡܬܠ. 27: 4. ܐܫܥ. 31: 53. 1. ܫܡܘ. 24: 12.)

[illegible]

6. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ: ܘܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ.

(ܒܪܫ. 13: 8. ܡܬܠ. 16: 1. 1. ܡܠܟ. 3: 7. 1ܬܫ. 2: 6. ܡܙܡ. 100: 41. 42. ܐܫܥ. 38: 5. ܡܠܟ. 2: 15.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

7. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܒܪܝܬ: ܥܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܫܘܒ.

(ܒܬܪ. 25: 18. 22: 14. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 13: 2...6. 15: 22.)

ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܠܐ

ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ

ܕܐܬܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܠܐ: ܒܟܠ

ܘܒܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ: ܘ ܡܫܝܚ: ܘ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕ

ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܪܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘ ܐܝܟ

ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܠܝܘܡ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܝܗܒܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܪܐ

ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܣܘܦܝܘܬܗ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܠܢܫ. ܡܫܚ ܡܫܝܚ.

23: 20. 21: ܘ ܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ.

ܫܘܪ: ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܢ.

8. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ: ܗܝܕܝܢ: ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: ܡܠܝܚܐ

ܐܬܩܛܠܘ: ܘܠܝܡܐ ܒܗ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܐܡܝܪܐ: ܡܢ

ܒܬܪ ܩܝܡܬܐ: ܐܬܓܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܐ: ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܩܛܠ:

ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܘܠܥܠܡܐ. ܡܠܝܚܐ:

ܘܠܝܡܐ: ܠܟܘܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܠܟܠ

ܐܢܫܐ. ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܝܘܡܐ

ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ. ܟܕ ܐܬܓܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ:

ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ

ܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܝܢܐ.

9. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܕܘܡܝܐ

ܠܚܡܫ ܒܬܘܠܢ: ܘܦܘܫ ܘܥܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ.

(ܐܦܣܘܣ. 2: 8. 1. ܦܛܪܘܣ. 2: 18.)

ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܘܢܦܫ

ܦܫܛܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ. ܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܝܚ

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ.

10. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:

ܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܒܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܦܢܐ

ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ.

(ܒܬܪ. 17: 19. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 1: 21. ܠܘܩܐ. 1: 13. 31.)

ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ:

ܘܒܗ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܒܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܢ ܡܫܘ ܠܗ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܫܘ ܘܥܒܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ

ܐܠܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ.

11. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܗܝܐ:

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ: ܘܒܗ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܒܗ

ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܬܡܠܝܢ: ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ

ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ.

(ܒܬܪ. 29: 32. 41: 61. 52. 9: 17. ܡܪܩܘܣ 1: 21.
ܠܘܩܐ. 1: 13. 31. 1. ܝܘܚܢܢ. 1: 20. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 3: 7. ܡܬܝ. 22: 24.)

12. ܘܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚ:

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܠ: ܘܐܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܦܬܘܪ

ܦܢܐ ܕܟܠܢ ܐܣܘܪܝܘܬܗ ܒܗ ܫܢܬܐ.

(ܒܬܪ. 21: 20. 27: 40. 25: 18.)

ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܦܩܕ ܦܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܨܦܪܐ ܕܢܚܐ ܠܢܗܪܐ
ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܗܘܠܕܘܬܗ. ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܕܗܘ ܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܝܠܗܕܘܬܗ: ܒܠܒܒܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܣܦܢܐ ܝܠܗܕܐ ܕܟܘܡܘܬܗ: ܐܝܢܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐ ܟܝܘܟ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܩܕܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܐܢܫܝ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܦܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐ ܩܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܚܕ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܫܝܚܝܐܠ ܘܫܡܫܬܐܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܐ
ܕܘܟܬܐ ܒܗܕ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܝ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥ ܚܒܪܐ
ܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܡܘܕܝܐ: ܒܡܘܟܐ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܘܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܫܡ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܐܠܐ
ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܕܟܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܩܘܫܬܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܫܝܚܝܐܠ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܘܡܝܬ: ܘܩܒܝܪ: ܘܩܡ: ܘܠܐ ܘܣܠܩ: ܘܥܠ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ
ܝܬܝܒ ܒܫܡܝܐ.

ܐܘܢܝܐ ܒܫܘܒ: ܩܘܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܫܘܒ: ܒܢܘܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܫܡܥܐ ܒܫܘܒ: ܐܡܝܢܐ:
ܒܫܘܒ: ܘܠܝܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܫܡܥܐ ܒܫܘܒ: ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܠܐ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܥܒܘܕܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕ33: 6...8. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܒܗܝ ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܪܝܒܐ
ܩܪܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ. ܫܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܘܢ: ܘܟܠܗ ܟܢܫܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܠܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܫܡܥܐ ܒܫܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܠܥܒܘܕܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܫܡ ܦܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܣܛܘܟܘܣܐ ܒܗ ܥܠܡܐ.

ܒܫܘܪܝܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ: ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ: ܫܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܒܫܘܒ.] ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܟܠ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠ
ܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ: ܐܝܢܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܟܘܡܪܐ: ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܢܐ. ܠܟܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ. ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܫܡ ܦܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܐܣܛܘܟܘܣ: ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܟܠܝܐ: ܗܘܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ.

13. ܘܡܕܢܚܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܕܗܘܡܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܠܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܫܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܡܢܐ: ܟܕ ܐܘܦ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܘܠܕ: ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ:

(ܫܡܘܬ 34: 31. ܡܙܡܘܪ: 139: 1...12. ܡܠܐܟ. 5: 21.
ܟܬܒ. 31: 12.)

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ
ܝܘܡܐ. ܗܘ ܫܒܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܘܢܐ ܐܠܐ: ܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܐܠܐ: ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܠܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢ: ܐܘܦ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܢܐ (ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ:) ܗܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܫ.

ܝܘܡܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ: ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܪܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢ ܡܢ: ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ: ܐܢܐ:
ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗ: ܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܒܘܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

14. ܟܘܠ ܕܐܬܐ: ܡܫܠܡ ܠܚܒܪܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܬܘܩܢܐ: ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ.

(ܟܪܘ. 24: 62. 25: 11. ܡܪܩ. 13: 26.)

[illegible]

ܒܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܠܟܐ.

[illegible]

15. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܗܫܐ ܗܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ:
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܗܫܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

(ܐܫܥ. 4: 22...25. ܟܪܘ. 17: 11.)

16. ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܪ
ܗܘܝܐ ܗܫܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ: ܗܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ.

[illegible]

ܡܫܠܡ. ܝܘ.

1. ܘܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܚܝܐ:

ܘܦܨܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܪܕܝܐ ܠܥܡܐ:
ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܠܗܟܘܢ: ܡܢ ܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ.

(ܟܪܘ. 16 :16. 12: 1. 18: 14. 28: 3. 25: 11. 5: 22.
48: 15. 6: 9. ܡܬܝ. 23: 1. 4. 73: 25. 37: 7. ܡܪܩܘ.
3: 6. ܐܫܥ. 11: 29. ܠܘܩܐ. 6: 3. ܢܚܡ. 10: 17. ܐܦܣ.
32: 17. ܡܪܩ. 5: 48. 19: 16. ܐܦܣ. 3: 20. 1. ܡܪܩ. 2:
4: 8. 25: ܕ. ܡܪܩ. 20: 3. ܡܬܝ. 18: 13. ܐܦܣ. 1: 1.)

[illegible]

2. ܘܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܘܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

(ܟܪܘ. 12: 2. 3. 13: 16. 22: 17.)

[illegible]

3. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܪܒܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ: ܘܗܘܐ
ܘܚܙܐ ܒܟܘܡܗ ܪܒܘܬܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ:
4. ܐܢܐ: ܗܘ: ܩܘܠܐ ܒܟܘܡܗ ܢܚܬ: ܘܗܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ.

(ܐܦܣ. 4: 11. 12: 16. 17. ܝܘܚܢ. 3: 29.)

[illegible]

5. ܘܠܐ ܩܪܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܟܡܘܗ: ܪܒܘܬܐ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܟܡܘܗ: ܪܒܘܬܐ: ܩܕܡ ܕܢܚܬ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܡ ܢܒܝܘܗ.

(ܡܬܝ. 32: 28. ܡܪܩ. 9: 7. ܐܦܣ. 4: 17.)

[illegible]

6. ܘܗܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܟܠܗ: ܘܗܐ
ܢܒܝܘܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܟܡܘܗ ܥܡ
ܩܠܝܠ.

(ܡܬܝ. 35: 11. 17: 16. 38: 31. ܠܘܩܐ. 1: 6.)

[illegible]

7. ܘܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܕܠܐ:
ܘܚܝܠܐ ܘܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܪܒܘܬܐ: ܘܠܥܠܡܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 26: 28. 13: 16. 18. ܝܘܚܢ. 3: 17.
ܥܒܪ. 11: 16. ܐܦܣ. 8: 9.)

[illegible]

8. ܘܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܘܡܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܪܒܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܟܠܗ ܪܒܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܗܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܟܠ ܪܒܘܬܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 12: 7. 13: 16. 17. 23: 4. 28: 4. 48: 4.
ܡܙܡ: 105: 11. 103: 17. ܡܪܩ. 16: 7. ܚܙܘ. 20: 12. ܠܘܩܐ.
4: 37. 14: 2. 20: 18. 29: 13. ܕ. ܦܛܪ. 6: 10. 18.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

9. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܝܠܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܐܢܬ ܩܘܠܝ ܢܛܘܪ: ܐܢܬ ܘܙܪܥܘܟ ܒܬܪܘܟ ܠܕܪܘܢܐ.

10. ܐܗܐ ܝܠܗ ܩܘܠܝ ܕܢܛܪܝܬܘܢ: ܒܝܢܝ ܘܒܝܢܝܟܘܢ: ܘܒܝܢ ܙܪܥܘܟ ܒܬܪܘܟ: ܦܝܫ ܓܙܝܪܐ ܒܝܢܬܘܟܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܟܪܐ.

(ܐܥܡ. 10: 16، 30: 6. ܪܗܘܡ. 4: 4. ܦܝܠܝ. 7: 8. ܩܘܠܣ. 2: 11. ܓܠܛ. 3: 3.)

[illegible]

ܐܗܐ ܝܠܗ ܩܘܠܝ: [illegible]

[illegible]

11. ܘܓܙܪܝܬܘܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܥܘܪܠܘܬܟܘܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܐ ܕܩܘܠܐ ܒܝܢܝ ܘܒܝܢܝܟܘܢ.

(ܡܬܝ. 12: 13. ܦܝܠܝ. 7: 8. ܪܗܘܡ. 4: 11.)

12. ܘܒܪ ܬܡܢܝܐ ܝܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܦܝܫ ܓܙܝܪܐ ܒܝܢܬܘܟܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܟܪܐ ܠܕܪܘܬܟܘܢ: ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܙܒܝܢܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܙܪܥܘܟ.

(ܠܘܩܐ. 2: 21. ܝܘܚ. 7: 22. 23. ܦܝܠ. 3: 5. ܓܠܛ. 2: 12. 48: 40.)

[illegible]

13. ܡܓܙܪܐ ܦܝܫ ܓܙܝܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܟ: ܘܙܒܝܢܐ ܕܟܣܦܘܟ: ܘܗܘܐ ܩܘܠܝ ܒܒܣܪܘܟܘܢ: ܠܩܘܠܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ.

ܕܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܢܝܚ ܗܒܠܝ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܫܡ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܫܘܬܦܐ ܢܫܐ ܐܟܪܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘ ܓܘܫܡܐ.

14. ܘܡܘܪܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܠܐ ܦܪܝܬ ܓܘܫܡܐ
ܕܡܘܪܠܝܬܗ: ܦܫܛܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܗܝ
ܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܘܗ: ܩܝܡܝ ܕܡܘܬܠܝ.

(ܓܠܛ. 4: 24.)

ܡܫܩܠܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܪܠܝܬܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ
ܘܕܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ: ܕܥܡܡܐ ܘܢܫܐ.
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܦܫܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ. ܘܢܦܫܐ
ܝܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܬܩܠ. ܕܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ
ܕܩܝܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

15. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܫܪܝ
ܐܢܬܘܟ: ܠܐ ܩܪܝ ܫܡܗ: ܫܪܝ: ܣܪܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܫܡܗ.

16. ܘܒܪܟܢܝ ܒܪܟܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܝܗܒܢܝ
ܠܘܟ ܒܪܘܢܐ: ܘܒܪܟܢܝ ܒܪܟܬܐ: ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܠܥܡܡܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܪ ܗܘܝ.

(ܒܪܫ. 18: 10: 35: 11. ܓܠܛ. 4: 31. ܐ. ܦܛܪ. 3: 6.)

ܫܡܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܒܪܟܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ

ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܫܡܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܓܘܫܡܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ: ܗ: ܕܡܢܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ:

ܒܡܫܬܩܠܘܬܐ: ܗܢܐ ܫܡܐ ܡܫܬܩܠ ܕܡܫܬܩܠܘܬܐ: ܡܢܗ ܥܡܡܐ:
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܕܫܪܝ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ: ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ
ܕܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܝܟ.

ܐܝܟ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܐ ܕܫܪܝ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܕܫܪܝ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܠ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ.
ܥܡܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ: ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

17. ܘܢܦܠܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܥܠ ܦܐܬܘܗܝ:
ܘܓܚܟܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܒܠܒܘܗܝ: ܐܝܢܐ ܠܒܪ
ܡܐܐ ܫܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܘܐܢ ܣܪܐ: ܒܪܬ
ܬܫܥܝ ܫܢܐ ܒܪ ܗܘܝܐ:

(ܒܪܫ. 18: 12. 21: 6. ܡܙܡ. 126: 2. ܪܗܘܡ. 4: 19. 20.)

ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ: ܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܩܠܐ: ܕܡܫܬܩܠܐ
ܕܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܠܐ ܓܚܟܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܩܠܘܬܐ. ܡܙܡ. 126: 1. 2. ܐܫܥ. 8. 21. ܢܚܡ:
ܐܝܫܡܥܝܠ: ܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ: ܡܫܬܩܠܐ: ܠܥܡܡܐ.

18. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܗܕܟܐ
ܕܐܝܫܡܥܝܠ ܚܝܐ ܩܕܡܘܟ.

ܡܫܬܩܠܐ: ܗܘ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܡܫܬܩܠܐ.

ܐܐ. 3. ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܪܥܣܪ ܬܪܥܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܥܠܝܬ ܘܐܬܡܠܝܬ. ܐܦ ܒܗ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܪܘܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ: ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܥܠܝܬ ܡܢܗ: ܒܗ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܝܢ.

19. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܢܟܣܐ: ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܕܐ ܒܡܠܬܘܟ ܟܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬ ܒܥܘܕܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ: ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܘܠܛ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ: ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܠܡܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ.

(ܓܠܝ. 18: 10 . 14. 21: 2. 3. ܐܠܦܐ. 4: 28.)

20. ܘܟܠܗ ܐܬܡܫܝܚܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬ: ܗܘ: ܡܢ ܬܪܥܝܗ: ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܝܗ ܘܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܝܗ ܕܟܠ ܕܪܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ: ܘܡܢ ܢܒܝܝܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ.

(ܡܙܡ. 65: 2. ܓܠܝ. 16: 10. 11. 25: 12. 16: 18. 21: 13. 18.)

21. ܘܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܪ ܐܬܡܫܚܬ: ܕܚܝܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܒܥܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ.

(ܓܠܝ. 21: 10 . 12. 26: 2 . 5.)

ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܒܪܬ ܗܘܐ ܢܗܪ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܘܐܬܕܟܝܘ: ܒܘܕܟܝܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܟܠܟܠ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܬܡܫܚܬ: ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ. ܓܠܝ. 28: 12 . 16.

ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܗܢ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܓܠܝ. 21: 2.

22.* ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܫܠܡܐ ܢܟܣܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ.

(ܡܙܡ. 119: 60. ܡܬܠ 27: 1.)

23. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܪܘܚܘܬܗ: ܘܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܠܟܠ ܘܡܢܗ ܕܥܘܬܪܗ. ܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܠܥܘܠܡ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܕܗܘܡܘܢܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܟܣܐ.

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܟܣܐ. ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܒܘܗܝ. ܗܘܦܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ: ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܒܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܪܡܘܬܗ ܕܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܡܢ ܢܟܣܐ ܒܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ. ܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܦ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܗܘܢ. ܐܢ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܟܣܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܪܗܡ.

24. ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܪ ܢܟܣܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ:

ܒܕ ܦܫܛܐ ܠܘܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܕܘܬܗ.

25. ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܟܦܝܢܠ ܠܐܘܪܚܘܬܗ ܒܕ ܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ ܝܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܕ ܦܫܛܐ ܠܘܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܕܘܬܗ.

26. ܗܕ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܚܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܠܘܝܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܟܦܝܢܠ ܠܐܘܪܚܘܬܗ.

27. ܘܟܠܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܗܝ: ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܘܙܒܝܢܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ: ܦܫܛܐ ܠܘܝܬܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ.

(ܕܢܐ. 18: 19.)

ܒܕ ܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ ܝܡܬܐ: ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܐ ܥܠ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܢܐ: ܘܐܢܫܐ ܒܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ.

ܫܘܠܡܐ: ܚ.

1. ܘܦܫܛܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܘܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܚܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܓܠܝܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܩܛܢܐ.

(ܕܢܐ. 13: 18. 14. 13.)

2. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܫܩܠܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܝ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ: ܘܫܩܠܐ

ܘܕܝܘܚܢܐ ܠܗܦܩܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ: ܘܡܘܦܩܝܢ ܟܠܘܗܝ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ.

(ܗܘ. 12: 13. ܐܚܕ. 13: 2. 14: 1. ܐ. ܦܛܪ. 4: ܘ.)

3. ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܐܠܗܐ: ܦܕܘܩܝܐ ܡܝܐ: ܓܘ ܡܘܥܒܕ ܐܦܝܬܐ ܕܚܣܘܟ: ܦܕܘܩܝܐ ܡܝܐ: ܠܐ ܐܚܕܬ ܡܢܠ ܕܠܘܢ.

ܗܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܡܐ ܕܒܕܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܡܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ: (ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܐ 13...22) ܕܢܐ. 10: 7. ܕܒܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܝܠܐ ܥܡܡܐ: (ܥܒܪ. 13: 2.) ܐܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܢܟܪܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܟܪܝܐ ܐܒܪܐ ܘܐ ܒܪ ܢܒܝܐ. ܕܒܝܬ ܩܕܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܪܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܢܒܝ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

4. ܦܠܚ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ: ܦܕܘܩܝܐ ܡܝܐ: ܡܚܕܐ ܩܕܡܐ: ܘܡܠܠܘܢ ܐܬܠܬܐܘܟܘܢ: ܘܠܒܫܘܢ ܚܫܘܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ.

(ܕܢܐ. 19: 2. 43: 24. ܠܘܩ. 7: 44.)

ܐܘܪܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܫܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܫܘܪ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܚܐ: ܐܢ ܐܘܠܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܡܫܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܚܬܐ: ܗܘܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܬ ܟܡܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܟܠܟܠܐ: ܐܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܢܟܪܝ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ

[illegible] ܣܘܣ. 13: 5.

5. [illegible]

[illegible]

(ܕܢܚܐ 6: 18. 13: 15. 19: 5. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 104: 15. ܥܒܪ.
19: 8. 33: 8.)

[illegible]

6. [illegible]

[illegible] ܕ: ܚܙܩ. 13: 5..10.

7. [illegible]

[illegible]

8. [illegible]

(ܥܒܪ. 19: 3.)

[illegible] (ܥܒܪ. 13: 12) [illegible]

9. [illegible]

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܗܘܐ: ܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 24: 67.)

ܐܝܬ ܕܡܟܬܒܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܗ: ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܟܬܒܐ.

10. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܡܝܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܗ

ܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܐ: ܒܙܒܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ.

ܘܡܛܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܘܥܕܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܐ

ܗܘܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 18: 14. 17: 19. 21: 2. ܒ. ܡܠܟ. 4: 16.

ܪܗܘܡ. 9: 9.)

ܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ: ܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ

ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ: ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ

ܗܘܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ: ܡܕܡ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ

ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܒܪܫ. 21: 1. 2.

11. ܘܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܣܪܐ ܣܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܐܡܝܢܐ

ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܫܠܝܬ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܠܣܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܟ

ܕܢܫ̈ܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 17: 17. 31: 35. ܪܗܘܡ. 4: 19. ܥܒܪ. 11: 11. 12: 10.)

12. ܘܓܚܟܬ ܣܪܐ ܒܠܒܗ: ܕܐܡܪܐ:

ܒܬܪ ܕܒܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܥܘܠܝܡܘܬܐ:

ܘܡܪܝ ܣܒܐ:

(ܠܘܩ 1: 18. ܐ. ܦܛܪ. 3: 6.)

ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥܬ: ܒܟܬܒܐ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܢܫ̈ܐ: ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܐ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ

ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܝܠܕܘ ܠܗ ܠܒܘܗ: ܐܠܐ ܒܡܘܕܥ

ܕܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ܠܡܠܟܘܗ ܦܠܛܠܘܬܐ

ܗܘܐ: ܫܡܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ: ܕܫܡܥܬ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܡܘܡܢܬܐ.

ܐܦ ܡܢܐ ܦܠܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܠܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܠܘܬܐ.

13. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܐܡܪ

ܐܦܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܐܦܢ: ܐܘܦ

ܡܠܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ: ܘܐܢܐ ܣܒܬ ܠܝ؛

14. ܐܦܢ: ܕܝܢ ܦܪܫ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ

ܡܠܬܐ؛ ܠܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܘܥܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܫܘܠܡܗ:

ܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ: ܘܠܣܪܐ ܒܪܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 17: 1. 21: 18. 18: 10. ܡܢܝ. 11: 23. ܐܪܡ. 32:

17. ܘܟܐ. 8: 6. ܡܬܝ. 19: 26. ܠܘܩ. 1: 37. ܒ.

ܡܠܟ. 4: 16.)

15. ܘܟܦܪܬ ܣܪܐ: ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܠܐ ܓܚܟܬ:

ܡܛܠ ܕܕܚܠܬ. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܓܚܟܬܝ.

(ܡܬܝ. 44: 21.)

ܐܦܢ: ܕܝܢ ܦܪܫ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ؛

ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ: ܐܘܦ

ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܕܡ ܠܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ.

ܐܦ ܡܢܐ ܦܠܝܛܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܪܬ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ

[illegible]

16.* [illegible]

([illegible] 15: 24. [illegible] 6.)

[illegible]

17. [illegible]

([illegible] 20: 7. [illegible] 25: 14. 107: 43. [illegible]
3: [illegible] 15: 15.)

18. [illegible]

([illegible] 12: 2. 3. 22: 18. [illegible] 3: 25.)

[illegible]
[illegible] 25: 14.

[illegible]

[illegible]

19. [illegible]

([illegible] 34: 15. [illegible] 15: 15. [illegible] 3: 8. [illegible] 6:
4. [illegible] 7: 20. [illegible] 17: 23...27. [illegible] 4: 9. 10.
6: 7. [illegible] 24: 15.)

[illegible]

20. [illegible]

([illegible] 4: 10. 19: 13. [illegible] 3: 9. [illegible] 5: 4.
[illegible] 13: 13.)

21. [illegible]

ܕܡܒܪ̈ܟܝ ܠܟܠܗ̈ܘܢ ܫܪܒܬܘܗܝ ܒܙܪܥܝܘܬܗ:
ܘܐܦ ܠܟ: ܒܗ ܡܒܪܟܝܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 11: 5...7. ܡܬܝ. 3: 8. ܝܘܚ. 1: 12. ܪܘܡ. 8: 2. 13: 3. ܓܠܛ. 22: 23. ܐܦܣ. 47: 10. ܠܘܩ. 16: 15. ܥܒܪ 11: 11.)

22. ܘܒܪ̈ܘܟܘ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܢܐ:
ܘܐܘܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܗܘ
ܒܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 19: 1. 18: 1. ܡܙܡ. 106: 23. ܐܫܥ. 18: 20.)

ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܒܪܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ: ܡܢܗܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܢܚ ܫܡܫܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܒܪܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܥ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܣܘܦ ܒܪܫ. 5: 4.

23.* ܘܡܘܒܠܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܩܢܘܡܐ:
ܐܘܦ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ:

(ܡܙܡ. 73: 28. ܫܒܛ. 10: 22. ܐܦܣ. 4: 8. ܡܬܝ. 16: 22. ܟ. ܐܦܣ. 24: 17.)

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ.

24. ܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܩܢܘܡܐ: ܐܘܦ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ

ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܗ ܫܠܛ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ:

(ܐܫܥ. 5: 1.)

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܒܪܘܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܫܡܝܐ. ܗܘ ܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ: ܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ. ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܟܠܐ.

25. ܫܡܥܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܕܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܫܡܥܘ ܠܗ.
ܩܢܘܡܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܒܒ ܕܝܠܗ:

(ܐܫܥ. 5: 1. 12: 1. ܐܝܘܒ. 8: 3. 20. 34: 10. 11. 17. ܐܫܥ. 3: 10. 11. ܡܠܐܟܝ. 3: 18. ܐܦܣ. 32: 4. ܡܙܡ. 58: 11. 94: 2.)

ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ.

26. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܐܦ ܟܠܗ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܗ ܫܠܛܘܢ.

(ܐܫܥ. 65: 8. ܐܫܥ. 15: 1. ܡܙܡ. 22: 30. ܡܬܝ. 24: 22.)

ܢܠܘܦܐ ܕܡܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܘܩ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝ
ܗܘܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

27. ܘܠܦܘܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܗܘܐ:
ܦܪܥܘܬܐ ܩܝܡ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܒܪܒܐ ܘܦܝܫܐ.

(ܠܘܩ: 18: 1. ܕܒܫ. 2: 7. 3: 19. ܐܘܒ. 14 .19.
ܩܘܠ. 12. 7. ܒ. ܥܒܪ. 5: 1.)

28. ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܡܫܡܠܝܐ:
ܫܡܗ: ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܝܠܗ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܝ
ܐܘܡܬܐ ܦܪܫܝ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 14: 17...19.)

ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܫܒܛ ܡܕܢܐ. ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܦܘܩ
ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܢܐ. ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܥܠܡ
ܡܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ.

29. ܘܡܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ:
ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ:
ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܦܪܫܝܢ.

30. ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܦܪܥܘܬܐ ܩܝܡ: ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ
(ܦܪܥܘܬܐ) ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܘܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ.

31. ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܗܘܐ: ܦܪܥܘܬܐ ܩܝܡ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܡܬܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܫܡܥܐ ܕܦܪܫܝܢ.

32. ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܦܪܥܘܬܐ ܩܝܡ: ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ
(ܦܪܥܘܬܐ) ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܘܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ.
ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܦܪܫܝܢ.

(ܕܢܝ. 6: 39. ܡܙܡ. 68: 5. ܠܬܣܠ. 5: 16.)

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܘܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܗ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܥܠܡܗ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢܐ.
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܠܥܠܡ. ܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܘܩܕܡ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ
ܕܥܠܡ: ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ.
ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ.
ܐܡܝܢ: ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ.

33. ܘܐܘܠܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܪ ܗܘܡܝܡܢܐ ܠܡܬܡܘܗ. ܡܢ ܒܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܪܐ ܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ.

ܒܬ ܡܠܘܗ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ.

ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܒܗܢܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ. ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ: (ܐ. ܚܙܘ. 12: 123:) ܘܒܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ. ܐ. ܦܛܪ. 12: 2.

ܫܒܐ: ܫܒܐ.

1. ܘܐܘܠܐ. ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܢ: ܚܘܒܐ ܠܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܐ: ܘܡܘܥܕܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܐܢܫܐ.

(ܕܟܪ. 18: 1. 22. ܐܫܥ. 31: 32.)

ܕܐܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐ. ܦܛܪ. 3: 8. ܐܫܥ. 31: 32.

2. ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܗܘ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢܢ: ܐܠܗܐ:

ܫܠܡܘܗܝ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢܢ: ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܬ: ܘܦܘܩܘܗܝ ܕܠܡܚܐ: ܘܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܘܗ: ܘܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܘܠܦܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܘܐܡܪܘܗܝ: ܟܠ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܠܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܦܬܓܡ ܕܠܒܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 13: 2. ܕܟܪ. 18: 4.)

ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ: ܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܡܠܟܐ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܘܐܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ. ܠܘܩ. 24: 28. 29.

3. ܘܐܘܠܐ ܒܗ ܕܒܪ: ܘܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܬܓܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘܗܝ.

(ܕܟܪ: 18: 8.)

ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܫܥ. 5: 6. 7: 7.

4.* ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܡܢ

ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܗܘܠ ܫܒܪܐ: ܟܠܗ ܢܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܗ.

(ܡܠܟ. 14: 16. ܒܪܐ. 13: 13.)

ܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܢܚܢܢ ܒܫܒܪܐ ܐܢܘ ܡܢܟܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ. ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܗܘܢ ܡܢܟ ܡܘܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܐ ܘܡܝܬ ܦܘܠ: ܕܒܠܒܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܘ ܝܡܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ: ܠܟܡ ܡܢ ܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ. ܗܘܐ 18: 27. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܢܬ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܠܝܕ: ܘܡܘܬ ܥܠ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܪܢܐ.

5. ܘܐܬܒܠܗ ܠܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܐ
ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ:
ܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ.

(ܕܗܝ. 18: 22. ܕܡܫ. 19: 22. . . 24. ܒܪܐ. 4: 1. ܦܘܠܘܣ. 1: 24. 27. ܗܘܕ. 7.)

ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܕܘܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܫ ܡܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬ. ܐܝܟ. 3: 9.

6. ܘܦܠܓܗ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܦܪܐ:
ܘܐܦܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܗ.

7. ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܡܪܢ: ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ:
ܠܟ ܡܫܒܚܝܢܢ ܡܫܒܚܝ.

ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܕܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܐܫܟܚܢ ܒܗ ܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ. ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ.

8. ܐܬܐ: ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܡܪܢ: ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܗܒܝܬ
ܕܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܪܐ: ܒܗ ܦܠܓܝܗܘܢ:
ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܡܪܢ: ܠܦܘܠܘܣܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܟܠܗ ܕܐܒܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܐܫܟܚ ܠܐܒܐ
ܐܒܪܐ ܠܟ ܡܫܒܚܝܢܢ. ܡܫܒܚܝ: ܫܒܚ ܕܒܪܗ
ܕܐܒܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܫܒܚܝܢ.

(ܕܡܫ. 19: 24. ܦܘܠܘܣ. 3: 8. ܒܪܐ. 18: 6.)

ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܒܚܐ. ܘܡܘܬ ܐܢܐ ܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܠܗ ܕܘܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܒܐ ܠܦܘܠܘܣܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ: ܠܗ ܐܢܬܠܝܕ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܢ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܒܪܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ: ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ: ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܢܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܘܣܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܦܘ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢܢ ܕܫܒܚܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܦܘܠܘܣܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܟܠ. ܦܘܠܘܣܗܘܢ ܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܘܟ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܘܟ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ.

9. ܘܐܡܪܗ: ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܢ. ܘܐܡܪܗ:

ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܝܢ ܡܟܐ ܠܒܘܩܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܘܒܝܬ
ܐܒܝܕ ܕܝܘܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܚܒܪܗ ܘܐܡܪ
ܢܠܘܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝ. ܘܦܠܛܘܢ ܒܫܪܐ: ܕܠܘܬ
ܐܢܐ: ܘܥܘܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ.

(ܒܪܐ. 13: 12. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 2: 14. ܒ. ܦܛܪ. 2: 7. 8.)

ܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܘܬܐܝܠ ܠܡܫܠܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܘܫܐ: ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܢܒܝܒ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ: ܘܟܕ. ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܫܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܐܘܠܝ ܡܢܘܚܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

10. ܘܦܫܛܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ:
ܘܡܘܬܒܗ ܠܠܗܐ ܠܚܘܠܒ ܠܒܢܝܐ: ܘܠܐܒܪܐ
ܕܝܢܗ.

11. ܘܠܕܐܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܒܠܐܒܪܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ
ܡܢܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܡܢ ܘܚܕܐ ܘܗܘ ܠܘܬܐ:
ܘܝܗܒܠܗ ܠܡܟܫܦܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ.

(ܐܫܥ. 5: 12...14. ܦܬܪ. 13: 11.)

ܕܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܠܛܗ ܝܬܝܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ. ܠܝܬܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܢܝܫܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܘܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܚܘܬܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܥܒܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܐܝܬ ܝܬܝܪ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܗܘܐ

ܠܠܗܐ ܕܫܒܚܘܗ ܠܫܡܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܘܢ: ܡܢܕܚܫܒ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܡܬܝ. 35: 6.

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ. ܒ. ܡܠܟ. 6: 18. ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܗܘܢ: ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܠܟܠܗ: ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ.

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܕܝܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܒܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܘܦ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܝ ܟܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ. ܐܫܥ. 1: 9.

12. ܘܐܡܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܠܗܐ: ܐܚܕܢܐ
ܟܡܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܠܘܟ ܠܚܡܐ: ܫܒܥܐ: ܘܒܫܘܩܘܟ:
ܘܒܪܬܘܟ: ܘܟܠ ܕܐܝܬܗ ܠܘܟ ܠܐ ܡܕܡܟܝܬ:
ܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܕܐܪܐ ܕܘܟܐ.

(ܒܪܐ. 7: 1. ܚܙܩܝ. 6: 22. 23. ܒ. ܦܛܪ. 2: 7. 9.
ܠܠܚ. 18: 4.)

13. ܗܕܟ ܕܡܚܫܘܒܬܐ ܡܘܚ ܝܗܒܠ ܠܐܪܐ
ܕܘܟܐ: ܗܕܟ ܕܠܘܪܘܫܠܡ ܡܫܘܫܚܝܢ ܥܡ

ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܫܒܩ ܥܢܘ̈ܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

(ܝܘܚ. 18: 20. 2. 21: 15. ܥܒܪ. 37: 38. ܗܘܫܥ. 7.)

ܟܠܦܐ ܕܠܘܩܐ ܟܬܒܐ. ܕܦܬܚ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܠܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟ ܕܠܘܩܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܦܬܚ ܡܢܗ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ. ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܠܦܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܬܗ: ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ.

14. ܘܦܬܚܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ: ܕܟܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܩܘܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܕܘܬܗ.

(ܡܬܝ. 1: 18. ܡܪܩ. 16: 21. 23. 45. ܝܘܚ. 15: 12. 13. ܥܒ. 6. ܡܠܟ. 19: 21. ܐܫܥ. 22: 22. ܠܘܩ. 17: 28. 24: 11. 1. ܩܘܪ. 15: 3.)

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܘܩܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܕܢܚܫ ܘܢܩܘܡ. ܠܘܩܐ ܕܟܬܒ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

15. ܘܟܕ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܢܬܟܪܙ ܡܘܠܝܩܠܗ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܠܘܩܐ: ܒܐܝܕܘܬܗ: ܥܘܡܪ ܫܘܒܩ ܒܫܡܗ: ܘܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ: ܟܠ ܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ.

(ܡܪܩ. 16: 24. 20. ܟܠܠܐ. 18: 4.)

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܘܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܗ: ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ. ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܕܫܡܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ.

16. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܕܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ: ܕܐܝܕܘܬܗ: ܘܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܬܗ: ܕܫܡܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܦܬܚܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܫܒܩ ܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

(ܡܟܒ. 3: 12. 6: 11. 12. ܐܫܥܝ. 4: 31. ܘܠܡܠܟ̈ܐ. 3: 22. ܠܘܩ. 18: 13. ܗܘܫܥ: 9: 15. 16. ܝܘܐܝ. 6: 4. ܡܝܟ. 34: 22. ܒ. ܦܛܪ. 2: 6. 7.)

ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܬܗ: ܘܟܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ.

17. ܘܗܘܝܠܐ: ܟܕ ܐܢܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܠܟܪܡܐ:
ܢܦܠܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ: ܦܘܫ ܡܠܒܫܐ ܕܦܘܫ ܓܠܝܘܗܝ: ܠܐ
ܓܠܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܟܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܠܚܘܕܐ ܦܘܫ ܡܠܒܫܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ
ܗܘܠܦܢܐ.

(ܐ. ܥܡܘܣ. 9: 11. ܐ. ܡܠܟ. ܝܘ: 3. ܕܢܝ. 19: 20. ܡܬܝ. 24: 16 . . 18. ܠܘܩܐ. 6: 62. ܦܘܠ. 3: 13. 14. ܡܪܩ 81: 2. 121: 1. ܥܒܪ. 6: 18. 19.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

18. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܫܘܥ: ܠܐ: ܦܪܘܩܐ
ܡܢܝ: ܐܢܬܝܢ.

(ܕ. ܡܠܟ. 5: 11. 12. ܐܘܫ. 13: 6 . 3: ܦܪܘܩ: 10: 4)

19. ܗܘܐ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢܝ: ܡܘܦܫܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܠܘܟ ܓܦܦܐ ܕܝܬܘܟ: ܘܠܡܘܪܝܫܐ ܡܘܟ

ܓܦܦܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܘܟ ܠܡܫܠܛ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܫܢܐ
ܠܥܒ: ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܝ ܠܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܠܒܫܐ ܠܚܘܕܐ:
ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ.

(ܐ. ܝܘܚܢ. 1: 14. 16. ܐ. ܥܡܘ. 27: 1. ܡܠܟ. 25: 26. ܡܬܝ. 9: 24.)

[illegible]

20. ܗܘܐ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢܝ: ܐܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܒܘܪܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܓܪܡܐ ܗܡܬܐ: ܘܚܘܪܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܦܢܝ ܡܠܒܫܐ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢܝ: ܗܡܬܐ: ܒܥܘܦ:
ܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܘܚܘܪܒܐ: ܘܡܢܫܐ ܓܠܝܐ.

[illegible] ܕܢܝ. 14: 2. ܕܢܝ. 19: 22.

21. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܢܒܝܗ: ܗܘܐ: ܒܘܫܠܒ ܦܠܓܘܟ:
ܐܘܦ ܕܓܘܗܐ ܫܒܩܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܐܢܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܗܘܫܝܡܠܘܟ.

(ܐܫܥ. 42: 8. 9. ܡܙܡ. 34: 15. 145: 19.)

ܡܘܬܒ ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܩܠܝܕܐ
ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܘܦܬܚܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ:
ܟܕ ܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ. ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ:
ܒܫܡܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܡܬܝ. 16: 17. ܘܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܡܬܝ. 16: 19. ܘܠܟ ܐܬܠ ܩܠܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܡܬܝ. 16.

.22 ܫܠܝܚܘ ܦܘܩ ܣܠܝܩܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܘܥܒܕ
ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܚܒܝܒܐ ܡܝܬܝ: ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܡܪܐ.
ܚܘܒ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܝܗܒ.
(ܝܘܚ. 13: 10. 14: 2. 32: 25. 26. ܡܬܝ. 32: 10.
ܐܫܥܝ. 9 14. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 91: 9. 10. ܠܘܩܐ. 9: 4. ܡܬܝ. 6: 5.
ܦܛܪܘܣ. 7: 3.)
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܚܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ. ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܒܣܝܡܘ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܘܝ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܒܣܝܡܘ. 6: 5. ܫܠܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܗܒ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

.23 ܝܡܝܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܥܠ ܪܘܚܐ: ܘܠܘܩܒܠ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ.
(ܡܙܡ. 127: 1.)
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒܗ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ:
ܠܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܪܪܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢܗ. ܠܘܩܐ. 17: 28 . 30.

.24* ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܬܒܗ ܥܠ ܗܝܟܠܐ
ܘܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ.
(ܐܫܥ. 31: 3. ܐܝܟ. 13: 19. ܐܝܟ. 20: 16. 150 40.
ܡܬ. 15: 49. 50. ܗܘܐ. 11: 8. ܫܡܥܘܢ. 4: 11. ܠܘܩܐ.
17: 28. 29.)

.25 ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܠܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܐܒܐ.
(ܝܘܚ. 14: 3. ܡܙܡ. 107: 34. ܐܝܟ. 4: 6.)
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܘܐ ܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܘܟܕ ܐܘܠܕ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܝܗܒܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ:
ܘܟܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܟܠܗ. ܐܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܠܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܐܫܥܝ. 20: 23. ܐܝܟ. 13: 19. ܐܝܟ. 40: 18.
ܡܬܝ. 2: 6. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܡܬܝ.
1: 15. ܘ ܠܘܩܐ. 2: 6. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 7. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܛܪܘܣ
ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ:
ܟܢ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ: ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܐ.
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ: ܕܝܗܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ.
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ: ܕܝܗܒ ܠܡܠܟ:
(ܝܗܒ ܕܠܡܠܟ) ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܘܪܚ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܐܒܐ ܫܡܝܐ

[illegible]

... 300 ...

[illegible]

... 13 ... 1.300 ...

[illegible]

ܘܡܫܘܚܕܢܐ: [illegible]

[illegible] 29: 23.

[illegible]

[illegible]

26. [illegible]

(... 19: 17. ... 14: 14. ... 17: 32. ... 14. 1. 10: 38. 1. ... 2: 15. 16.)

[illegible]

... 9: 26.

[illegible]

27. [illegible]

(ܡܙܡ. 5: 3. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 2: 1. ܒܪܫ. 18: 22. 23.)

ܐܒܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܒܢܐ ܠܠܒܟ ܒܠܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ: ܘܨܠܘܬܐ ܨܠܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܘܡܐ.

28. ܘܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܘ ܘܚܘܪܒܐ: ܘܟܠ ܒܠܒܗ ܦܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ: ܘܡܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ: ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܦܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ.

ܒܠܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܡܫܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܦܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܐܒܘܢ ܒܪܐ: ܡܘܦܩܐ ܕܦܬܘܪܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܕܐ: ܠܗ ܘܠܠܒܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢ. 18: 19.

29. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ: ܢܦܠܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܘܫܝܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܟܘܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 8: 1. 18: 23. ܡܙܡ. 103: 8. 42. 145: 20.)

ܦܬܝܐ ܕܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

30. ܘܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܘܚܘܒܗ ܕܒܪܘܚܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܫܡܥܬ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܘܚܘܒܗ ܕܒܪܘܚܗ.

(ܒܪܫ. 10: 17. 19. 20. ܐܫܥ. 2: 35. ܡܪܩ. 1: 8.)

ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܝܗܘܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܘܚ ܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

31. ܘܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 18: 6. 7. ܡܙܡ. 64: 5. ܒܪܫ. 10: 2. 4. 138: 8. 9. ܐܫܥ. 28: 5.)

32. ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܫܬܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 9: 21. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 2: 15.)

ܐܒܘܢ ܒܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘ: ܘܠܟܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ ܘܒܢܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ ܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘܠ ܒܪܐ: ܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ.

ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̄ܝ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܫ ܕܩܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܕܘ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܘܬ ܩܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܕܫܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ.

33. ܘܡܫܘܬܦܠܘܿܗ. ܠܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܟܢܫܐ: ܘܫܒܥܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܝܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܛܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܕ ܬܡܘܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܚܠܝܘܬܐ.

ܫܒܥܐ ܝܘܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܫ. ܟܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܘܬ ܕܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܩܐ.

34. ܘܗܘܝܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܒܕܢܐ: ܗ̄ܘ: ܕܡܟܦܪ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ. ܦܬܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܢܗܐ ܠܡܚܪ: ܘܐܘܪܚܝ ܕܡܘܬ ܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܦܪܝܫ ܡܢ ܟܠܝ ܘܕܠܐ.

35. ܘܡܫܘܬܦܠܘܿܗ. ܐܘܦ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܠܡܚܪ ܠܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ: ܘܝܘܡܐܠܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܘܢܛܪܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܛܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܕ ܬܡܘܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܚܠܝܘܬܐ.

36. ܘܥܒܕܠܗ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܦܩܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܗ.

ܡܘܫܐ ܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܥܠܝ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܕܥܠܝ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ.

37. ܘܗܘܝܐܠܗ ܗ̄ܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ

ܢܛܘܪܗܘܢ: ܡܘܪܝܕ: ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕ ܕܡܘܪܕܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ.

38. ܘܗ̇ܘܝ ܘܥܒܕܝܢܐ: ܐܘܦ ܗ̄ܘ ܗܘܝܐܠܗ ܕܡܘܢܐ: ܘܡܫܘܬܦܠܗ ܢܛܘܪܗܘܢ: ܟܝ ܢܦܫܝ. ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕ ܕܡܘܪܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ̇ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ.

ܦܪܝܫܝ ܕܡܘܪܕ ܥܠ ܫܥܒܕ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ. ܘܦܪܝܫܝ ܕܟܝ

ܢܦܫ ܟܠܗ: ܕܡܘܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܟܗ. ܦܬܚܝ ܗ̇ܘܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܗܘ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܫܡܫܘܢ ܘܕܟܝܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܐܘ ܟܠܝܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܗ̄ܘܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܩܕܝܫ ܗ̇ܘܘ. ܟܠܝܐ ܗܘܠܗܘܢ ܦܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܡܪܢ ܠܐ ܐܘܠܗܘܢ ܟܗܢ. ܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܥܠ ܡܢܐ 4: ܡܢ ܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܠܟܗܢܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܝ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̄ܘܠܗ: ܟܗܢܘܬ ܝܘܡܐ: ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܫܘܬܦܢܐ ܗ̄ܘܠܐ: ܕܡܟܦܪ ܕܡܘܪܕܝܢܐ ܘܢܛܪܝܢܐ: ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗ̄ܘܢܐ: ܥܒܕܐ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܘܟܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܕܟܢܝܫ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ: ܛ.

1. ܘܦܝܫܠܗ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܬܡܝܢܝܐ ܩܪܐ ܠܐܗܪܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܩܪܝܠܗ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܗܪܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܘܩܫܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ.

(ܟܬܒ. 118 .ܐ. 14. 120. ܗ.)

ܗ̄ܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܬܡܝܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܟܬܒ. 13 :18 .13: 1. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ.

2. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܒܘܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܢܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܫܡܥ ܩܠܐ. ܘܗܝܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܫܒܩ ܠܐܪܥܗ.

(ܟܬܒ. 12: 11 . 13. 16. 26: 1. ܐܦܣ. 14 :25. ܡܬܠ. 13: ܕ.)

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܗ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ. ܕܝܗܒ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܙܪܥܗ. ܟܬ. 15 :13. ܐܦܣ. 24 :16.

ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ... ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܗ ܗܝܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܐܒܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ.

3. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܠܟܐ

ܕܠܒܝ ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘܐ: ܐܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ: ܒܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 105: 14. ܟܬܒ. 31: 24. ܐܦܣ. 14: 12. 33: 15. ܥܒܪ. 1: 20. 2: 12. 13.)

ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ... ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ... ܗܘܐ ... ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ... ܡܛܠ. 33: 14. 15. ܥܒܪ. 3:

4. ... ܡܠܟܐ ... ܗܘܐ.

4. ܘܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܡܝܪܐ: ܐܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܫܡܥ: ܒܪܟܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܥܠܡܐ:

(ܟܬܒ. 20: 6. 18: 23. 25. 20: 18. 2. ܕܒܪܝܬ. 21: 17.)

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ ... ܒܪܟܬܐ ... ܥܒܪ. 11: 17. 14: 21. ... ܐܒܪܗܡ ... ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ.

5. ܫܡܥ: ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܫܡܥ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܐܡܝܪܐ: ܐܫܬܡܥ ܡܠܬܐ.

ܕܟܐܦܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܚܘܕܠܗ ܐܝܠܗ.

(ܐ. ܡܠܟ̈ܐ. 20: 3. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 17: 8. ܒ. ܡܟܒ. 1: 12. ܐܫܥ. 11: 9. ܕܢܝ. 6: 22. ܐ. ܦܛܪ. 13: 21.)

ܫܠܛܢܐ ܕܗܘܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ̈ܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܨܝܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܐ: ܘܗܝ ܡܚܝܕ ܡܘܠܕ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܘܝܐ.

ܡܙܡܘܪ. 76: 6. 37: 33.

6. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܦܢܐ: ܐܘܦ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܝܕܝܢ ܕܟܐܦܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܟ ܡܢܛܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܠܐ: ܘܐܦ ܡܚܣܝܬܘܟ ܐܘܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܚܛܐ ܠܝ. ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܠܐ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܡܛܝܬܘܟ ܠܡܩܪܒܐ ܒܝܗ.

(ܒܪܫ. 31: 7. 35: 5. 39: 9. ܡܠܟ. 34. 24. 2. ܐܫܥ. 20: 34. ܡܠܟ̈ܐ. 12: 1. ܐܝܘܒ. 9: 2. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 51: 4.)

ܡܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܟܬܒܐ ܥܠܝ ܗܘܦܟܐ: ܘܐܝܟܐ ܝܗܒ ܫܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܢܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ. ܠܐܪܥܐ 17. 18. ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܚܒܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ: ܗܘܦܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܘܫܠܝܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ: ܕܫܠܝ ܗܘܦܟܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܚܒܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܐܘܗܐ.

7. ܘܐܗܦܟ ܡܚܒܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܕܫܒܩܐ ܡܢܗ: ܘܒܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܘܢ: ܘܚܝܝ.

ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܗܦܟܐ: ܕܝܕܥ ܕܡܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܝܬܐ: ܐܢܬ ܘܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܘܟ.

(ܐ. ܫܡܘ. 7: 5. 8. 12: 19. 23. ܐ. ܡܠܟ̈ܐ. 13: 6. ܒ. ܡܠܟ̈ܐ. 5: 11. ܐܝܘܒ. 42: 8. ܐܪܡ. 27: 18. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 15. 14. 15. ܐ. ܝܘܚ. 5: 16. ܒܪܫ. 2: 17. ܡܫܐ. 16: 32. 33.)

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ. ܘܠܡܘܬܗ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܚܒܢܐ ܕܫܠܛܐ ܠܡܚܒܐ. ܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܚܒܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܚܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ.

8. ܘܩܪܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܝܡܠܟ ܒܨܦܪܐ: ܘܩܪܐܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܘܡܘܕܥܠܗ ܟܠ ܐܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ̈ ܒܐܕܢܝܗܘܢ: ܘܕܚܠܘ. ܐܢܫܐ ܛܒܐ.

ܗܘ ܫܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܘܒܝܕ ܫܠܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܛܢܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܚܒܐ: ܒܚܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

9. ܘܩܪܐܠܗ ܐܒܝܡܠܟ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܝܠܗ: ܡܘܕܝ ܥܒܝܕܠܘܟ ܥܠܢ: ܘܡܘܕܝ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܥܠܘܟ: ܕܡܝܬܝܬܠܘܟ ܥܠܝ ܘܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܝ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ: ܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܚܒܐ ܥܒܝܕܠܘܟ ܠܓܒܝ.

(ܒܪܫ. 34: 7. 12: 13. 20: 10. ܡܬܠ. 28: 10. ܡܬܝ.
32: 21. ܝܘܚ. 20: 10. ܐܦܣ. 7: 25. ܥܒܪ. 4.)

ܐܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܫܘܠܛܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܩܕܢܐ: ܡܢ
ܡܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܠܐ. ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܦܠܚܐ ܠܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܩܕܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܦ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ.

10. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܡܘܕܝܢ
ܣܘܠܩܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܐ:

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܦܩܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ.

11. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܫܒܩ ܕܐܡܝܢܝܢ:
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܘܕܘܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܘܟܐ:
ܘܥܡ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܠܝ ܒܗ ܣܦܪ ܕܝܢܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 42: 18. 12: 12. 26: 7. ܡܪܩ. 30: 1..4. ܡܬܠ.
8: 13. 10: 6.)

ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܬ
ܠܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢ ܒܗ ܦܠܚܐ.

12. ܘܐܘܦ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܫܡܥܝܢ: ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܕܟܢܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܢ: ܘܗܘܠܐ
ܫܡܥ ܠܡܠܬܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 11: 20. 1. ܐܦܣ. 5: 22.)

ܗܘܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܟܠܐ ܦܩܕܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܒܪܫ. 11: 20.

13. ܘܗܘܠܐ: ܟܕ ܒܥܐ ܡܫܡܥܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ: ܐܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܢ: ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܡܘܪܝܢ ܒܪܘܚ ܩܕܝܫ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܠܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 12: 1. 9. 11. ܥܒܪ. 11: 8.)

ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ:

ܦܬ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܗ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܒܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܘܟܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ: ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ:
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܘܐܦ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘܐ: ܐܪܥܐ.
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢ:
ܐܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ.

14. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ: ܘܚܝܘܬܐ:
ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܬܐ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܒܒܥܘܬܗ.

(ܒܪܫ. 12: 16.)

15. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܒܝܕܠܝ: ܗܘܐ: ܐܢܐ ܦܩܕܝ
ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠܝ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ: ܡܠܟܐ.

(ܒܪܐ. 13: 9.)

ܐܢܐ ܡܪܕܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܒܕ ܟܕ ܡܬܠܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ.

16. ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܠܟܘܢ ܟܠ. ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ.

(ܒܪܐ. 20: 5: 26: 11. 24: 63. ܡܬܝ. 27: 5.)

ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܪܒܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ
ܒܗ̈ܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ.
ܘܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܘܒܬܪ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܢܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܐ
ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ: ܡܠܟܐ:
ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܗܘ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܕܡܠܟܐ.
ܐܝܬ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ: ܐܢܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܗܘ: ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ: ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ.
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ: ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܢ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܗ: ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ: ܟܠ ܐܝܬ

ܗܘܐ ܥܠ 100 ܫܢܝ̈ܢ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܒܝܕܠܝ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܐ ܠܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ:
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ.

17. ܘܡܘܠܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܝܕܠܝ: ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ:
ܘܡܫܒܚܬܗ: ܘܗܘܡܠܟܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 12: 13. ܐܝܘܒ. 42: 10. ܡܬܝ. 5: 16.)

18: ܗܒܠ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܫܒܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܟܠ
ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܒܝܕܠܝ: ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ:
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ.

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܐܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܡܠܟܐ
ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܘܗܘ ܐܡܝܢܐ.

(ܒܪܐ. 12: 27. 30: 2. 1. ܝܫܘܥ. 1: 6.)

ܫܒܠܐ: ܟܐ.

1. ܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܠܫܡܫܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ:
ܘܡܥܪܒܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܡܥܠܐ.

(ܐ ܙܒܘ. 2: 21. ܒܪܝ. 17: 19. 18: 10. 14. ܓܠܛ. 4: 23. 28.)

[illegible]

2. ܘܒܪܟܬܐ ܘܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ: ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ.

(ܥܒܪ̈. 7: 8. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 9: 9. ܓܠܛ. 4: 22. ܥܒܪ. 11: 11. ܒܪܝ. 17: 21.)

[illegible]

3. ܘܩܒܠܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܟܘܬܗ: ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܠܗ: ܕܗܘܝܬܐ ܡܬܠܘܝܗ ܗܕܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܥܒܪ̈. 11: 18.)

[illegible]

4. ܘܓܙܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܝܣܚܩ: ܒܪܘܟܘܬܗ: ܒܪ ܬܡܢܝܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝ ܕܝܬܩܐ ܦܩܕܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ.

(ܥܒܪ̈. 7: 8. ܒܪܝ. 17: 10. 12.)

[illegible]

5. ܒܪ ܡܐܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܘܟܘܬܗ.

(ܒܪܝ. 1: 17. ܪܘܡ. 4: 19.)

[illegible]

6. ܘܐܡܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܥܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܘܩ ܕܝܢ.

(ܒܪܝ. 17: 17. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 113: 9. 126: 2. ܐܫܥ. 54: 1. ܠܘܩ. 1: 58. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 12: 15.)

[illegible] 10 :66. [illegible] 14 22. 27. 28.

7. [illegible]

(ܒܕܡ. 18: 11. 12.)

[illegible]

8. [illegible]

[illegible]

9. [illegible]

(ܒܕܡ. 16: 1. 15.)

[illegible] 4: 29.

[illegible]

10. [illegible]

(ܡܬܝ. 22: 10. [illegible] 14: 30. ܒܕܡ. 25: 6. 30: 6. 7.)

[illegible]

11. [illegible]

(ܒܕܡ. 17: 18.)

[illegible]

12. [illegible]

ܒܫܠܡܗ: ܦܪܝܫ ܕܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܦܓܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܠܡܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ.

[illegible]

13. ܘܐܘܦ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܠܟܘܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܡܚܒܝܢܘܬܐ: ܦܪܝܫ ܕܦܪܝܫܘܬܗ ܡܢܐ.

(ܒܪܐ. 121 :18.)

[illegible] ܒܪܐ. 16: 10. 17: 29. [illegible]

14. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܫܡܗ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܒܪܟܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ. ܘܐܘܦ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ.

(ܬܗܠ. 119: 60. ܚܘܫ. 8: 35.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

15.* ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܘܫܐ: ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ.

[illegible] 19: 5.

16. ܘܐܘܦ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܦܪܝܫ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܡܗ ܘܫܠܡܐ.

[illegible]

17. ܘܫܡܝܥܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܩܘܠܗ ܕܛܠܝܐ:
ܘܩܪܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܓܪ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ:
ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ̇: ܡܐܠܟܝ: ܗܓܪ: ܠܐ ܙܕܝܬܝ:
ܣܒܒ ܕܫܡܝܥܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܩܠܐ ܕܛܠܝܐ: ܒܗ̇ܝ
ܕܘܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

(ܒܪܫ. 16: 11. ܡܙܡ. 3: 7. ܡܙܡ. 50: 15.)

[illegible]

18. ܩܘܡܝ ܫܩܘܠ ܠܛܠܝܐ: ܘܐܚܘܕܝ
ܐܝܕܟܝ ܒܝܗ: ܣܒܒ ܕܠܐܡܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܒܕ
ܥܒܕܢܝܗ.

(ܒܪܫ. 21: 18.)

[illegible]

19. ܘܦܬܚܠܗ̇ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܝܢܘܗ̇: ܘܚܙܝܠܗ̇
ܒܪܐ ܕܡܝܐ: ܘܐܙܠܐ ܘܡܠܝܠܗ̇ ܠܓܘܕܐ ܡܝܐ:
ܘܡܫܬܝܠܗ̇ ܠܛܠܝܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 22: 31. ܒ. ܡܠܟ̈ܐ. 6: 17. 18. 20. ܠܘܩܐ. 24: 16. 31.)

[illegible]

20. ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܡ ܛܠܝܐ: ܘܠܘܒܫܠܗ
ܘܡܬܘܬܒܠܗ ܓܘ ܕܒܪܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܫܕܝܐ ܕܩܫܬܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 28: 15. 39: 2. 3. 21. 16: 12.)

[illegible]

21. ܘܡܬܘܬܒܠܗ ܓܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܦܐܪܢ: ܘܫܩܝܠܐ
ܠܗ̇ ܝܡܗ ܒܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 24: 3. 4. 28: 1. 2.)

[illegible]

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܘܗܝ: ܐܢ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܚܕ. 16: 12. ܐܝܟܢܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܒܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

22.* ܘܗܘܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ: ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܠܥܡܕܝܬܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܡܕܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ.

(ܒܚܕ. 20: 2. 26: 26. 12: 2. 26: 28. 39: 1. 2. 3.
1. ܩܘܪ. 14: 25.)

23. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠܡ: ܕܟܠܗ ܝܠܗ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

(ܒܚܕ. 20: 14. 26: 28. 29. ܡܪܩܘ. 2: 12. 1. ܩܘܪ. 24: 21.)

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܕܝܬܐ. ܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܕܝܬܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܦ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܡܕܝܬܐ. ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ. 4: 5.

24. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܥܡܕܝܬܐ: ܚܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬ.

(ܒܦܘܣ. 12: 18. ܥܒܪ. 6: 16.)

25. ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

(ܡܪܩܘ. 17: 10. ܡܬܝ. 18: 15. ܒܚܕ. 62: 15. 18. 20. 22.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܗܘܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

31. ܒܗܝ ܕܐܢܐ: ܡܫܟܠܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܒܪܟܬܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܟܠܗ ܦܘܩܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 26: 33.)

[illegible]

32. ܘܡܫܟܠܗ ܗܘܠܐ ܒܒܪܟܬܐ: ܘܡܫܟܠܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܦܝܫܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ: ܘܕܝܢܗ ܠܪܒܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ.

[illegible]

33. ܘܡܫܟܠܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܒܒܪܟܬܐ: ܘܡܫܟܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 4: 26. 12: 8. ܦܛܪܘܣ 33: 27. ܡܪܩ. 90: 2.
ܐܦܣ. 40: 28. ܩܘܠ. 16: 26. 1. ܠܘܩܐ. 1: 17.)

26. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܠܐ ܢܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܟܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܐܘܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܠܢ ܡܫܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܘܬܐ.

[illegible]

27. ܘܡܫܟܠܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܟܠܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ: ܘܡܫܟܠܗ ܦܘܩܐ ܗܘܠܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 26: 31.)

[illegible]

28. ܘܡܫܟܠܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ.

29. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܒܪܘܚܐ: ܡܢܘ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܢܦܫܐ؛

(ܡܬܝ. 33: 8.)

30. ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܫܡܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܟܠܘܬܐ: ܕܐܢܐ ܡܫܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 31: 44. 48. 62.)

[illegible]

34. ܘܡܬܒܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܪ̈ܒܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܒܐܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܫܐ ܗ݀ܝ ܕܐܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܗ ܠܗ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܗܕܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܠܟܫܠܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܝ ܕܝܕܥ ܠܐ ܐܟܬܒ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܟܘܬܢܐ: ܕܝܠܗ ܢܫܡܬܗ ܘܪܘܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܚ: ܒܟܠܗ ܕܘܪܐ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܐܟܘܬܐ.

ܫܘܠܐ: ܟܓ.

1. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܬܪ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܝܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܐ ܐܢܐ.

(ܥܒܪ. 11: 17. ܝܥܩ. 1: 12. ܦܛܪ. 1: 7. ܕܒܪ. 8: 2. 16. ܡܬܝ. 21: 12...4. ܬܪܝ. 17: 11 ܡܠܟ. 12: 2. ܫܡܘ. 17: 3. ܝܗܘ. 4. ܕܡܠ.)

ܒܬܪ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܒܬܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܡܠܝ ܕܒܘܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܘܒܬܪ ܕܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܢܐ ܝܠܝܕܐ: ܒܬܪ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܟܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܫܬܕܪ ܒܝܕ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܢܣܝܢܐ. ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܢܣܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܒܬܪ ܕܒܥܐ ܥܠ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܕܥ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ

ܘܠܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ. ܫܩܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܦܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ: ܫܡܥ ܕܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ. ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܢܣܝ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܒܪܗ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܘܗܝ ܡܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܐܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ: ܫܩܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܡܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܢܝܫܢܐ. ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘܢ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ. ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܗ ܕܒܪܐ. 11: 19. ܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܐܢܬܬܐ 15 . . 18.

ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪܬ: ܠܟܘܢ ܝܗܒ ܒܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܦܣ. 29: 18.

ܗܐ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ: ܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܦܢܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܦܢܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ.

2. ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܒܪ ܫܘܚܠܦ ܠܡܘܬܢܘܗܝ: ܘܠܝܚܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܪܚܡܬ: ܠܐܝܣܚܩ: ܘܙܠ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ: ܘܐܣܩܝܗܝ ܠܗ ܬܡܢ ܠܥܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ.

(ܡܙܡ. 50: 9. ܥܒܪ. 11: 17. ܝܘܚ. 3: 1. ܒ. ܦܛܪ. 1: 3.)

[illegible] 1872.

[illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

([illegible] 21: 14. [illegible] 10: 37)

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

ܢܘܗܪܗ: ܘܦܘܠܛܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܚܫܟܐ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܠܝ ܠܐܡܘܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܡܘܟܝܢܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܘܠ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܦܠܚ ܡܢܐ ܕܗܠܟܐ: ܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܗ ܦܫܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ: ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܟܠܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܓܘܠܬܗ.

5. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܦܘܩܘܢ ܠܘܟܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܝܘܡ ܚܕܬܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܡܢܐ: ܘܚܘܠܐ ܘܢܚܘܪܐ ܠܓܘܠܬܟܘܢ.

(ܒܒܒ. 11: 19.)

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܝܩܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܠܝܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ. ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܠ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ. ܗܘ ܐܡܪܐ: ܒܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܓܘܠܬܟܘܢ: ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܦܠܚܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ.

6. ܘܫܩܠܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܦܫܛܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܡܘܟܝܢܐ: ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܒܪܘܢܗ: ܘܫܩܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܣܟܝܢܐ: ܘܐܙܠܘ ܬܪܘܝܗܘܢ ܡܟܘܚܕܐ.

(ܪܘܡ. 15: 17.)

ܐܝܣܚܩ ܫܩܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܩܝܣܐ ܕܥܘܠܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܩܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܪܐ 25 ܫܢܝ ܗܘܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗ ܗܘܐ: 30. ܡܫܝܚܐ: 35. ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܨܠܝܒܐ ܗܘ ܫܩܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܩܘܕܫܐ.

7. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܒܘܗ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܒܒܝ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܗܐ ܐܢܐ: ܒܪܘܢܝ. ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܗܐ: ܢܘܪܐ ܘܩܝܣܐ: ܘܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܩܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܘܟܝܢܐ:

ܦܠܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܚܩ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܗܘܒܪܐ: ܒܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܒܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ. ܐܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܗ ܫܘܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

8. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܚܙܝܐ ܩܐ ܓܢܘܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܩܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܘܟܝܢܐ: ܒܪܘܢܝ. ܘܐܙܠܘ ܬܪܘܝܗܘܢ ܡܟܘܚܕܐ.

(ܐ. ܩܘܪ. 29: 36. ܐ. ܦܛܪ. 1: 19. 20. ܓܠܝܢ. 5: 6. 12.)

ܒܗ ܚܙܝܐ: ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܘܢܗ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܩܘܪ. 1: 29.

ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܘܟܝܢܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܩܝܡܬܐ. ܩܘܪ. 8: 56. ܝܘܚܢܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܫܘܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܝܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

9. ܘܐܡܠܗ ܠܕܘܟܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܪܥܐ:
ܘܒܝܫܐ ܐܟܡܐ ܐܢܕܪܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܘܬܝܘܠܐ
ܦܪܫܐ ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܠܐܝܫܘܥ: ܒܟܘܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܘܬܒܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܫܐ.

(ܡܙ. 118: 27. ܐܫܥ. 53: 7. ܦܪܩܡ. 8: 32. ܥܒܪ̈. 11: 17. ܡܬܝ. 2: 21.)

ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ: ܐܢܕܪܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܫܘܥ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܐܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܟܠ: ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܠܡܦܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܗܝ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܝܫܘܥ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ: ܘܒܪܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ. ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܦܩܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܡܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܡܩܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܘ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ: ܘܦܫܛܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܥܠ ܘܫܒܩܐ: ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܡܘܥܝܬܐ (ܐܫܥ. 53: 10. 11.) ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܝ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ.

10. ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܢܕܪܘܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ:
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܐ: ܟܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܒܐ ܐܢܕܪܘܬ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܗ ܩܘܠܐ. ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܗܘܐ

ܕܒܝܬ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ: ܘܫܒܩܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܚܘܝܐ: ܕܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

11. ܘܫܒܩܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܡܝܪܐ: ܐܢܕܪܘܬ: ܘܐܡܝܪܐ: ܗܘ ܐܢܐ.

ܡܫܟܢܐ: ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܟܠܢܫܐ 18: ܘܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ.

12. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ: ܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܟ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܢ: ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܠܒܢܝܢ ܡܢܢ.

(ܐ. ܫܡܘ. 15: 22. ܡܝܟ. 6: 7. 8. ܐ. ܝܘܚ. 10 13. ܥܒܪ. 26: 5. ܡܪܩ. 20: 20. ܝܘܚ. 8: 12. ܡܬܝ. 2: 18. 22.)

ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ: (ܥܒܪ. 18: 19) ܡܢ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ: ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ. ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܢܕܪܘܬ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܢܫܘܥ ܘܦܘܪܩܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܗܢܐ ܡܢܢ ܠܒܐ ܡܢ. ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ

[illegible] 15: 14.

ܡܢ ܡܬܒܪܟܬܘܢ ܒܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܟܘܢ.

[illegible]

13. ܘܡܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܢܡܘܣܝܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܗܘ: ܢܒܝܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܗ: ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܗ: ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܘܫܒܚܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܘܫܒܚܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܗ.

(ܬܗܠ. 122: 8.)

[illegible]

[illegible] 53: 10.

14. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

([illegible] 105: 9. [illegible] 1: 3. 7. [illegible] 6: 13. 11.)

[illegible]

ܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܟܬܒܗ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ
ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܒܘܫܡܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܘܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܥܒܪ̈. 6:13 . . 20.

17. ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ: ܘܡܣܬܡܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܪܒܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܘܒܗ ܡܚܐ ܘܪܒܘܬܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 12: 2: 13: 10: 15: 5. ܐܫܥ. 33: 22. 24: 60.
ܡܪܩ. 1: 9.)

ܡܚܐ ܘܪܒܘܬܗ: ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܒܝܢܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ. ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܪܒܘܬܗ: ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ: ܕܒܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ.

18. ܘܒܗ ܦܬܚ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܫܠܡ.

(ܒܪܫ. 3: 10. 26: 5. 12: 3. 18: 13. 23: 4. ܡܬܝ. 72:
17. 23: 25. ܠܘܩ. 3: 8. 9. 16. 18. 28. 29. 1. ܥܒܪ. 2: 3.)

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܠܒܐ.

16. ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܢܒܝܐ.
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܫܥܝܐ. 3: 8.

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܝܘܚ. ܓܠܝܢ. 2: 21 . . 24.

ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܒܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

19. ܘܡܢܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܐܘܠܦܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 32: 5. 21: 31.)

ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܢ ܕܐܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

20.* ܘܗܘܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܠܟܐ

ܡܘܨܒܬܐ ܠܐܒܕܘܗܝ: ܒܐܡܬܐ: ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܠܗ
ܡܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܘܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

(ܕܒܪ. 11: 29.)

[illegible]

21. ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܘܟܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܠܗ ܕܐܡܬܐ:

(ܐܫܥ. 1: 1.)

[illegible]

22. ܘܠܟܘܡܪܐ: ܘܠܢܒܝܐ: ܘܠܦܠܚܐ: ܘܠܥܒܕܐ:
ܘܠܟܘܡܪܐ.

[illegible]

23. ܘܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܬܐ
ܗܘܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܕܘܗܝ.

(ܕܒܪ. 24: 15. ܕܡܘܬ. 9: 10.)

24. ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܬܐ:

ܗܘܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐܢܫܐ:
ܘܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

[illegible]

ܦܨܠܐ: ܟܒ.

1. ܘܚܘܝܠܝ. ܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܢܦܩ
ܘܙܠܝܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

[illegible]

2. ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܣܩܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ:
ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ: ܕܝܗܒ ܦܐܪܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܐܝܠܢܐ
ܠܟܠ ܝܪܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܛܪܦܘܗܝ ܠܐܣܝܘܬܐ.

(ܐܫܥ. 14: 15. ܕܢܝ. 1: 10. ܕܒܪ. 13: 18. 22: 19: ܕ.
ܫܘܒ. 2: 1. 12.)

[illegible]

ܘܦܩܕܐ: ܘܠܐ. ܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܒܪܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܥܠܝܗܝ ܡܒܪܟܐ. ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܘܬܒܐ: ܡܘܒ ܡܫܘܚ: 14: 15. ܕܟܪܐ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܘܒ ܡܫܘܚ. 13: 22.

ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܡܢ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝ ܕܝ ܡܫܝܚ: ܕܬܠܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܗ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܕܫܡܐ: ܠܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ: ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܐܫܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ.

3. **ܘܡܫܡܥܠܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ**
ܘܗܘܡܘܡܥܠܗ ܫܡܐ ܒܟܘܒܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ:

4. **ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ:**
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ:
ܘܗܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ.

(ܒܟܠ. 17: 18. ܐ. ܒܟܬܒ. 17: 8. ܡܙ. 105: 12. ܥܒܪ. 11: 9. 13. ܦܛܪ. 7: 5.)

ܒܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܟܘܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܡܫܝܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܠܗ: ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܩܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܐܠ ܕܗܘ ܐܒܪܐ.

ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܟܪܐ ܐܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܕܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ.

5. **ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܟܘܒܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ:**
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܗ:

6. **ܡܫܡܥ ܠܝ: ܐܠܗܝ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ**
ܕܐܠܗܝ: ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ:
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

(ܒܟܬ. 12: 2. 13: 2. 14: 14. 24: 33.)

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܫܝܚܝܗ: **ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ:** ܕܟܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܡܘܒ. 38: 6. ܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܒܟܬ. 36: 8. ܡܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ: 1. ܫܡܘܐܠ. 14: 16. ܠܒܪܢܫ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܫܡܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܘܒܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܕܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܡܢܐ: **ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:** ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

7. **ܘܡܫܡܥܠܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܡܫܡܥܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ**
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܠܟܘܒܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ.

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܫܡܥܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܘܒܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

[illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

10. [illegible]

([illegible] 34: 20. 24. [illegible] 4: 4.)

11. [illegible]

([illegible] 24: 21 . . 24. [illegible] 3: 8.)

[illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. ܘܗܘܡܘܡܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܝܫܘܥ، ܒܬܡܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ܆ ܕܐܡܪܐ܆ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ܆ ܒܗ ܐܗܪܝ ܩܕܡܝ ܘܘܐ ܕܝܫܘܥܐ܆
ܫܩܘܠ ܡܢܝ܆ ܘܒܗ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܫܬܐܝ ܐܡܪ.

(ܒܪܟ. 14: 21.)

ܒܫܢ ܗܘܢܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܝܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܘܐܒܕܗܘܢ܆ ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܦܟܐ ܐܢܫܘܗ ܠܗܘܢܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܫܒܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܘܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܩܠܝܢ܆
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܗ ܒܫܘܐ ܡܢܗ.

14. ܘܠܡܘܦܠܐ ܝܫܘܥ، ܠܐܒܪܗܡ܆ ܒܐܡܪܐ
ܐܠܗܐ܆

15. ܐܠܝܢ܆ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܝ܆ ܐܒܪܐ ܐܒܪܗܡܐ
ܡܒܫܪܐ ܕܡܐܡܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ܆ ܒܠܒܝ ܘܒܠܒܘܟ ܡܘܕܝܢ
ܡܠܟܐ܆ ܡܫܬܐܘܟ ܫܒܘܩ.

ܐܒܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܡܢ ܦܬܟܪ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ܆ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ. (ܡܟܫ. 30: 13. ܣܘܦ. 45: 12.)

ܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ܆ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ
ܐܡܪ.

16. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܝܫܘܥ،܆ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘ ܝܫܘܥ، ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܘܡܘܡܠܐ
ܒܬܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܢܗ܆ ܐܒܪܗܡܐ ܡܒܫܪܐ
ܕܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ.

(ܒܪܟ. 43: 21، ܐܒܪ. 132 :9، ܣܘܦ. 11: 12.)

ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ (ܝܫܘܥ) ܕܐܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܗ܆ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ، ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܡܘܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܕܠܝܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܒܪܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ 80 ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ܆ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ، ܗܘ
ܡܒܪܘܬܗ܆ ܘܠܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܝܘܒܠܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ.

17. ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܘܫܘܚܬܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ،
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ܆ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ܆ ܫܘܠܡܐ
ܘܠܩܛܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ܆ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܗ ܫܘܠܡܐ
ܕܒܟܠܗ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܐܒܪܗܡܐ.

(ܒܪܟ. 25: 9. 49: 30. 32. 50: 13. ܦܬܓܡ. 7: 16.)

18. ܠܐܒܪܗܡ܆ ܠܡܘܠܝ܆ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܢܗ܆ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܐܒܪܗܡܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܘܗܝ.

ܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘ ܐܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ.
ܒܟܠܗ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܐܒܪܗܡܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ. ܒܐܝܕܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ܆
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܗ܆
ܗܘ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܗܘ ܐܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܪܗܘܢ.
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܢܗ ܗܘ ܐܘܠܝܢ ܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܘܠܝܢ، ܘܟܠܗ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܒܪܟܐ܆ ܝܫܘܥ، ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܢܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ܆ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܒܪ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܐܒܪܗܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ.

19. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܠܡܐܪܐ
ܕܒܓܘܗ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܝܢܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ
ܥܡ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܕܘܢ: ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 25: 9. 10: 49. 29. . . 32 50: 13.)

20. ܘܦܬܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܠܗ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܠܡܘܠܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ: ܡܢ
ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

(ܐܦܣ. 4: 7. 10. ܐܣܬ. 32: 14.)

ܐܢܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܦܨܚܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ
ܠܦܬܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ ܠܒܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܡܘܬܐ:
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ
ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܪܒܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܒܗܕ ܡܢܝܐ ܐܬܝܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܘܐܢܫܘܬܢ ܠܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܝܘܡ. ܠܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ
ܒܝܘܡ: ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܦܪܩܢܐ: ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܒܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܦܪܩܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܠܝܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܓܘܢܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ
ܘܫܒܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܕܝܠܗ ܦܪܩܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ: ܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܢܘܬܐ.
ܗܘ ܦܪܩܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ܘܒܫܡܝܐ: ܐܢܐ

ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ:
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܢܘܬܐ.

ܫܒܬܐ: ܟܒ.

1. ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܘܡܪܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ:
ܘܡܪܝܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 18: 11. 21: 5. 13: 2. 24: 35. ܡܙ. 162: 1...3.
ܡܠܟ. 10: 22.)

ܐܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܒܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܡܢܐ
ܘܐܪܥܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܒܗ ܐܘܠܕ ܦܪܝܩܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܐ
ܐܘܡܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܗܘ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ
ܐܝܠܐ ܦܪܝܩܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ:
ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬ.

2. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܠܓܠܘܗܝ: ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܗܘܢ: ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܠ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܝ ܡܠܦܢ ܐܝܣܘܪ ܥܣܘܐ ܢܦܠܫܢ:

(ܒܪܫ. 15: 2. 24: 10. 39: 4...6. 47: 29. ܐܘܠ. 5: 6.)

3. ܘܒܗ ܡܐܡܝܢܘܪ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܕܠܐ ܥܫܝܢܐ ܒܓܒܐ ܗܘ
ܒܐܘܪܚ ܡܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 14: 22. 62: 35. 27: 46. 28: 2. ܬܫܥ. 6: 13.
7: 3. 4. ܝܫܘܥ. 12. 12. ܡܠܟ. 34: 16. ܒ. ܫܘܡ. 10: 14. 15.)

4. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܠܐܝܣܚܩ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܫܡܥܝܠ ܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܗܘ ܐܝܫܡܥܝܠ.

(ܒܪܫ. 28: 2. 22: 20...23.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܒܐܠܗܐ: ܩܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܠܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ [illegible]

[illegible]

6. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ: [illegible]

[illegible]

7. [illegible]

[illegible]

(ܒܪܫ. 12: 1...7. 13: 15. 15: 18. 17: 8. ܦܣܘ. 33:)

13. :23 .20 .23 :33 2. ܐܫܥܝ 1: .8 :34 .4 ܦܛܪ. .7 :5.
ܡܪܩܘܣ. 34: .7 ܝܘܚܢ. 1: .41)

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܢ ... [illegible]

8. ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܝܗܝܒܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ.

(ܡܪܩ. 2: 17...20.)

9. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܫܡܝܐ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ
ܒܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܟܠܐ.

[illegible]

ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܐܕܡ ܚܕܬܐ. 281

[illegible]

10. ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܝܗܝܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܪܘܚܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ
ܥܡ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܝܕܝܗ: ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ
ܠܐܕܡ ܚܕܬܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 24: 2. 11: 31. 27: 43.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

11. ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ: ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ:
ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 12: 16. 1. ܩܘܪ: 9: 11. ܗܘܫ. 4: 7.)

[illegible]

12. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܦܪܘܩܢ ܟܠܢ: ܗܘܝܘ ܢܗܘܐ
ܠܥܠܡ: ܘܡܩܪܒ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

(ܡܬܝ. 24: 27. 28: 13. 32: 9. ܡܪܩ. 3: 6. 15. ܐܦ.
1: 11. ܡܙܡ. 37: 5. 90: 16. 17. 127: 1.)

[illegible]

13. ܗܘܝܘ: ܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܥܠ ܢܫܡܬܐ
ܕܩܘܡܬܐ: ܘܒܪ̈ܢܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܠܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 24: 43. 29: 9. ܡܪܩ. 2: 10.)

14. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ: ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܬܚܫ: ܘܐܬܩܒܪ: ܘܐܬܡܘܬ: ܘܩܡ ܠܬܠܬܐ
ܠܘܩܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܒܪܗ ܕܝܢ
ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ.

(ܡܬܝ. 15: 8. ܝܘܚ. 6: 7. 37. 1. ܩܘܪ. 6: 7. 14: 8.
10. 20: 7.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

15. ܘܣܠܩ: ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܘܝܬܒ: ܠܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ: ܕܫܠܝܛܐ:
ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ: ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ:
ܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ.

(ܐܦܣ. 22: 27. 28. ܡܙܡ. 66: 2. ܐܫܥ. 65: 24. ܕܢܝܐ.
6: 20. 23. ܥܒܪ. 11: 29. 22: 23.)

[illegible]

ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܥܒܪ. 64: 24. ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܢܒܝܐ
ܒܟܠܗ. ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܒܟܠ
ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܠܥܡܡܐ.

16. ܘܫܡܥܬ ܩܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܒܗܘܠܐ: ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢܗ: ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܠܥܠܡ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܗ.

(ܒܪܫ. 27: 6.)

ܩܠܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܒܪܫ. 26: 7. ܡܬܝ. 12: 2. ܐܝܟ
ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܠܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܘܦ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܘܠܕ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܠܟܠ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܚܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܚܬܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܢܚܬ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘ
ܕܠܥܠܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܘܗܝ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ.

17. ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܐܪܒܥ
ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܘ̈ܬܗܘܢ.

ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

18. ܘܐܪܥܐ: ܢܦܠܘ: ܐܦܝܗܘܢ. ܘܣܓܕܘ

ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܡܠܟ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ.

(ܐ. ܦܛܪ. 3: 8. 14: 0.)

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

19. ܘܫܡܥܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪܬ:
ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

20. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ.

21. ܘܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܬܝܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܗ
ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܡܢ ܠܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 24: 12.)

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ: ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܘ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ

ܕܟܘܬܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܕܘܟܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܝܡܢܐ: ܦܬܓܡ. 12: 13.

22. ܘܗܘܝܬܐ: ܗܝ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܠܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ: ܟܬܝܒܐ ܥܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܐ: ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܘܐܬܐ ܡܢܬܗܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܝ̈ܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܪܗܛܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 32: 2. 3. ܐܥܠ. 3: 19...21. ܥܒܪ. 10: 11. 12.)

ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܩ ܘܡܫܘܬܦܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܢܬܗܝܢ. ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܒܘܬܐ: ܕܟܘܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܗܘܠ ܡܬܒܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܐܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ. ܥܒܪ. 10: 1...11.

ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܒܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܡܠܐ. ܡܢܬܗ ܠܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܕܟܪܘܬܐ. ܥܒܪ. ܦܛ. 3: 4.

ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܩܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܝܢܘܬܗ. ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ 40 ܫܢܝ̈ܐ. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܠܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܒܗܘ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܘܠܐ.

23. ܘܩܝܡܬܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܢܝܪܘܢ: ܡܬܩܛܠ ܠܗ: ܦܛܪܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ

ܕܥܠܡܐ ܥܡܗ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ:

24. ܘܩܝܡܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗܝ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

(ܕܢܝ. 22. 23.)

25. ܘܩܝܡܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܟܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܩܘܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ.

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܘܡܢܐ: ܡܢ ܕܘܪܐ ܠܕܘܪܐ.

26. ܘܫܒܩܐ ܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ.

(ܕܢܝ. 24: 62. ܡܬܝ. 4: 31.)

27. ܘܩܝܡܬܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܕܟܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܦܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

(ܡܬܝ. 18: 10. ܐܫܥܝ. 4: 14. 1. 25: 32. 39. ܕ. ܐܫܥܝ. 18: 28. ܡܙܡ. 68: 19. 98: 3. ܠܘܩܐ. 1: 68. ܕܢܝ. 32: 10. 24: 48. ܡܠܟ. 3: 6.

ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܕܘܪܐ: ܘܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܗ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

28. ܘܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 129: 5.)

ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܐ: ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܩܪܘ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ: ܕܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܘܟܣܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܐܣܦܣܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ. ܠܝܘܡܐ 50. 53. ܥܠ ܦܬܒ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ.

29. ܘܠܝܠܦܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ: ܘܡܫܘܚܬܗ
ܠܟܠ: ܘܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܟܢܫܐ ܠܥܡܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 29: 5.)

30. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܟܕ ܣܘܠܩܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܬܐ
ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܘܡܢܬܐ
ܕܟܢܫܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ: ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܡܘܡܢܐ
ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܗܘܐ: ܟܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܥܠ ܥܡܐ.

ܐܢ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܘܬܐ. ܐܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܡܢ ܣܘܠܩܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܣܘܟܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܡ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ: ܟܠܗ ܕܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ.

31. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ: ܐܘܦ: ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܗܡܘܕܝ
ܟܠܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܟܢܫܐ: ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢܝ ܗܘܐ
ܟܢܫܐ ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 26: 29. ܕܢܝܐ. 17: 2. ܦܪܘܫ. 3: 10. ܡܘܫܐ. 115:
16. ܡܬܝ. 17: 18. 18: 16.)

ܠܟܠ ܡܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܡܘܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܐܘܦ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܫܡܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

32. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܗܘ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܩܡ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ.

(ܡܙܡ. 18: 4. 43: 24. ܕܢܝܐ. 19: 21.)

33. ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܫܡܘܥܗ ܠܕܪܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ:
ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܠ ܕܗܡܘܢܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ:
ܗܡܘܢ.

(ܐܫܥ. 23: 12. ܡܬܝ. 22: 29. ܝܘܚ. 4: 34. ܐܦܣ. 6: 7.)

ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܠ ܕܗܘ ܠܗܡܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ.

34. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܕܐܒܕܢܘܡ ܩܪܝܒ.

35. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܐ:
ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ:
ܘܐܪܒܥܐ: ܘܫܒܥܐ: ܘܬܠܬܐ: ܘܬܪܝܢ: ܘܥܣܪܐ:
ܘܠܘܡܠܟܐ: ܘܫܠܡܐ.

(ܓܠܝ. 24: 1. 13: 2.)

ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ.

36. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ.

(ܓܠܝ. 21: 1 . . 7. 10. 25: 5.)

ܐܒܕܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܘܠ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܩܕܝܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ.

37. ܘܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܠܐ
ܢܫܒܩܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܝܢܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܕܐܬܐ.

(ܓܠܝ. 24: 3.)

38. ܐܝܟ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܘܠܐ: ܘܠܥܠܡ

ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܢܫܒܩܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ.

(ܓܠܝ. 24: 4.)

39. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܫܘܡܗ ܠܐ ܐܘܠܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܟܠܗ.

(ܓܠܝ. 24: 5.)

40. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ: ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܡ
ܩܘܡܘܗܝ: ܒܗ ܫܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܫܡܘܬ: ܘܒܗ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܢܫܒܩܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ
ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ.

(ܓܠܝ. 24: 7. 17.)

41. ܐܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܠܡܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܐܝܟ: ܐܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܠܡܐ.

(ܓܠܝ. 24: 8.)

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܕܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܩܕܡ ܩܘܡܘܗܝ. ܐܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.
ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

42. ܘܐܡܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ:

ܡ̈ܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܠܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ
ܡܢܢ: ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܒܝܫ ܒܠܘܒܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
ܡܢܢ ܒܝܩܘܪܗ:

(ܡܬܝ. 24: 12.)

43. ܗܘܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܡܐ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܬܐ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ: ܘܡܢܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܕܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܢܝܚܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܝ:

(ܡܬܝ. 24: 13.)

44. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܝܐ ܘܐܦ
ܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܬܪ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܘܡܐ: [illegible]

45. ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܡܫܡܘܫܐ
ܒܠܒܝ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܦܫܐ ܕܦܠܚܬܐ: ܘܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܥܠ
ܕܡܫܡܘܫܗ: ܘܟܠܗܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܐ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ.

(ܡܬܝ. 24: 15. ܐ. ܬܣܠ. 1: 13)

[illegible]

46. ܘܡܘܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܬܗ
ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܫܡܥܝ: ܘܐܘܦ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܒܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܫܠܡܝ: ܘܐܘܦ ܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

47. ܘܡܘܬܒܬܝ ܘܐܡܪܝ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝ
ܡܫܝܚ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ: ܒܟܘܠܐ
ܕܢܫܡܐ: ܕܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܣܘܡܟܐ ܕܢܫܝܡܘܬܗ: ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܩܪܘܬܗ.

(ܐܫܥ. 11: 12.)

48. ܘܡܫܠܡ ܘܫܒܠܝ ܠܡܪܢܐ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢ
ܠܡܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܠܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܕܫܡܝ
ܒܬܪܝ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܟܘܪܘܗܝ.

(ܡܬܝ. 24: 26.)

[illegible]

ܝܘܡܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܝܘܡ ܕܒܘܗ ܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܘܫܒܚܬܐ
ܠܟܘܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܕܫܠܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܝܘܡܬܗ ܗܘ ܠܟܘܠܗ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢܗ
ܕܐ ܐܘܠܝ ܠܡܓܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܗܘܠܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܐ ܡܫܘܚ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ
ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܫܒܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܕܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܕܐ ܦܬܚ ܠܟܠܢܫ
ܠܡܪܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ: ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܒܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ:

49. ܘܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܥܡܡܐ
ܘܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܐܘܡܝܢ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܟܠ
ܟܠ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܘܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡ.

(ܡܙܡ. 147 :20.)

50. ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܘܒܪܘܟܐ:
ܘܐܝܩܪܐ: ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܘܠܐ: ܠܗ
ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܡܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫ.

(ܡܙ. 118 :23. ܡܬܝ. 21 :42. ܡܪܩ. 12 :11. ܡܙܡ. 131 :24.)

ܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ. ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܘܗ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܘܒܚܐ.

51. ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܩܕܝܫ: ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ

ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܪܒܝ
ܕܗܘܡܘܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 120 :15.)

52. ܘܗܘܠܐ: ܒܪ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܪܒܬܗ
ܗܡܝܢܘܬܐ: ܢܫܒܚ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܥܡ ܡܠܟܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 24 :20.)

ܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܘܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ: ܕܥܡ ܗܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

53. ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܗ.

(ܡܬܝ. 13 :22. 11 :2. 12 :35. ܒ. ܩܘܪ. 21 :3.
ܓܠܝܢ. 11 :6.)

ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܘܗ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܚ
ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܕܟܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟ. 3: 22. ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܕܐ ܫܒܚ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ:
ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܡܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ:
ܘܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚ
ܕܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ.

54. ܘܐܦܩܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܠܗ: ܗܘ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܡܢܘܬܗ: ܘܦܫܠܗ ܒܠܡܟܐ: ܘܣܠܩܠܗ. ܒܡܥܪܟܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܒܝܬܗ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ.

(ܠܘܩ. 24: 50. 53.)

55. ܘܐܡܪܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܝܫܘܥ: ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܥܢܝܢܐ: ܡܢ ܝܫܘܥ: ܬܪܬܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ.

(ܝܘܚ. 14: 8.)

56. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܝܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܗ ܠܝ: ܗܕܟ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܒܐ ܡܢܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܝ: ܡܕܒܪܢܝ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠ ܐܠܗܝ.

(ܦܝܠ. 2: 10.)

ܕܘܪܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ.

57. ܘܐܡܪܗ: ܗܕܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܘܗ.

ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ. ܐܢܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܢܝ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܕܐ. ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܕܐ

ܐܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ: ܒܘܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܒܘܗ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܠܐ ܕܐܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܕܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܘܗ ܗܕܐ ܘܥܠܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܢܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

58. ܘܫܩܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܗ ܝܠܗ: ܒܗ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܒܗ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ.

ܗܕܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܝ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܘܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܘܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܗܘܐ: ܗܕܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܠܐ. (ܡܬ. 5: 37. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 5: 12. ܒܗܕܐ ܒܘܗ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ: ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܘܡܐ ܒܘܗ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܘܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ.

59. ܘܡܫܒܚܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ: ܘܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ.

ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܕܡܬܠܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܫܢܬ. 35: 8. ܐܢܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ

[illegible] (8 lines of Syriac prose, ending with reference: 1: 38.)

60. [illegible]

([illegible] 17: 10. 22: 17.)

[illegible] (3 lines of Syriac prose)

61. [illegible]

[illegible] (8 lines of Syriac prose)

62. [illegible]

([illegible] 10: 14.)

[illegible] 25: 11.

63. [illegible]

([illegible] 11: 8. [illegible] 11 [illegible] 77: 12. 119: 15. 139: 17. 18. 143: 5.)

[illegible] (8 lines of Syriac prose)

64. [illegible]

([illegible] 15: 18.)

[illegible] (2 lines of Syriac prose)

65. [illegible]

ܕܡܫܪܪܐ ܠܗ ܚܫܒܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܐܗܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܐܚܪ. ܘܡܛܠܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ.

(ܐ. ܦܛܪ. 11: 5. 6. 10. ܐ. ܬܣܠ. 2: 9.)

ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܬܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ.

66. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܦܪܝܩܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ
ܕܡܒܪܟܬܐ.

67. ܘܡܫܬܦܚܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܡܫܝܚܗ: ܘܡܛܠܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܐ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ
ܠܟܠܗ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ. ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܟܠ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܗ.

(ܪܗܘ. 5: 20. 88 ,22 .ܩܘܠ. 5: 22. 23.)

ܟܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ ܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܩܠܐ: ܩܘ.

1. ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܛܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܕܟܪܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܟܠܗ: ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ. ܐ. ܕܟܪܘܢܐ. 1: 32.

2. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܠܥܡܡܐ: ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ:
ܘܠܡܠܟܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܠܐܚܝܗ: ܘܠܟܠܗ.

ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܪܗܘ. 37: 38. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܢܫ ܘܐܬܟܬܒ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܦܫܛܬ: ܡܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܫܥ. 2: 1:1. ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ. ܐܫܥ. 1: 16.

3. ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ: ܘܠܐܢܫܐ. ܟܬܒܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܡܐ: ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܠܐܬܘܬܗ.

4. ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܟܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪܐ:
ܘܫܡܥ: ܘܦܪܝܩܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܟܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ.

5. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ.

(ܪܗܘ. 24: 36.)

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܝܫܡܥܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܐܝܟ ܡܒܪܟܘܬܗ
ܒܗ: ܗܘ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܩܕܡܐ: ܗܘܐ ܫܒܩܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܐܝܣܚܩ ܗܘ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ: ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܝܫܡܥܝܠ
ܦܪܫܢܐ ܠܘܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܠܘܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ.

6. ܘܫܕܪܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܕܓܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܝܫܡܥܝܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܫܝܓܝܠ - ܡܘܕܝܢܝܗ ܡܢ ܠܓܘ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܒܟܘܫܘܗ: ܓܘ ܗܠܐ ܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 21: 14.)

ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܫܠܝܠ
ܡܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ: ܕܒܬܪ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ. ܐܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܓܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܡܠܐ: ܒܢܝ-ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܓܡܠ 10: 3. ܐܣܛܪ 11: 3.
ܐܡܘܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܓܘ ܝܠܕܐ ܓܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܩܐ.

7. ܘܡܝܬܐ ܣܪܐ ܐܡܗ ܕܐܝܣܚܩ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܫܢܝܐ: ܡܐܐ ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܫܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ.

8. ܘܩܘܒܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܝܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ: ܣܒܐ ܘܣܒܥܐ: ܘܩܒܪܐ ܠܝܣܚܩ ܠܓܘ ܩܒܘܪܗ.

(ܒܪܫ. 35: 20. 49: 33. 15: 15. 49: 29. ܐܝܘ. 5: 26.)

ܗܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ: ܗܘ
ܕܝܠܕܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܘܗܝ.
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܓܘ ܡܫܠܚ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܝܠܕܐ 25 ܫܢܝܢ ܗܠܐ
ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ: 100 ܫܢܝܢ ܗܠܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܕܥܘܬܗ: 33 ܫܢܝܢ
ܗܠܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ: 39 ܫܢܝܢ ܗܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܚܩ. ܗܘܐ
ܡܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ: ܐܝܟ ܓܠܝܐ ܓܘ 17 ܡܢ 18 ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܣܚܩ ܓܘ 60 ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢ. ܒܪܫ. 25: 26. ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܠܟܐ 2.183 ܫܢܝܢ ܗܠܐ
ܒܪܫ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: 827 ܫܢܝܢ ܗܠܐ ܡܘܫܐ.
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܡܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܠܟܐ:
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ. ܐܠܗܝܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܠܐ.

9. ܘܫܢܬ ܥܡܪܝ ܠܗ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܘܐܝܥܩܘܒ: ܒܟܘܫܘܗ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܠܐ ܘ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܚܠܡܢܐ: ܕܫܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ:

(ܒܪܫ. 35: 29. 50: 13.)

10. ܚܘܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܠܩܘܗܝ.

(ܒܪܫ. 23: 9...20. 49: 31.)

ܒܟܘܪ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܣܚܩ ܘܐܝܥܩܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܕ ܒܟܪ
ܩܘܠܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܥܩܘܒ ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܠܕ ܐܝܣܚܩ: ܕܫܢܬܐ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ. ܗܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ: ܐܢܐ

ܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܠܟܠܢ ܒܪ ܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ: ܕܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ.

11.* ܘܗܘܠܐ ܒܟܪܐ ܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ:
ܘܠܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܢܩܒܠ ܫܘܘܕܝܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ.

* (ܒܪܫ. 17: 19. 22: 17. 16: 14)

ܢܬܠܘܢ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ: ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܥܡܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܫܡܠܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܒܪܫ. 24: 62.

12. ܢܬܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܐܒܪܗܡ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬܐ: ܗܘܐ
ܕܫܠܡ: ܠܐܒܪܗܡ.

(ܒܪܫ. 16: 10...15. 17: 20. ܡܙܡ. 83: 6.)

ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܡ
ܕܐܒܪܗܡ: ܠܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ.

13. ܘܢܬܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܒܝܬܐ:
ܘܫܠܡܐ: ܘܢܒܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

(ܐ. ܒܪܫܝܬ. 1: 29.)

14. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܟܘܡܪܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ:
15. ܫܠܡܐ: ܘܚܘܒܐ: ܚܝܠܐ: ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܫܪܝܪܐ.

(ܐ. ܒܪܫܝܬ. 1: 30.)

16. ܢܬܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܢܬܒ
ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܢܬܒܪܟ
ܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 17: 20.)

ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܫܡܥܘ ܟܠܟܘܢ: ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ
ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܫܡܥܘ ܡܢ ܩܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

17. ܘܢܬܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܟܠܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܘܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 25: 8.)

18. ܘܫܠܡܐ. ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܡܐ:
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܝܬܝܐ: ܗܘ
ܟܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ.

(ܐ. ܫܡܘ. 15: 17. ܒܪܫ. 16: 12.)

ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܝ ܠܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ.

ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܐ: ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ
ܘܒܫܠܝܚܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܠܛܐ ܥܡ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܠܡܐ. ܒܟܬ. 10: 26 . . 29. ܩܘܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܟܠ ܦܪܘܩܐ
ܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ: ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܗ
ܒܘܬ ܕܝܘܗܝ. ܠܐܬ ܡܢܕܝ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ.

19. ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܟܘܒܐ
ܕܒܪܒܘܬܗ. ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܡܠܐ. 1: 2.)

20. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܪܒܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܕܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ: ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܬܐ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܒܐ: ܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܐ:
ܩܘܡܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

(ܒܟܬ. 22: 23. 24: 24.)

ܐܝܫܘܥ ܐܒܘܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘ
ܩܘܡܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ.
ܐܘܠܚܢܐ: ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܩܘܡܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܟܠܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܩܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ
ܥܠ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܢ 35.

21. ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ
ܫܡܝܐ: ܩܘܡܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܘܬܒܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܗܝ.

(ܐ. ܫܡܘ. 1: 11. ܠܘܩ. 18: 1. ܒܟܬ. 17: 19. 1. ܕܒܟܬܒ.
5: 20. ܒ. ܕܒܟܬܒ. 33: 13. ܐܫܥܝܐ 8: 23. ܡܙܡ. 145: 10. 24.
ܡܬܝ. 10: 24.)

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܗܝ:
ܡܠܟܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܫܘܥ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܩܘܡܐ: ܘܡܢܟܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܥܠܡܘܗܝ.

22. ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܗܝ: ܘܐܘܠܚܢܐ:
ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܩܘܡܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܒܐ: ܘܐܘܠܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

(ܕܗܘܐ. 9: 10. 1. ܫܡܘ. 9: 9. 10: 22. ܡܙܡ. 73:
16: 17.)

ܐܝܬܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܠܐ ܡܢܟ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ. ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܡܘܬܒ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܠܐ ܕܘܟ ܕܡܘܬܒܗ: ܐܝܬܐ ܕܘܟ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ: ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܘܦܩܢܐ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ: (ܕܗܘܐ: 9: 12.) ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܘܬܒܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ.
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܦܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ
ܩܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ
ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܕܒܪܐ.

23. ܘܐܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐܝܟ) ܕܡܬܟܬܒ: ܘܗܕܟ ܟܪܝܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܓܡܝܢ
ܒܗ ܩܡܝܒ ܦܩܝܕܐ: ܘܟܪܝܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܪܝܗܐ ܒܗ
ܘܕܝܢ: ܘܠܘܩܐ ܒܗ ܠܐܝܓ ܝܠܦܬܐ ܠܘܬܘܕܐ.

(ܚܙܝ. 25: 27. 17: 16. 24: 60. 27: 29. 40. ܒ. ܫܡܘ. 8: 14. ܡܠܟܐ. 1: 3. ܕܗܒܡ. 9: 10 . . 13.)

ܒܦܩܠܝܐ ܘܐܦܘܩܝܐ ܕܟܐ ܦܩܝܕܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܒܝܢܬܐ ܒܦܩܠܝܐ ܒܝܫ ܘܒܪܝܬܘܢ. ܐܢܫܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܥܒܕܬܐ ܒܘܬ ܗܘ ܗܒܠܬ: ܒܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܒܘܬ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܠܬܢܐ: ܐܢܫ ܗܠܝܐ ܕܝܬܘܦܪܐ ܕܢܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܬܐ ܦܒܝܫܐ: ܒܘܬ ܒܘܦܠܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܬܐ. ܗܒܝܠ ܘܒܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܝܡܝܢ ܐܒܬܗܘܢ ܒܘܬ ܘܒܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝ: ܒܫܘܒ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܘ: ܐܘܦܩ ܒܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܫܘܒ: ܐܘܕܒܫ ܒܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܦܩ: ܒܡܘܒܐ ܒܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܒܫ.

24. ܘܐܘܦܩܠܗ. ܡܢܕܒܥܗ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒ ܗܘ.

25. ܘܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܩܝܡܐ ܫܡܘܥܐ: ܒܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ: ܘܫܒܩܠܗ. ܝܫܘܥ: ܢܫܡܗ.

(ܚܙܝ. 27: 11. 16: 23.)

ܗܕܟܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐܘܗܝ ܩܠܝܒ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ: ܒܘܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ. ܦܝܠܛܘܣ: ܫܡܥ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܝܫܐ. ܐܒܗܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܘܒܕ: ܘܫܡܥ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܒܫܢܐ. ܦܒܝܫ ܕܫܡܗ ܝܫܘܥ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܕܝܐ: ܕܒܝܬܐ.

26. ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘܝܐ: ܦܠܓܐ ܐܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ:

ܘܐܡܪܘܗܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘ: ܘܫܩܠܘܗܝ
ܝܫܘܥ: ܐܢܫܘܒ. ܘܐܘܫܚܠܗ ܒܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܠܒܢܫܐ ܕܒܫܒ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ..

(ܗܘܫܥ. 12: 3. 27: 36. 25: 29.)

ܢܫܒܘܒ ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܠܘܗܝ ܡܘܒܝܢܐ ܕܒܫܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܦܩܝܕܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܢܫܒܘܐ ܕܒܝܬܐܘܗܝ ܒܠܒ ܗܘܝܐ. ܫܡܘܗܝ ܡܘܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܐܗܒܠܘܗܝ ܦܢܝܫܘܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ: ܕܒܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܦܐ: ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܦܢܝܫܠ ܠܡܐ ܐܝܒܢܐ ܒܕܒܫܐ ܒܝܫܢܘܗܝ.

27. ܘܠܒܘܫܗܠܘ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܗܘܦܐ ܢܫܡܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܒܠܬܐ: ܘܢܫܒܘܒ
ܐܢܫܐ ܝܗܒܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ.

(ܚܙܝ. 27: 3. 5. ܐܝܘܒ. 1: 1. 8. 2: 3. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 37: 37. ܝܘܚ. 11: 8.)

ܢܫܡܘ ܕܝ ܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܒܠܘܫܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܝܒܒܘܬ ܒܘܬ ܗܘܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܠܠܒܬܐ. ܐܘܦ ܕܠܒܫܠܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܐܘܬ ܗܘܘ ܢܫܡܘܗܝ 400 ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܢܫܡܘܒ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ: ܢܫܒܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ: ܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܒܝܬ: ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܕܘܒܫܐ ܘܡܘܫܒܫܒ ܕܒܘܫܘܗܝ: ܒܢܐ ܕܒܢܐ: ܒܠܐ ܡܘܦܠܘܗܝ.

28. ܘܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܒܫܘ: ܦܠܓ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܦܘܡܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܦܫܩܐ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ
ܠܢܫܒܘܒ.

(ܚܙܝ. 27: 6. 19. 25. 31.)

[illegible]

29. ܘܒܘܫܒܚܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ.

30. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܫܒܚܘܢ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܠܟ: ܦܪܩܘܢܐ ܡܢܝ: ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܐ: ܐܗܐ
ܡܫܘܚܐ: ܩܕܝܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܝ. ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ:
ܫܠܡܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܘܢ: ܬܫܒܚܐ.

[illegible]

31. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ: ܘܐܢ ܐܢܫܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗ.

32. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ: ܗܘܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܗܐ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ:

33. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ: ܡܫܒܚ ܩܕܝܫ ܐܢܫܘ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ. ܘܦܪܩܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ
ܠܫܒܚܘܢ.

(ܚܙܘ. 12: 10.)

34. ܘܫܒܚܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܒܪܟܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 8: 16. ܐܫܥ. 22: 13. ܐ. ܩܘܪ. 15: 32.
ܡܪܩ. 22: 6. ܦܝܠ. 3: 19.)

[illegible]

ܡܬܠ. 22: 29. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܒܪܫ. 49:
3. ܐܝܟ ܡܘܫܐ: ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ.
ܐܠܗܝ. 21: 17. ܕܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ:
ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܫܠܛܘܬܐ. ܒ. ܒܪܫ. 21: 3. ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܫܘܠܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܡܬܠ. 4: 22. ܡܬܝ. 89: 28. ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒܗ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܘܟܪܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܪܒܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒ
ܠܐܒܪܗܡ.

ܒܠܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܟܠ ܕܟܪ ܢܒܝܠ
ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܠܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘ ܩܕܡ ܠܟܠ ܚܒܪܐ: ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܒܗ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ.
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܢܒܥܘܒ ܒܟܠܝܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܥܒܘܕܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ
ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ. ܕܒܠ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܠܦܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ.
ܕܝܒܕܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܢܢܐ ܒܠܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܚܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܫܘܠܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܦܝܫ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܦܫ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ
ܡܘܫܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ: ܘܡܘܕܥ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܕܒܘܩ
ܕܡܘܬ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܗ ܥܠܝ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܐܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ: ܗܘ ܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܗ
ܘܟܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܒܠܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܦܘܠܓܐ: ܩܗ.

1. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܦܘܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ

ܒܦܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ:
ܘܐܘܠܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ: ܠܐܒܪܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 12: 10. 20: 2.)

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܒܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܩܕܡ ܐܒܝܫܠܝ.
ܝܫܘܥ ܟܕ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܗܘܠܐ: ܘܟܕ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܝܗܒ ܠܒܢܐ. (ܒܪܫ. 26: 34.) ܐܝܟ ܕܝܗܒ
ܘܒܫܘܒ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ
ܒܒܝܬܐ: ܗܘܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ 90 ܫܢܝܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܢ.

2. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܡܝܪܐ: ܠܐ
ܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܬܪ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ.

(ܒܪܫ. 12: 7. 12: 1)

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܫܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ:
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ.

3. ܗܘܝ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܡܢܗ
ܗܘܝ ܢܫܡܬܗ: ܘܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܗ
ܘܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܗ ܐܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܒܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ:
ܘܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ
ܟܠܗ.

(ܡܬܝ. 20: 1. 25: 15. 26: 12. 14. 15: 2. 7. 13. 15: 22: 16 . . 18. ܡܪܩ. 39: 12. 32: 8. 105: 0. ܐܦܣ. 11: 8. ܣܡܝܐ. 7: 26.)

ܒܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܘܠܡܪܢ ܘܡܠܟܢ: ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܠܡܪܢ. ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܡܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ. 115 18 . . 12: ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܡܪܩ. 105. 42. 44.

4. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܢ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܦܬܚ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܠܦܪܘܩܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 13: 16. 15: 5. 18. 22: 17. 18. ܦܝܠܝܦ. 3: 25. ܟܠܠܐ. 3: 16.)

5. ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܒܟܠܗ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 18: 19. 22: 16. 18. ܡܪܩ. 128: 1.)

ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܟܗ: ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܘܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ: ܐܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܒܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ.

ܕܐܬܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ: ܡܠܟܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܒܟܠܗܘܢ.

6. ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܐ.

7. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܐܠܗܐ: ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܒܚܘ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܒܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ.

(ܡܬܝ. 12: 13. 20: 2. 13. 24: 10. ܡܪܩ. 20: 25.)

ܦܪܘܩܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܦܪܘܩܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ.

8. ܘܗܘܝܘ: ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܘܗܘ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ.

ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ.

ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܒܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ.

9. ܘܫܘܝܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܝܫܘܥ ܘܐܡܪܐ:
ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ: ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܡܝܢ:
ܫܡܥ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܫܘܥ: ܫܡܥܘ
ܕܐܡܝܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܒܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ.

10. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܟܢ.
ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ: ܡܚܕܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܕܢܒܝܐ ܢܒܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

(ܒܟܬ. 12: 18. 19. 20: 9)

[illegible]

11. ܘܫܒܩܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ:
ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܫܘܬܗ:
ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 105 :15)

[illegible]

[illegible]

12. ܘܦܩܕܠܐ ܐܝܫܘܥ ܠܗ ܕܪܗܛ ܕܡܠܟܐ:
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܩܕܡ
ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ.

(ܡܬ. 13: 8. ܡܪܩ. 4: 8. ܠܘܩ. 20: 3. 24: 1.
ܐܦܣ. 35: 12. 48: ܡܙܡ. 37: 19. ܡܠܟ. 10: 22.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

13. ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܘܐܡܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܐ.

(ܒܟܬ. 24: 35. ܡܙܡ. 112: 3. ܡܠܟ. 10: 22.)

14. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟ
ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܒܠܒܗܘܢ.

ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܒܟܬ. 37: 11. ܗܘܫ. 4: 4.

[illegible]

ܡܙܡܘܪ. 18: 1.

ܓܝܠܥܘܕܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܘܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܠܘܩܕܐ.
ܒܠ ܒܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ.

15. ܘܟܠܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܡܘܗܝ: ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܘܗܝ: ܘܒܫܠܡܗ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܗ ܢܫܒܐ.

(ܦܪܟ. 21: 30.)

ܐܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܓܝܠܥܘܕܐ ܘܕܫܠܡܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܘܕܡܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ. ܦܪܟ. 21: 25...31.
ܕܓܝܠܥܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܟܠ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ.

16. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܬܝ̈ܗܝ ܠܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ: ܕܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ: ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 1: 9.)

17. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ: ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ.

ܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝ̈ܗܝ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܫܠܡܐ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ̈ܗܝ.

18. ܘܒܪܐ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ:

ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܘܗܝ. ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ: ܘܫܠܡܐ ܟܠ ܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܟܠ ܫܠܡܘܗܝ.

(ܐ. ܡܠܟ. 3: 10. ܦܪܟ. 21: 31.)

ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܗܝ.

19. ܘܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܠܗ ܕܥܘܠܐ: ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ ܫܢܬܐ.

20. ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܝܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܢܝܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ: ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܕܡܢ ܫܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܘܫܠܡܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܡܘܗܝ.

(ܦܪܟ. 21: 25.)

ܕܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ.

21. ܘܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܘܪܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ: ܘܫܠܡܐ ܫܠܡܘܗܝ: ܦܠܚܘܬܐ.
ܦܠܚܘܬܐ: ܕܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܟܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ.

22. ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܒܪܐ

ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܗ. ܢܛܠܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܫܡܫܘܗܝ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܩܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܡ
ܡܘܕܝܢܝܢ ܡܪܢܐ ܝܠܗ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܒܪܟܬܗ.

(ܡܙܡ. 120: 7.)

ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܝܘܡܐ ܟܠ ܕܝܘܡ ܬܪܝܢ ܢܓܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ. ܡܬܝ. 17: 6. 28: 3. 41: 53. ܡܠܟܐ. 1: 7. ܡܙܡ. 118: 5.

23. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܡܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܒܐ.

ܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܕܡܘܕܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܝܠܗ ܐܒܐ.

24. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܝܠܗ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܗܘ
ܠܥܠܡ: ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܐܒܐ ܚܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܐ: ܩܕܝܫ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܚܝܐ
ܐܒܐ: ܘܒܗ ܟܠܝܘܡ ܘܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ:
ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ.

(ܕܢܝ. 1: 16. 17: 7. 24: 12. 28: 18. ܡܬܝ. 3: 6. ܦܝܠܝ. 17: 32.)

ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܝܠܗ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ: ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ. ܡܙܡ. 27: 1. 3. ܐܫܥ. 41: 10. 13. 14. ܡܠܐܟ. 13: 6. ܕܢܝ. 26: 3. 4.

ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܢܐ.

25. ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ: ܘܩܕܝܫܐ
ܐܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ.

(ܕܢܝ. 12: 7. 13: 18.)

ܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢܘܗܝ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ. (ܡܙܡ. 116: 17.)

26. ※ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܡܢ
ܥܠܡ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ
ܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ.

(ܕܢܝ. 21: 22.)

ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܝ ܡܫܒܚ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ: ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ. (ܕܢܝ. 21: 22. 32.)

ܐܒܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܝܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܦ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ.

27. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܝܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܩܕܘܫ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܗ ܒܪ ܩܕܝܫܗ

ܠܗ: ܘܥܒܕ ܐܬܘܬܗ̈ܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܬܘܗ̈ܝ.

(ܕܒܪ̈. 11: 7. ܡܙܡ. 78: 14. 16.)

28. ܘܫܕܪܠܗ̇: ܚܫܘܟܐ ܚܫܟܐ ܕܡܚܫܟܐ
ܠܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ: ܘܫܕܪܝܢ: ܩܘܡܐ: ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܡܢܗ: ܡܘܫܐ ܘܐܗܪܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܪܕܘ ܥܠ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ.

(ܡܦܩ. 21: 22. 28. ܐܥܒ. 45: 14. ܚܠܩ. 3: 9. ܡܬܝ. 16: 17.)

29. ܡܢ ܐܬܗܦܟ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܗܪ̈ܐ: ܕܡܐ ܕܟܠ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܝܐ: ܕܡܐ ܕܡܒܪܟܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܢܘܢܐ
ܕܢܗܪܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܡܝܬܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ:
ܢܘܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܝܡܐ ܘܩܘܪܐ ܡܝܬܘ.

(ܡܦܩ. 26: 12. 24: 31. ܡܘܣ. 115: 18.)

ܘܡܢܟܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܡܨܪܝܐ ܘܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܢܐ ܐܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ
ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ: ܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐ ܡܚܫܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܘܩܛܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ: ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܟܬܒ ܕܒܪܝܫܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ: ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ.

30. ܘܡܪܒܝܐ ܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܩܘܪܕܥܢܐ: ܘܐܝܠܝܢ
ܘܡܠܟܝ̈ܗܘܢ.

(ܡܦܩ. 10: 3. ܡܘܫܐ. 12: 18. ܫܒܬ. 12: 14. 1. ܟܪܘܙ. 4: 9.)

31. ܘܐܡܪ̈ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܪܒܐ: ܘܒܩܡܨܐ: ܘܒܩܠܡܐ
ܟܠ ܬܚܘܡܝ̈ܗܘܢ. ܘܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ: ܘܩܛܠܐ. ܡܢ ܠܚܡܬܗܘܢ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ.

(ܡܦܩ. 21: 31.)

ܩܘܪܕܥܢܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ.

32. ܘܗܦܟ ܕܡܛܪܐ ܒܪܕܐ: ܘܐܟܠܗ̇
ܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܠܗܒܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܡܚܒܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ
ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܚܘܒܘܗܝ: ܘܐܟܠܗ̇ ܐܝܠܢܐ: ܘܡܚܐ
ܚܝܠܐ ܩܪܬܐ.

33. ܘܡܚܐ ܓܦܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܬܐܢܬܐ. ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ:
ܘܬܒܪ ܐܝܠܢܝ̈ ܬܚܘܡܝ̈ܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܡܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܪܕܐ ܡܫܠܗܒܐ.

ܡܚܒܠܢܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ ܕܒܪܕܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܝܠܘܬܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܡܘܬܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܫܪܝܐ ܕܩܛܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܡܚܐ: ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ
ܕܡܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ.

34.* ܘܐܡܪ ܘܐܬܐ ܩܡܨܐ ܩܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܝܬ: ܠܒܩܪܬܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܘܐܟܠܘ: ܘܠܚܡܪܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܚܩܠܐ.

(ܡܦܩ. 10: 2.)

ܠܒ: ܘܦܩܕ ܕܢܩܒܪܘܢܝ ܠܗ ܥܡ ܠܐܒܗܬܘܗܝ.

(ܕܢܬܝ. 11: 7. ܒܪܫ. 26: 14. 16.)

28. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܝܫܘܥܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܢܥܒܕ ܗܕܐ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܗܘܐ: ܦܪܘܩܐ
ܡܢܗ: ܡܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܟܐ: ܒܠܒܐ ܘܒܠܒܗ:
ܕܢܚܕܐ ܩܘܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ.

(ܒܪܫ. 21: 22. 28. ܐܫܥ. 45: 14. ܠܘܩ. 3: 9.
ܡܬܝ. 16: 17.)

29. ܟܕ ܢܚܙܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܚܝܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܕܟܠ
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ: ܕܐܝܬ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ
ܢܚܙܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܢܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܒܗ ܕܫܠܡܐ:
ܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 26: 12. 24: 31. ܡܙܡ. 115: 16.)

ܘܒܫܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܒܘܚܐ ܟܠܗ: ܐܦ ܕܡܠܟܝܐ ܗܘܘ
ܕܩܠܝܠܐ ܘܕܥܗܕܘܢܝܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢܐ
ܢܚܕܐ: ܟܠ ܕܒܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܡܫܘܚ ܟܠܗ:
ܐܝܟ ܢܚܙܐ ܡܫܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܘܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܝܠܕܗ. ܕܟܠܗ. ܒܕܒܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܚܝܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ
ܚܘܒܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ.

30. ܘܚܝܒܠܐ ܩܠܐ ܩܘܫܝܬܐ: ܘܐܚܠܗܝ
ܘܫܒܠܗܝ.

(ܒܪܫ. 19: 3. ܕܘܡܝ. 12: 18. ܥܒܪ. 12: 14. 1. ܦܛܪ. 4: 9.)

31. ܘܒܫܠܡܗ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ: ܘܫܪܝܠܗ
ܬܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܘܡܚܝܕܝܢܐ ܡܘܬܒܗ
ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܐܙܠܗ. ܥܡ ܠܥܠܡܘܗܝ ܕܫܠܡܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 21: 31.)

ܩܘܫܝܬܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܩܘܠܐ.

32. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܕܪܘ ܡܘܬܐ: ܘܐܙܠܗ
ܕܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܘܢ ܘܦܩܕ ܡܢܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܘܟ
ܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܕܚܝܐ: ܘܐܡܪܗ. ܐܢܬܘ: ܡܘܬ
ܚܝܠܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ.

33. ܘܦܩܕ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ: ܢܚܙܐ. ܕܘܟ ܕܐܝܬ:
ܢܚܙܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܢܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܐܝܟ ܡܘܬܐ.

ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܝܠ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ.
ܐܚܪܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܢܚܙܐ ܕܩܘܫܝܬܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܡܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ
ܕܘܟܐ: ܢܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܫܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗ: ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ: ܗܘ ܩܕܡܝܐ
ܕܢܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܘ: ܗ: ܕܢܚܙܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܗ.

34. * ܘܒܬܘ ܟܕ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܢܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܫܠܡܐ ܢܚܙܐ: ܠܗܘܢܝܬܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܕܢܚܙܐ
ܚܝܐ: ܘܠܝܘܡܬܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܚܝܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 30: 2.)

35. ܘܗܘܠܘܝ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܘܪܫܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܘܠܬܦܩܬܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 27: 46. 128. 1. 8.)

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܦܪܩܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܚܕܒܫܒܐ ܕܒܪܘܝܬܗ. ܗܫܐ ܕܥܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܒܝܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܒܠ. ܐܝܟ ܒܬܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܘܒܗ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܕܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ. ܐܘܦ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܒܗ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܗܘ.

1. ܘܗܘܠܘܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܫܘܥ: ܘܫܘܠܛܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܠܥܠܡ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܥܠܡܝܢ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܘ ܐܢܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 148. 10. ܐ. ܩܘܪ. 13: 2.)

2: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܝ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

(ܡܬܠ. 127. 1. ܐܫܥ. 138. 1. ܡܫܘܥ. 14. 14.)

ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܡܢܐ. ܒܬܪ. 30: 25. 31: 38. 41. 53. 54. 45: 6. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܫܘܪ ܒܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܗ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ 77 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܗ 137 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ 40 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܫܘܪ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܟ: ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܘܪ ܒܗ 57 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܗ 117 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟ ܫܠܛܢܐ ܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ: 75 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ: 62 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܠܘܝ ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ 40 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. 177=40†62†75.

ܐܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܐܝܟ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܬܪܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ, ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ.

3. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝ ܫܘܠܛ ܐܫܘܪܝܐ: ܡܬܡܠܟܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬ ܠܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ: ܘܐܘܪܚ ܩܫܝܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 25: 27. 28.)

ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܪܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܫܘܪܝܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܐܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ

ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܘܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ: ܫܢܬ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܠܗ
ܘܫܢܝܢ: ܡܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܠܒܢܝܢ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܗ
ܘܗܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܬܘܒ. (ܡܠܟ. 25: 23.)

4. ܘܐܬܪܝ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܬܠܬ ܝܪܚܝܢ: ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܫܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܐܪܒܥܝܢ: ܗܘܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܡܠܟ. 40: 27. 48: 9. 15. 40: 28. ܐܫܥ. 33: 1. 1. ܫܡܘܐ. 16: 6. 7.)

ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܣܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܗ
ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܪܝܫܝܬ ܕܟܠܗ. ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܟܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܗܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܠܟ ܦܪܣ: ܒܫܢܬ ܬܠܬ: ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܝܐܝܠ. ܒ. ܡܠܟ. 3: 14. 16.

5. ܘܫܒܥܝܢ ܕܫܒܘܥܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܠܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

6. ܘܫܒܥܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܬܐ ܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ:

7. ܡܠܟ ܫܢܝܢ ܫܒܥܐ: ܘܐܪܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܬܪܝܢ

ܝܪܚܝܢ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܢܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܡܠܟ. 27: 13. ܦܘܪܫ. 4: 19. ܐܫܥ. 6: 1.)

8. ܘܐܪܒܥ: ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܫܢܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ: ܠܡܠܟܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ.

9. ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܫܢܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܘܬܠܬ ܝܪܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܫܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

10. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܐܚܪܢ: ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܠ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܟܠ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ:
ܒܡܠܟ ܕܦܪܣ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ:
ܫܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܠܟ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

11. ܘܐܬܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܫܒܥܝܢ ܫܒܘܥܐ ܗܘܐ: ܢܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

([illegible] 25: 26.)

12. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܠܓܘܬ ܠܝ ܟܬܒܝ: ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܚܝܢܘܬܗ ܢܦܫ ܡܬܡܝܢܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܢܚܠܝ ܠܥܡܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ.

([illegible] 19. 25. [illegible] 27: 18: [illegible] 5: 22.)

[illegible]

13. ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢܘܬܗ: ܢܦܠܝ ܠܡܢܘܗܝ: ܒܥܘܢܝ: ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܦܠܝ: ܘܐܦ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܩܠܝܡ.

([illegible] 43: [illegible] 25. 24. [illegible] 14: 9. [illegible] 27: 25.)

14. ܘܐܬܟܪܝ ܘܫܒܩ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܡܢܘܗܝ: ܘܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܡܢܘܗܝ ܦܘܪ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܕܪܒܝ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܡܘܗܝ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

15. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܠܝܡܝܣ ܕܒܝܡܘܗܝ: ܒܡܘܗܝ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܒܢܝܗ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܒܡܘܬܗ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

16. ܘܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܥܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

[illegible]

ܐܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܠܘܫ ܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܕܘܢܘܬܐ ܗ̈ܢܐ ܒܡܟܝ̈ܐ ܕܗܦܟܘܬܐ. (ܕܒܚ. 125 :25.)

17. ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܘܕܘܬܐ.

ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܘܠܐ: ܡܢܐ ܠܐܬܐ ܗܘܘ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܠܕܒܘܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܒܚ. 125: 23 ܐܝܟ ܗܟܝܢܐ: ܐܦ ܕܟܠܟܠ ܒܗܘܐ. ܝܫܘܥ: ܕܘܟ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ: ܕܘܟ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ.

18. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܬܪܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ: ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܕܡܘܕܝܢ:

19. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ: ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܡܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ. ܫܡܝܐ: ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ: ܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܝ ܟܠܗ.

(ܕ. ܡܠܟ. 18: 8. ܘܕܟ. 13: 3. 4.)

20. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܡܘܕܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܫܡܝܐ.

(ܡܪܩܘܣ. 20 :7.)

ܢܡܫܡܫ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܫܘܟܢܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ. ܐܢܐ ܕܘܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܟܠܐ ܢܦܠܚܘܢ.

21. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ: ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ: ܕܡܘܕܝܢ: ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠܐ.

(ܕܒܚ. 27 :12.)

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܦܠܚܐ. ܐܘ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ.

22. ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܟܠܗ ܝܫܘܥ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ: ܘܡܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܗܟܢܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܝܬܝܐ: ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ.

23. ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ: ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܠܗ.

(ܕܒܚ. 27: 16. ܕܗܘܫ. 9: 11. 12. ܡܠܟ. 11: 20.)

ܐܘܦ ܗܟܢܐ: ܗܕ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܢܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ. ܢܦܠܚܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ. ܗܟܢܐ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܠܚ ܠܗ: ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܘܟ ܢܦܠܚܘܢ. ܘܡܢܫ

[illegible]

24. [illegible]

([illegible] 12: 19. 22. [illegible] 4: 25.)

25. [illegible]

[illegible]

26. [illegible]

[illegible] 48: 10. [illegible] 2: 12. [illegible]

27. [illegible]

[illegible]

28. [illegible]

([illegible] 14: 5...7. [illegible] 11: 20. [illegible] 38: 13. 28. [illegible] 1: 21. [illegible] 54: 18. [illegible] 36: 8. [illegible] 7: 13. 33: 28. [illegible] 2: 10.)

29. [illegible]

([illegible] 9: 25. 25: 28. [illegible] 4: 21: [illegible] 49: 8. 12: 3. [illegible] 24: 9.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

30. [illegible]

[illegible]

31. [illegible]

[illegible]

32. [illegible]

33. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

34. ܟܕ ܥܡܡܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܠܐ ܕܦܘܫܚܐ ܡܢܦܘܫܝ ܠܒܘܫܝܗܝ
ܘܡܢܬܐ ܥܡ ܟܠܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܘܦ ܐܢܐ: ܟܠܝ.

(ܒܟܒ. 12: 17. 20.)

[illegible]

35. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܛܘܬܐ
ܡܥܝܢܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܘܬܐ.

36. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܟܠܝ ܥܡܘܗܝ
ܢܦܩܘܢ: ܘܡܢ ܢܦܠܬܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢܝ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ.
ܕܘܟܪܢܝ ܥܡܠܐ: ܘܗܘܐ: ܐܟܡܐ ܥܡܠܐ
ܕܘܟܪܢܝ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܘܢ ܟܠܝ
ܕܘܟܪܢܝ:

(ܒܟܒ. 25: 20. 33: 32: 28.)

[illegible]

37. ܘܠܘܩܕܡܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܫܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܠܦܐ: ܘܟܠܗ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܝܠܐ:
ܘܕܢܚܬܐ ܘܕܝܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܝ ܢܦܩܝܢ: ܕܟܠܝ:

(ܟܬ. ܚܙܩ. 18: 14. ܒܟܒ. 27: 28. 29.)

[illegible]

38. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܦܘܫ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܟܠܝ: ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܘܦ
ܐܢܐ: ܟܠܝ. ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܦܠܘܓܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ.

(ܒܟܒ. 12: 17.)

[illegible]

ܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܗ.

39. ܘܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܐܬܝܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܕܥܡܗ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ: ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܘܠܡ.

(ܕܢܝ. 37: 28. 6:36 . . 8. ܙܟܪ. 11: 20.)

40. ܘܥܠ ܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܐܠܡܫܝܚܘ
ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ: ܘܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ:
ܙܒܢܐ ܒܗ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܗ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܫܠܡܘܗܝ.

(ܕܢܝ. 25: 23. ܚ. ܫܡܫ. 8: 14. ܡܘܪܒ. 18 . 20. ܒ.
ܡܠܟ. 8: 20. 22.)

ܐܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ
ܟܠܗ: ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܫܠܡܘܗܝ: ܡܢ ܥܠ ܒܗ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ.
ܐܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܡܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܒܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ: ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܟܠܡܘܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܬܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ.

ܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܒܠܒܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܡܫܡܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܢ ܚܕܐ: ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܘܠܡ: ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܠܗ
ܡܫܝܚܘ ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ: ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ

ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܗ
ܡܢ ܥܠ ܫܠܡܘܗܝ. ܠܥܠܡ. 28. ܕܢܝ. 6: 36 . 8. ܙܟܪ. 11: 20.

41.* ܘܫܡܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܘܩ
ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܟܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܝܢܐ
ܕܗܘ ܒܠܒܘܗܝ: ܒܗ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܪܥ
ܕܟܠ: ܘܒܗ ܫܠܝܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܝܢ.

(ܕܢܝ. 50: 3. 4. 10. ܫܡܘܐܠ. 1: 11. ܡܘܪܒ. 10.)

ܠܒܐ ܕܝܗܘ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܟܠ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܠܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܟܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܡܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܫ
ܠܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ. ܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܘܗܝ
ܫܡܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܒܗ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ. ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ
ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

42. ܘܦܪܩܗ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܦܝ̈ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘ: ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܐ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܕܐ: ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ
ܗܘ: ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ
ܒܬܘܪ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ.

(ܡܙܡܘܪ. 10: 5)

43. ܘܐܡܪ: ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܢ: ܘܡܫܘܚ
ܒܟܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܠܐܚܐ ܟܠܢ ܐܡܝܢ: ܠܥܠܡ.

(ܒܪܫܝܬ. 11: 41.)

44. ܘܐܬܒܪܟ ܢܚܡܘܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܬܘܒ
ܕܢܡܠܐ ܝܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ.

45. ܬܘܒ ܕܢܡܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܒܠܥܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܟܠ ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܘܡܫܠܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ. ܫܡܥܘܢ ܦܛܪ ܫܡܥܘܢ
ܐܘܦ ܡܢ ܕܒܪܘܫܠܡ ܕܫܡܐ ܡܘܫܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 10: 21. ܐܘܠܝܐ. 2: 37.)

[illegible]

46. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܢܦܩܘ
ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ
ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܐܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ: ܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ:

(ܒܪܫ. 26: 34. 35. 28: 8. 24: 3.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܫܒܥܐ: ܕܚܕ.

1. ܘܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

(ܒܪܫ. 27: 38. 24: 3. ܫܡܥܘܢ. 34: 11. 16. ܡ. ܫܡܥ. 6: 14.)

[illegible]

2. ܩܘܡ ܘܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܒܪܡ: ܠܐܒܪܗܡ
ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܗ

ܡܢ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܢܟܪܝܬܐ: ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܠܕܝ̈ܐ:
ܓܢܣܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ.

(ܗܘܫܥ. 12: 12. ܒܪܫ. 35: 20. 22: 22. 24: 49.)

5. ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ: ܘܡܒܪܟܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܘܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܗ. ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 17: 1. 6.)

4. ܘܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܗ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ:
ܠܗ ܘܠܙܪܥܗ ܒܬܪܗ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܗ: ܕܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 12: 1...3. 17: 7. 8.)

ܐܬܒܪܟ ܒܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܦܢ ܒܗ ܒܬܪܗ ܡܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܒܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܠܙܪܥܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ. ܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܢܗ:
ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ.

5. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܩܛܠ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܠܡܣܒܪܐ:
ܘܢܘܚܐ ܠܩܕܡ ܐܕܡ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ: ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ: ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܣܒܪܐ ܘܒܪܗ.

ܐܪܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ

ܐܕܡ: ܐܒܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܟܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܪܘܩ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ ܒܐܪܡܝܐ: ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܠܥܗ ܦܓܪܗ
ܦܪܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܘܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

6. ܘܝܘܣܦ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܐܬܡܫܚ
ܠܡܣܒܪܐ: ܘܩܡ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܗ ܠܩܕܡ ܐܕܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܩܪܘܒܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܢܟܪܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܩܡ ܥܠܝܗ
ܠܗ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܕܐܬܡܫܚ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩܗ
ܢܟܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗ.

7. ܘܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܘܠܝܗܘܕܐ:
ܘܐܙܠ ܠܩܕܡ ܐܕܡ.

8. ܘܝܘܣܦ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܐܚܘܗܝ.

(ܒܪܫ. 27: 42. 24. 3. 36: 35.)

9. ܘܐܬܐ ܒܪܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܫܬܒܚ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܠܡ: ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܒܚ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ:
ܩܪܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 30: 3. 25: 13.)

ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܫܡܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܫܬܒܚ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܫܬܒܚ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܟ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܒܗ

ܕܐܬܬܫܝܡܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܫܝܡܬ ܐܘܦ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܝܢ. ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܩܕܡ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

10.* ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘܬ ܠܟܠܗ.

(ܗܘܫܥ. 12: 12. ܦܪܩܐ. 7: 2.)

ܐܦܪܝܡ ܗܘ ܫܒܛܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ 400 ܫܢܝܢ. ܘܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܒܕ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܣܬ ܥܡܡܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܡܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ (ܣܘܡ ܒܪܫܝܬ. 24: 10. 32) ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܬ.

11. ܘܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ: ܗܟܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܡܡܐ. ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܠܛܝܢ ܘܥܒܕܘ ܥܡܡܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܛ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ

ܗܘܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ: ܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܡܡܗ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ: ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ: ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܥܡܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܡ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗ.

12. ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܘܗܘܐ: ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܫܪܝܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܠܛ: ܘܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ.

(ܡܠܟ. 141. 1. ܡܠܟ. 12: 6. ܐܝܘܒ. 3: 15: 32: 1، 2ܦ ܡܠܟܐ. 1: 14.)

ܐܪܥܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܛ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟ ܒܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܛܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ

ܫܒܩܬܐ: ܕܢܘܚܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܠܝܘܕܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ̈ܐ. ܐܢܐ ܡܚܡܣܐ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܘܡ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܪܝܩ ܠܡܚܕܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܘܕܝ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ: ܒܗ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܐܦܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܝܘܕܝܘܬܐ. ܒܗܝ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܗ ܡܚܕܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܟܠܗ̈ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܢܘܫܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ. 1: 10. ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܠܐ: ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܐܟܠ ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܘ.

13. ܘܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܟܠܝܐ ܠܥܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪܐ:
ܐܢܐ ܝܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ: ܒܒܘܟ:
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܚܩ: ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܕܡܟܐ ܝܘܬ ܥܠܗ̇:
ܠܘܟ ܒܕ ܝܗܒܢܗ̇: ܘܠܙܪܥܘܟ.

(ܒܟܬ. 35: 1. 48: 3. 13. 15. 16. 35: 12.)

ܝܥܩܘܒ ܚܙܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܚܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ. ܐܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܛܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܥܠܡܘܗܝ.

(ܒܟܬ. 32: 10.)

14. ܘܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܙܪܥܘܟ ܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ:
ܘܒܕ ܦܪܫܬ ܒܘܕܝܐ ܠܡܥܪܒܐ: ܘܠܡܕܢܚܐ
ܘܠܓܪܒܝܐ: ܘܠܬܝܡܢܐ: ܘܒܕ ܦܝܫܝ ܒܘܟ
ܒܪܝܟܝ ܟܠܗ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܒܙܪܥܘܟ.

(ܒܟܬ. 12: 8. 13: 14. 16. ܐܫܥ. 12: 20.)

ܝܥܩܘܒ ܐܝܬܘܐ ܒܪ 75 ܫܢ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ. ܡܫܡܥܝܬܐ ܠܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܡܠܘܗܝ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

15. ܘܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܡܘܟ ܝܘܢ: ܘܒܕ ܢܛܪܢܘܟ
ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܐܙܠܬ: ܘܒܕ ܡܕܥܪܢܘܟ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܗܕܐ: ܣܒܒ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩܢܘܟ ܗܠ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܠܝ
ܡܕܝ ܕܗܘܡܙܡܠܝ ܥܡܘܟ.

(ܒܟܬ. 20: 21. 20: 24. 31: 3. 48: 16. 35: 6. ܡܙܡ. 121: 5. 7: 8. ܐܫܥ. 31: 6. 8. ܡܬܝ. 1: 5. 1. ܡܠܟ. 6: 57. ܚܙܩ. 13: 1. ܕܢܝ. 12: 5. ܡܪܩ. 23: 19. ܠܘܩ. 24: 35.)

ܟܡܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ.

16. ܘܪܝܫܠܗ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܗ:
ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܠܗ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܗܕܐ:
ܘܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܝܥܠܝ.

(ܐܣܬ. 31: 20. ܡܠܟ. 3: 5. ܝܫܘܥ. 5: 15.)

17. ܘܙܕܝܥܠܗ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܟܡܐ ܡܙܕܥܢܐ ܝܠܗ
ܐܗܐ ܕܘܟܐ. ܠܐ ܝܠܗ ܐܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܗܐ ܝܠܗ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

ܗܘ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ: ܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܢ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܝܢܗ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܠܟܠܗ: ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܗ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

18. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܡܘܙܓܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܫܡܗ.

(ܒܪܫ. 31: 13. 45: 35. 14. 1. ܫܡܘܐܝܠ. ܒ: 12. ܡܙܡܘܪ 3: 10. 12. ܡܬܝ. 7: 1.)

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚ ܩܕܝܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ: ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ

19. ܘܡܒܪܟܐ ܢܒܚܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ: ܒܥܠ

ܐܝܟ: ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܒܚܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܕܢܚ. 11: 23. 30. ܗܘܫܥ. 4: 15.

ܒܕܡܘ ܒܢܝܢ: ܠܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ. ܒܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܩܕܝܫ ܠܗܘ: ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܒܟܠ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܢܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܫܡܘܐܝܠ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢ. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ. 1. ܡܠܟܐ. 12: 28. 29. ܕܢܚ. 18: 20...26. 1. ܫܡܘܐܝܠ. 10: 3. 8. 10. ܗܘܫܥ ܒܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ. ܗܘܫܥ. 4: 15. ܡܫܒܚܐ ܥܡܘܣ. 5: 5.

20. ܘܡܒܪܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܡܝ: ܘܡܒܪܟܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܐܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚ ܡܢܝ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܩܕܝܫ ܠܫܡܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ:

(ܒܪܫ. 31: 13. ܕܢܚ. 11: 30. ܒ. ܫܡܘ. 15: 8. ܡܙܡ. 66: 13. 14. ܡܠܟ. 30: 7...9. 1. ܝܘܚ. 6: 8.)

21. ܘܦܘܡܝ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܢܡܠܠ: ܘܢܒܪܟ ܟܠ ܒܣܪ ܠܫܡܗ:

(ܕܢܚ. 11: 31. ܒ. ܫܡܘ. 10: 24. 30.)

22. [illegible]

([illegible] 120 .17 [illegible] 115 .8 [illegible] :5 .17 [illegible]
135 .7 .14 :14 .20 [illegible] 127 .30 .33 [illegible] :19 .14.

[illegible]

8...12. [illegible] .1 [illegible] 13

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

([illegible] 123 .7 [illegible] :6 .3 [illegible] :12 .12.)

[illegible]

:74 .3 [illegible]

[illegible] .18 .3

.1 [illegible] .14 .31 [illegible] .11 .3 [illegible] :12 .12

2. [illegible]

[illegible]

3. ܘܒܬܪ ܦܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܬܡܐ ܚܡܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܘܡܫܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܦܐ ܡܛܠ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܕܬܐ: ܘܡܫܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܐܦܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܒܘܪܟܬܗ.

[illegible]

4. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܬܡܥ: ܐܘܣܛܩܝܣ:
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܘܢ: ܡܢ ܫܡܥܢ ܗܘܐ.
5. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ: ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ
ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܘܒ: ܘܐܡܪܘ. ܡܢ ܐܢܬ.

(ܒܪܐ. 43 : 27.)

6. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ: ܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ:
ܘܐܡܪܘ: ܫܠܡܐ. ܘܗܘܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܥܕܬܐ.

[illegible]

7. ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܗܘܐ: ܗܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܪܒܐ
ܐܝܟ: ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܦܫܝܢ ܐܝܬܡܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ:
ܡܫܪܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ.

[illegible]

8. ܘܐܡܪܘܢ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܫܝܢ
ܐܝܬܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܘܡܫܪܝܢ ܒܐܦܐ ܡܛܠ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ.

[illegible]

9. ܗܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ:
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܡ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܬܗ: ܥܕܬܐ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ.

(ܡܦܩܬܐ. 2 : 16.)

[illegible]

10. ܘܗܘܝܐ: ܟܕ ܣܘܓܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܘܣܛܩܝܣ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܠܥܕܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܘܣܛܩܝܣ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܬܡܥ

ܘܡܘܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܠܟ ܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ: ܘܡܘܥܒܘ-
ܠܗ ܠܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ.

(ܡܫܡܫܢ. 2: 17.)

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܟܚܕ ܕܝܗܘ ܟܠܐ ܝܗܒܠܗ ܗܘܐ. ܒܠܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝ
ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ.

11. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܘܬܒܠܗ
ܩܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܪܟܐ.

(ܡܪܩ. 33: 4. 43: 14. 16.)

12. ܘܡܘܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܣܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚ-
ܠܐ ܘܡܘܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ.

(ܡܪܩ. 13: 8. 14: 14. 16. 24: 28.)

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܕܝܫܘܥ. ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܘ. ܒܠܒܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ
ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܟܚܕ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܟܚܕ: ܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ.

13. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܕܒܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܗܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫ: ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ: ܦܝܫܚܐ ܠܗܘܒ-
ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ: ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܗ:

ܘܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܡܪܩܘܣ. 24: 29.)

ܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ. ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܠܒܐ
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ. ܡܫܡܫ ܟܠܐ: ܡܘܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.

14. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܢܗ. ܘܡܘܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

(ܡܪܩ. 2: 23. ܓܠܝ. 19: 2. ܒ. ܡܫܡܫ. 3: 14.)

ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܡܫܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܢܗ ܡܫܡܫܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܢܦܫܗ.

15. * ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫ
ܕܐܣܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ: ܦܠܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ: ܡܫܡܫ
ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܗ:

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ: ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܡܫ
ܟܠܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ.

16. ܘܠܠܒܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܒܬܐ: ܐܡܬܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܕܬܐ: ܠܒܢܐ: ܘܫܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܣܘܟܠܬܐ:
ܕܚܝܠ.

17. ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܕܚܝܠ
ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܚܝܠܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ.

ܝܥܩܘܒ ܟܬܒ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܠܒܢ.

18. ܘܡܘܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟܘܚܠ: ܘܐܡܪܐ:
ܒܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܘܢ ܡܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܘܚܠ:
ܒܪܡܘܢ ܘܣܘܟܠܬܐ.

(ܡܬܝ 31: 41. ܒ. ܩܘܪ. 3: 14.)

ܡܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܒܝܢ ܒܐܪܥ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܐܦ ܗܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܦܘܪܫ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܘܗ ܒܝܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܕܘܒܪ ܘܚܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐ. ܩܘܪ. 18: 25.

19. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܒܢ: ܟܘܠ ܦܩܝܕ ܡܢܐ
ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘ ܫܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ.
ܗܘܒ ܠܝܗܠܒ.

(ܡܪܩܘܣ. 12: 2.)

ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܠ ܗܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܦ ܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܩܘܠܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܒܘܗ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܒܘܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ.

20. ܫܒܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܟܘܚܠ

ܡܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܗܘܠܘ ܒܟܬܒܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܗܒܒ ܕܡܘܫܒܚܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 30: 26. ܗܘܫܥ. 12: 12. ܐܫܥܝܐ. 18: 7.)

ܦܪܝܩ ܡܘܫܒܚܢܐ ܫܡܘܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܠ 77 ܫܢܝܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܗܘ ܒܘܟ ܗܘܗ ܐܝܠܒܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܪܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܒܒ ܕܫܘܚܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܡܢܒܠܬܘܗ ܠܟܘܚܠ. ܒܒܐ ܟܠܒܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܗܘ ܠܝܚܝܐ
ܒܫܒܚܠ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܡܘܢ ܕܝܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܠܢ: ܐܝܬܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܠܘܬܐ.

21. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܠܒܢ: ܗܘܟܠ ܒܒܗܝ:
ܗܒܒ ܕܗܘܡܫܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܝ: ܘܐܘܪܚ
ܠܫܠܘܗ.

(ܒܡܬܝ. 15: 1.)

ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܐܒܐ ܐܚܘܗܐ ܟܠܐ ܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܬܗ
ܗܘܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܒܝܐ ܗܘܘ.
ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܐܚܘܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܒܘܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܠܘܬܐ. ܐܦ ܗܘܒܐ ܟܠܐ ܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܠܘܬܗܘܢ
ܗܘܢܐ ܒܒܐܒܐ ܕܐܚܘ ܡܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܡܘܢ ܕܝܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܗ
ܐܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܐ ܒܘܟ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܒܝܬܘܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܡ
ܝܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܡܝܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܟܠܐ ܫܡܐ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܘܡ
ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܒܐ. ܐܦ ܗܘܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ 20
ܒܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ.

22. ܘܠܘܫܒܚܐ ܠܒܢ ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ
ܕܘܟܐ: ܘܫܒܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ.

(ܕܡܬ. 14: 10. ܗܘܫ. 2: 1. 2.)

23. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ: ܕܢܚܬܐ ܠܠܒܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܝܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܕܝܐ: ܡܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܒܙܒܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܝܢ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ. ܡܫܡܥ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܗܝ ܠܥܡܐ: ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܐܢܫܐ: ܒܗܝ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܥܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܗܕܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܠܕܝܢ ܥܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ.

24. ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܘܗܝ ܠܦܠܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ ܠܠܒܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܫܘܒܚܐ.

25. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܗܘܐ: ܠܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ: ܫܡܗ: ܟܠ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܡܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ:

26. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܦܘܫܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ: ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ

ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܝ ܗܕܐ.

27. ܫܡܥܘ ܥܡܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܡܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ: ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܫܠܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

(ܕܡܬ. 14: 12.)

ܥܡܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܝܢ: ܡܥܒܕ ܫܘܒܚ ܡܢ ܫܡ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܥ ܕܟܠ ܦܠܚܐ ܠܟ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܘܟܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܦܠܚ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ.

26. ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܡܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܫܡܘܗܝ ܠܥܡܡܐ: ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܫܡܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܥܡܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܡܡܘܬ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ. ܡܫܡܥ ܕܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܥ ܟܕ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܒܐ: ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬ ܠܫܡܘܗܝ ܠܥܡܡܐ. ܦܠܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܡܐ.

29. ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܥܡܡܐ: ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܠܥܠܡܐ ܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ: ܫܡܘܗܝ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ.

30. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ

ܐܦ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܐܦܐ. ܘܡܬܓܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ.

(ܕܢܝ. 29: 20. 30. 26. 31: 41. ܡܬܝ. 12: 12.)

ܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܐܦܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܠܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܕܡܝܐ: ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܨܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܡܬܓܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

31.* ܘܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ: ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܫܡܝܐ ܒܢܣܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ.

(ܡܙܡܘܪ. 127: 3. ܬܘܠ. 25: 21. 30: 1.)

ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܚܝܘܗܝ. ܐܦ ܠܟ ܚܕܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܟܘܟܒܐ: ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܘܕܫܢܝܐ.

32. ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܟ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܠܘܗܐ: ܩܕܝܫ ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܕܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ: ܩܕܝܫ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܗ ܡܢܟ ܠܟ ܒܒܣܪܐ.

(ܡܩܒ. 13: 7. 4: 31. ܦܛܪ. 10: 7. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 25: 18. 109: 44. ܠܘܩܐ. 11: 25.)

ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܒܣܪܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘܐ:

ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܘܩܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

33. ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܟ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܩܕܝܫ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܒܣܪܐ: ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܐܦ ܐܒܐ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ.

ܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܩܕܝܫ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ.

34. ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܟ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܐܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܩܕܝܫ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܝܠܝܕܐ: ܩܕܝܫ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܟ ܐܡܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ ܡܠܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

(ܡܙܡܘܪ. 18: 2. 4.)

ܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܩܕܝܫ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ:

ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ. ܐܚܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܐܒܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 127: 3.

35. ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܟ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܐܒܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܥܡܐ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܗܘܐ

[illegible]

(... 11 2)

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

(... 29: 31. 36: 16. 19. 16: 4. 37: 11. 14 30. ... 6: 2. ... 4: 3.)

2. [illegible]

(... 16. 2. 1. ... 1: 8.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

(... 36: 16. 19.)

3. [illegible]

(... 10: 2. 3. 25: 2. 50: 3. ... 13 12.)

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

[illegible]

(... 16: 3. 35: 22.)

5. [illegible]

6. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܕܘܝܕ: ܫܡ ܕܪܝܫ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܐܘܦ ܚܡܝܫܝܐ ܒܩܠܐ: ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܫܡܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ.
ܒܡܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܡܘܗܝ: ܐܡܝܢ.

ܡܙܡ. 38: 24. 43: 1 ܘܐܠܗܐ. 2: 60.

[illegible]

7. ܘܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܠܗܐ: ܫܒܘܚ ܕܘܝܕ: ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܫܡܐ ܢܒܥܘܬ.

8. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܕܘܝܕ: ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܡܫܒܚ ܝܬܝܪ ܫܡܗ: ܐܘܦ ܡܝܬܐ. ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܡܘܗܝ: ܢܫܒܚܘܢ.

(ܡܙܡ. 14 :13.)

[illegible]

9.* ܘܩܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܫܒܘܚܘ: ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܫܡܐ ܢܒܥܘܬ ܠܡܠܟܐ.

10. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܘܠܥܠܡ: ܫܒܘܚ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܫܡܐ: ܢܒܥܘܬ ܒܡܘܬܐ.

(ܐܫܥ. 65: 11.)

11. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܡܘܗܝ ܠܟܘܢ.

[illegible]

12. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܘܠܥܠܡ: ܫܒܘܚ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܐ ܢܒܥܘܬ.

13. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܫܒܘܚ ܕܒܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܡܘܗܝ: ܐܡܝܢ.

(ܡܙܡ. 31: 23. ܠܘܩ. 1: 48.)

[illegible]

14.* ܘܐܘܦ ܕܐܘܪܚ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܘ ܡܫܠܡܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܗܘܒܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܕܘܝܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܥܠܡ ܠܝ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܚܕܐ: ܡܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ.

(ܚܙܩ. 16: 30.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

15. ܘܐܡܪܬܐ ܕܠܗ̇: ܫܡܥܘ: ܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܒܒܝ: ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܘܩ
ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܝ: ܘܐܡܪܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ: ܒܘܩ
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܡܫܠܡܐ
ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ.

(ܡܬܝ. 15: 9. 12.)

[illegible]

16. ܘܐܬܠܝ ܢܚܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܥܢܢܐ:
ܘܦܝܫܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܘܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܬܐ: ܠܡܫܠܡ
ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܩܕܡ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܝ. ܘܡܫܡܫܐ
ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܠܫܡܝܐ.

17. ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܢܠܗܐ ܠܠܒܐ: ܘܒܝܬܐ
ܘܗܘܝܐ ܥܠ ܢܚܬܘܢ ܒܥܢܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

18. ܘܐܡܪܬܐ ܠܗ̇: ܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܢ:

ܩܕܡ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܬܒܝ. ܘܫܒܝܠܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܬܝܗ̇.

[illegible]

19. ܘܒܥܢܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ̇: ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܥܠ ܢܚܬܘܢ.

20. ܘܐܡܪܬܐ ܠܗ̇: ܦܘܩ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܝ ܚܝܐ
ܢܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܩܕܝܫ. ܐܝܟ ܩܕܡ ܒܗ ܥܠܡܐ
ܢܦܩܝ ܟܬܒܝ: ܩܕܡ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܥܠ ܩܘܡܗ
ܐܝܟ ܒܥܢܢܐ: ܘܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܕܠܘܟ.

(ܡܬܝ. 4: 13.)

[illegible]

21. ܘܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܥܢܢܐ: ܘܫܒܝܠܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܢܗܪܐ.

[illegible]

22.* ܘܐܡܪܬܐ ܢܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܡܫܡܫܐ

ܦܠܘܗ ܒܪܬܐ: ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ.

(ܒܪܢ. 8: 1. 12: 1. 20: 31. ܠ. ܫܡܥ: 1. 19. ܡܘܫ. 113: 6. 127: 8.)

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܬܘܒ ܕܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

23. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ: ܘܐܡܝܪܐ: ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ.

(ܒܪܢ. 20: 3.)

ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܥܠܡ. ܡܘܫ ܠܥܠ. 1: 25. ܠ. ܫܡܥ. 11. ܘ. ܐܫܥ. 14. 1.

24. ܘܫܒܠܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܐܘܪܚ: ܕܡܫܒܚܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܘܗ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܪܬܐ.

(ܒܪܢ. 31: 17.)

ܦܠܘܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܦܠܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܫܝܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܘܗ ܗܘ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܪܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ [illegible] ܡܫܒܚ.

25.* ܘܗܘܝܘ: ܕܟܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܩܪܝܒ ܠܒܘܫܐ: ܐܡܝܪܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܥܠܡ: ܡܫܒܚ ܠܝ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܚ ܠܡܘܬܒ ܘܠܫܒܝܠ.

(ܒܪܢ. 24. 54. 56. 18: 33. 31: 55.)

ܡܫܒܚ ܕܦܠܘܚܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܦܠܘܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܡܫܒܚ 14 ܫܢܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ 20 ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ [illegible]

ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ: ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܦܠܘܚܐ: ܟܕ ܦܠܘܚܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܠܘܚܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘܐ: ܗܘܐ: ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ.

26. ܩܘܡ ܒܪܬܐ ܘܡܠܟ: ܕܡܫܒܚܠܝ ܦܠܘܚܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܕܡ: ܘܦܘܠܚ: ܗܒܒ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܟܕ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܦܠܘܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܘܚܐ ܗܘܝܘ.

(ܒܪܫܝܬ. 29: 20. 30.)

ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܘܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: ܟܕ ܟܕ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܕܦܠܘܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܘܚܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ. ܕܠܐ ܫܢܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܒܪܗ ܫܢܝܢ: ܕܠܫܢܝܢ ܕܦܠܘܚܘܬܗ. ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܫܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܒܪ: ܘܦܪܘܩ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܠܘܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

27. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܦܠܘܗ ܠܟܠ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܢ: ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ: ܘܩܡ ܬܢܘ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܝܘܡ.

(ܒܪܢ: 39: 3. 5. 26: 24. ܡܘܫ. 1: 3. ܐܫܥ. 61: 6.)

ܠܟܠ ܕܟܕ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ: ܘܦܠܘܚܐ ܦܠܘܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܘܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܦܠܘܚܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܦܠܘܚܐ ܕܦܠܘܚ ܦܠܘܚܗ.

28. ܘܐܡܝܪܬܐ: ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܪܘܚܗܘܢ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܘܡܢܗ
ܗܘܝܢ.

(ܒܬܠܝܬܐ: 22: 15.)

ܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܨܠܝܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܦܘܩܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܡܗ ܟܘܠ ܡܕ
ܠܐܪܥܐ.

29. ܘܐܡܝܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܘܣܝܢ
ܥܠܝܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ: ܘܡܘܣܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ
ܕܡܫܟܢܘܢ ܠܡܫܠܡ.

(ܒܬܘܠ. 31: 6. 33: 40. ܡܬܝ. 24: 45. ܠܘܩܐ. 2: 10.
ܐ. ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ. 2: 15. 18.)

30. ܩܕܡ ܕܢܚܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܝܢ: ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܐ: ܘܩܕܡ
ܬܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܠܝܢ. ܘܐܦܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ
(ܐܬܪܘܬܢ) ܩܕܡ ܕܡܠܝܢ.

(ܐ. ܬܣܠ. 12: 14.)

ܟܕ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܘܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ. ܐ. ܩܘܪ. 5: 8.

31. ܘܐܡܝܪܬܐ: ܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܩܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܝܪܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܩܕܡ ܡܢܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ

ܩܕܡ ܐܪܙܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܒܗ ܕܢܚܝܢ ܘܒܗ ܡܕܢܚܝܢ
ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 118: 8. ܥܒܪ. 13: 8.)

ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܗܘܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ
ܘܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ
ܒܢ ܟܠܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ.

32. ܒܗ ܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܠܢ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ
ܗܘܝܢ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ
ܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ:
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܬܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܗܘܪܐ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܗܕܡܝܢ.

(ܒܬܠܝܬܐ. 21: 8.)

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܒܫܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ.

33. ܘܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܬ ܕܢܚ ܘܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܗܕܡܝܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ.
ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ
ܢܗܘܪܐ: ܘܡܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ: ܠܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ.

(ܒܬܘ. 31: 7. ܡܙܡ. 27: 6. ܡܬܝ. 13: 14.)

ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܟܠܢ ܕܢܝ ܩܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘ ܩܕܡ

ܗ̄ܘܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܠܗ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ: ܡܚܕܬܐ
ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܚܕܬܐ.

34. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܐ: ܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܢܫ ܡܢܟܘܢ:

35. ܘܡܩܕܫܝܢܐ ܕܚܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܦܬܐ
ܦܬܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ: ܘܟܠ ܒܥܘܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ
ܘܥܠܡܐ: ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܒܝܘܡܗ: ܘܟܠ
ܐܘܡܬܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܩܐ: ܘܡܬܚܕܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ.

ܠܟܢ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ
ܕܩܘܕܫܘܗܝ ܒܝܬ ܗ̄ܘ ܡܬܠܒ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܩܪܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ.
ܘܦܪܩܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܗ ܫܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܘܦܩܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܘܬܗ: ܘܡܬܚܕܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗ̄ܘܐ. ܟܕ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܘܫܠܡܢܐ
ܠܦܪܩܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܡܚܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܬܒ ܐܡܝܢ
ܚܕܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ: ܘܡܚܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܡܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܚܙܝ: ܒܦܪܫ. 31: 8.

36. ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܘܪܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܘܬܒܐ
ܒܠܒܗ ܘܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܘܡܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܚܕܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܦܪܩܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ.

ܠܟܢ ܘܡܫܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܩܕܘܫܐ: ܟܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ
ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܐ.

37.* ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ
ܕܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܥܕܪܢܐ: ܘܡܚܝܢܐ: ܘܡܘܠܕܢܐ

ܕܐܝܬ ܦܠܛܝܢܐ ܡܦܪܩܐ: ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܟܠ ܦܪܘܩܐ.

(ܦܪܫ. 31: ܝ...12)

38. ܘܡܚܝܢܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܗ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ: ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܚܕܬܐ: ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܠܟܠܗ ܚܕܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ.

ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ. ܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܢܗ ܕܡܦܪܩܢܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܘܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܕܝ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܗ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܦܪܩܐ
ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܦܪܩܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ:
ܘܦܪܩܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ: ܐܢ ܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܚܕܬܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ.
ܚܙܝ ܦܪܫ. 81: 10.

39. ܘܡܫܠܡ ܚܕܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܘܩܐ: ܘܥܠܡ
ܚܕܬܐ ܦܬܐ ܦܬܐ: ܚܕܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ: ܘܥܠܡܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܒܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ:
ܘܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܦܪܩ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܠܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ.

40. ܘܦܪܩܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܘܬܒܐ
ܦܬܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ ܠܦܬܐ ܦܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܠܗ
ܚܕܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܦܪܘܩܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ

ܕܢܦܩܘܢܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܢܐ ܠܓܘ ܥܕܬܐ
ܕܠܛܝܢ.

41. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܫܠܝܚܝܬܐ: ܡܘܬܒܢܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܒܬܪ ܢܦܫܗ
ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܘܣܪ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܕܝ̈ܐ: ܗܘ ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ
ܝܘ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ.

42. ܘܗܘ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܥܕܬܐ:
ܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܢܐ. ܘܗܘܠܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܐ
ܠܠܛܝܢ: ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܝܘܣܦ.

ܝܘܣܦ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܒܬܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

43. ܘܝܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܪܬܐ ܕܪܬܐ: ܘܗܘܠܐ
ܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܪܬܐ: ܘܐܪܕܘܟܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ.

(ܒܫܢ. 30: 30. 13: 2. 24: 38. 28: 13. 14. ܡܬܐ. 30: 10.)
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܗܘ
ܠܥܕܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ: ܘܥܕܡܐ ܕܐ ܥܠܡܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܗܘܟܡܬܗ.

ܡܐܡܪܐ: ܠܕ.

1. ܘܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܛܝܢ:
ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ

ܠܐܪܥܐ: ܘܡܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ.

(ܒܫܢ. 13: 2. ܡܬܐ. 49: 16. 64: 3. 4. ܗܘܫ. 14: 4.)
ܥܒܕܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܛܝܢ ܒܡܬ ܘܫܘܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܘܠܕܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ.
ܒܟܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܦܢܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܡܢ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܟܠܗܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ.

2. ܘܣܘܟܠܐ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܛܝܢ: ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡ ܘܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ.

(ܒܫܢ. 4: 5. ܐܦܣ. 28: 54. 1. ܥܒܪ. 19: 7.)
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܣܘܟܠܢܐ:
ܘܡܫܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܟܪܙܐ: ܕܝܘܠܦܢ
ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ.

3. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܝܘܠܦܢ: ܕܘܪ ܠܐܪܒܥܐ
ܕܪܚܡܬܗ ܘܠܘܩܒܠܗ: ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܠܦܢܗ.

(ܒܫܢ. 28: 16. 20. 21. 32: 9. ܡܬܐ. 40: 1.)
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܠܦܢ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܛܝܢ: ܘܣܘܟܠܐ
ܟܕ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܠܥܡܘܩܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܒܝܬ
ܦܘܩܕ ܠܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ. ܟܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ
ܠܓܘ ܐܣܘܪܗܘܢ. ܗܝ ܝܘܠܦܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܐ
ܥܠ ܟܠܗ. ܗܘܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܠܥܡܘܩܐ ܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܝܫ.

4. ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܛܒܝܒܐ
ܘܐܠܦܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ.

5. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ: ܐܡܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܕܥܠܡܝܢ، ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܠܡ
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܡܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܦܫܝ.

(ܕܚܡ. 3: 38...42. 30: 29.)

ܢܦܫܝ ܒܥܕܢ: ܡܫܒܚ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܘܐ ܡܫܠܡ:
ܕܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܦܠܘܬܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܠܦܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܘܫ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܦܠܝܓ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ ܗܘܘ.
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܫܝܦܐ
ܘܡܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܡܝܢ: ܦܓܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ
ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ.

9. ܘܐܫܬܘܦ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ
ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ.

(ܕܚܡ. 1: 38...42. 30: 29.)

ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ: ܟܕ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡ ܐܡܝܢ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܫܡܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܥܠܡ.

7. ܘܥܠܡܝܢ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܥܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ
ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܝܚ.

(ܕܚܡ. 31. 7. 20: 6. 41. ܡܟܢ. 14: 22. ܢܚܡ. 4: 12. ܐܝܘܒ.
11. 10. 19. 3. ܘܕܚܡ. 8: 23. ܡܙܡ. 103: 14. 15. ܐܫܥ. 64: 17.)

ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܝܬ ܡܢܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ: ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܝܢ ܡܫܠܡ
ܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܡܗ: ܢܦܫܐ: ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܡܗ.

8. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܗܘܝܐ: ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܦܠܓܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܗܘܝܐ: ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܠܓܐ
ܦܠܓܐ.

(ܕܚܡ. 30: 28.)

9. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ
ܘܐܢܗܝܪܐ ܫܡܝܐ.

(ܕܚܡ. 31: 1. 16. ܡܙܡ. 60: 10. ܡܟܠ. 13: 22.)

ܡܫܒܚ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܗ.

10: ܘܗܘܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ:

[illegible]

([illegible] 10 :6.)

[illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

([illegible] 3: 7. 9. [illegible] 12: 6. [illegible] 19: 13. [illegible] 24: 15. [illegible] 6: 9.)

[illegible]

13. [illegible]

[illegible]

([illegible] 28: 16 . . 23. 35: 7. 31: 3. 33: 9.)

[illegible]

14. [illegible]

([illegible] 12: 24.)

15. [illegible]

([illegible] 31: 41. 29: 18. . . 20. 27: 30.)

16. [illegible]

[illegible]

(ܒܫܢ. 131. 9. 30: 35 . . 43.)

[illegible]

17. [illegible]

[illegible]

18. [illegible]

(ܒܫܢ. 128. 31. 135: 27.)

[illegible]

19. [illegible]

[illegible] 135: 2. [illegible] 17: 3. 1. [illegible] 10: 13. [illegible] 3: 4.)

20. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (… 35: 2.4.)

[illegible]

21. [illegible]

([illegible] 140: 28. [illegible] 112: 17. [illegible] 9: 51. 53.)

[illegible]

22.* [illegible]

([illegible] 9: 12. 13.)

23. [illegible]

([illegible] 112: 8.)

[illegible]

24. [illegible]

([illegible] 131: 10. 20: 8. 124: 50. [illegible] 153: 15..17.)

([illegible] 24: 50. [illegible] 11: 20.)

[illegible]

25. [illegible]

[illegible]

26. ܘܐܦܪܘܩ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܢ: ܘܡܫܠܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ:

(ܐ. ܫܡܘ. 0: 2.)

ܐܢܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܘܐܬܦܪܩܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܪ ܘܕܪ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܗܘܢ.

27. ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܘܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܘܒܩܝܡܬܗ: ܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 26: 23...26.)

ܠܟܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ: ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

28. ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 31: 35. ܩܘܠܘ. 1: 9. 14. ܐ. ܡܠܟ. 19: 20. ܦܝܠܝ. 20: 37. ܐ. ܬܣܠ. 13: 13. ܥ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. 10: 9.)

ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗ. ܠܟܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

29. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

(ܐܫܥܝܐ. 2: 1. ܐܦܣܘ. 10: 11. ܟܪ. 21: 21. 53. 28. 13. ܦܝܠܝ. 15: 38. 39.)

ܠܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

30. ܘܐܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ:

(ܟܪ. 31: 19. ܕܢܝܐ. 18: 24.)

ܠܟܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ

ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܒܬܘܗ̈ܝ. ܠܐܠܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

31. ܘܦܘܢܝܬܐ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܠܒܢ: ܣܒܒ ܕܙܕܝܠܝ: ܣܒܒ ܕܐܡܪܝ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܩܠܬ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܬܘܟ ܡܢܝ.

(ܡܬܠ. 29 :25.)

ܝܥܩܘܒ ܩܕܡܐ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܠܘܗ ܠܠܒܢ ܕܙܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ: (ܕܒܫܝܢܐ 27) ܕܠܐ ܠܐܬܝܘܗܝ. ܘܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܩܠܗ ܕܠܒܢ.

32. ܥܡ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܟܚܬ ܐܠܗ̈ܘܟ: ܠܐ ܚܝܐ: ܩܕܡ ܐܚܘܢܘܬܢ ܦܪܘܫ ܡܢܘܟ ܡܢܕܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܓܒܝ: ܘܫܩܘܠ ܠܘܟ. ܘܠܐ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܕܪܚܝܠ ܓܢܒܬܗ ܗܘܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 44 :9. ܒ. ܡܠܟ. 8 :21.)

ܠܐ ܚܝܐ: ܐܗܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܪܓܙܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢ ܝܕܥ ܥܠܘܗ̇. ܘܒܟܠܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܘܗܝ ܡܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܬܐ ܕܝܗ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ.

33. ܘܥܒܪܐ ܠܒܢ ܓܘ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ: ܘܓܘ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܠܝܐ: ܘܓܘ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܘܝܗܝ ܐܡ̈ܗܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܘܫܟܚܠܗ. ܘܦܠܛܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܠܝܐ ܘܥܒܪܠܗ ܓܘ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܪܚܝܠ.

34. ܘܪܚܝܠ ܫܩܝܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܨܠܡ̈ܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܬܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܓܡܠܐ ܘܝܬܒܬܠܗ ܥܠܝܗܝ. ܘܦܘܠܛܠܗ ܠܒܢ ܟܠܗ ܟܘܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܫܟܚܠܗ.

ܟܘܪܐ ܕܓܡܠܐ ܒ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܝ ܕܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܓܡܠܐ. ܒܗ ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܡܛܥܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܪܚܝܠ ܠܗ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܡܛܫܝܢ. ܝܢܝܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܛܥܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܟܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܟܘܪܐ.

35. ܘܐܡܪܬܐ ܠܒܒܘܗ: ܠܐ ܚܡܘܬ ܒܥܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ ܩܕܡܘܟ: ܣܒܒ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܫ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ. ܘܦܘܠܛܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܘܫܟܚܠܗ ܨܠܡ̈ܐ.

(ܡܦܩ. 20 :12, ܘܝܩܪ. 19 :32.)

ܒܟܘܠ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܕܩܝܡܝ ܗܝ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܒܒܐ ܝܘܡܐ. ܟܝܘܠ ܕܟܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܡܢܗ.

36 ܘܦܫܠܗ ܚܡܬܐ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ: ܘܡܘܟܣ ܥܡ ܠܒܢ. ܘܦܘܢܝܬܐ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܠܒܢ: ܡܘܢܝ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܡܘܢܝ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܕܪܕܦܠܘܟ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܝ؟

ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܢܕܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܝܥܩܘܒ ܡܚܠܝܐ ܘܡܚܝܐ ܠܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܦܫܛܐ ܡܠܐ ܘܠܒܫܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܦܠܚܬ ܥܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ.

37. ܩܒܪ ܕܦܘܠܛܝܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܠܢ-
ܬܐ: ܡܘܕܝ ܡܘܦܫܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܠܢܬܐ
ܕܒܗܘܢ: ܡܚܕ ܠܒܪܐ ܩܡ ܐܡܪܝܟܐ ܘܐܘܣܛܪ-
ܠܝܐ: ܘܡܬܪܓܡܝ ܒܟܠ ܠܫܢܐ.

(1. ܬܣܠ. 12: 3. ܦܠܝ 18: 6. 1. ܦܛܪ. 3: 15.)

38. ܐܗܐ ܝܡܫܡܥ ܥܣܪܝ ܫܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܝܢ:
ܘܡܫܘܢ ܘܡܝܬܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܝܢܐ: ܘܒܪܟܬܐ
ܕܡܫܠܡܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ.

39. ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܝ ܠܚܫܠܘܗܝ: ܐܝܬ
ܡܘܬܒܝ ܘܪܘܚܐ: ܡܢ ܐܒܝܕ ܚܠܒܫܠܘܗܝ
ܠܚܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܚܝܐ ܕܠܒܐ.

(ܡܦܩ. 22: 10. ܡܦܩ. 22. 12.)

[illegible]

40. ܗܘܠܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ: ܐܟܠܬܢܝ ܫܘܒܐ: ܘܓܠܝܕܐ
ܒܠܠܝܐ: ܘܫܢܬܐ ܥܪܩܐ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܝ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

41. ܐܗܐ ܐܝܠܝ ܥܣܪܝ ܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܘܟ.
ܦܠܚܠܝ ܥܒܕܝܘܟ ܝܠܘܦܐ ܐܪܒܥܣܪ ܫܢܐ ܒܬܪܬܝ
ܒܢܬܘܟ: ܘܫܬ ܫܢܐ ܒܥܢܘܟ: ܘܡܘܫܚܠܦܠܘܟ
ܐܓܪܝ ܥܣܪ ܙܒܢܐ.

(ܒܪܐ. 29: 27. 28. 31: 7.)

42. ܐܢ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܒܝ: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ:
ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܚܩ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܝ: ܡܢ ܐܝܕ
ܐܝܕܐ ܗܫܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܣܪܝܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܚܙܝܠܗ
ܘܥܡܠܐ ܕܐܝܕܬܝ ܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܘܟܣܝ
ܒܪܡܫܐ.

(ܒܪܐ. 31: 19. 24. 53. 32: ܡܙܡ. 124: 1...3.
ܐܫܥ. 18 13. ܡܪܩܘ. 13 7. 1. ܕܒܪܝܡܝ. 12: 17. ܗܘܫ. 9.)

ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܚܩ. [illegible]

43. ܘܦܢܝܠܗ ܠܒܢ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ:
ܒܢܬܐ: ܒܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܝܢܐ: ܘܒܢܘܢܐ: ܒܢܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ:
ܘܥܢܐ: ܥܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܢܬ
ܚܙܝܐ ܝܘܬ: ܕܝܠܝ ܝܠܗ: ܘܠܒܢܬܝ ܡܘܕܝ

ܐܢܬܘܢ ܝܕܥܝܢ: ܝܕܥܘ ܡܘܫܐ: ܡܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܕܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ:

[illegible]

44. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܩܘܠܐ: ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܪܚܡܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܠܟ ܘܕܠܟܘܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 26: 28. ܡܠܟ. 10: 7. ܡܙܡ. 124: 27.)

45. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܠܗ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ
ܠܫܡܗ.

(ܒܪܫ. 28: 18.)

46. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ:
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܠܗ: ܘܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܠܗ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘ
ܡܘܕܝܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܐܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 24: 27.)

[illegible]

47. ܘܬܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ: ܡܢ ܗܘܢܗ ܘܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ:
ܘܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܘܩܐ.

[illegible]
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܠܘܩܐ.

48. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܐܡܗ ܡܘܚܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܝ ܘܫܠܡܗ: ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ. ܒܪܬ
ܐܒܐ: ܣܒܪܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ: ܕܠܘܩܐ:

49. ܘܡܫܪܐ: ܩܕܡ ܕܐܡܪܬ: ܟܝܢܐ ܡܪܢܐ
ܚܠܦ ܘܫܠܡܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕ ܥܡܗ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢ ܡܪܘܡܘܬܗ.

(ܕܢܝ. 111. 20. 2. ܥܡܘܣ. 7: 5.)

ܡܫܪܐ [illegible]

50. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܚܫܝܟܐ
ܕܡܬܚܡܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܐ: ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܚܫܟܐ:

ܣܘܓ: ܢܘܗܪܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܢܚ ܒܝܬܠܚܡ ܘܒܝܬܠܚܡ.

(ܐܫܥ. 42: 6. ܫܘܚ. 11: 2.)

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܘܠ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܠܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܗ.

51. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܟܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ: ܐܢܐ ܡܘܩܕܐ: ܘܗܘ: ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܘܒܝܬܠܚܡ.

52. ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܩܕܐ: ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ: ܕܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܠܚܡ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܩܕܐ: ܘܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܠܚܡ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܩܕܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ: ܠܟܘܠܗ.

53. ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܝܬܠܚܡ: ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܢܗܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܗ ܐܢܫܝܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 16: 5. 14: 22. 21: 23. 24. 31: 43. ܬܘܕܝ. 6: 13.)

ܐܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܗܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ: ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ: ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܕܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܥܡܡܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܟܝ: ܒܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ

ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܠܟܝ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܗ. ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܟܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܡܬܝܬܐ:

54. ܘܦܪܩܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܘܫܪܝܠܝ ܠܐܣܝܪܘܬܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܠܝܚܕܐ. ܘܐܝܠܘܗܝ ܠܝܚܕܐ ܘܦܪܩܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

55. ܘܫܡܥܐ ܓܠܠܝܐ ܠܟܝ ܕܡܘܪܟܐ: ܘܒܝܬܗ ܠܗ ܠܟܢܘܫܘܬܗ ܘܠܚܢܢܘܬܗ: ܘܒܘܪܟܬܐ: ܘܐܘܠܝ ܘܕܢܚ ܠܟܝ ܠܒܘܟܪܘܬܗ.

(ܒܠܘ. 28: 1. 18: 33. 30: 25)

ܠܟܝ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: (ܕܡܫܝܚܐ 27) ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܠܡܘܠܕܗ ܠܦܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܢܚܐ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܟܝ. ܐܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܠܟܝ: ܡܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܗ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢܐ: ܘܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܝ: ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ: ܠܒ.

1. ܢܚܫܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗܘܢ: ܘܢܬܩܠܣܘܢ
ܒܗܘܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 134: 7. 91: ܐܫܥ. 11: 14.)

2. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܚܫܘܒ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗܘܢ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܫܒܝܠܐ ܝܩܝܪܐ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܡܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 8: 14. ܡܙܡ. 103: 21. 148: ܠܘܩ. 12: 13.)

ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܫܠܝ̈ܛܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ. ܒܐܝܕ ܗܘܢܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܡܙܡ. 134: 7. ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܐ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܚܫܘܒ. ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ̇ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܝܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܡܢ ܠܟܠܢܫ. ܗܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܚܫܘܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ.

3. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܚܫܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ
ܠܟܠ ܢܚܫܘܒ: ܐܢܫܝܘܬܗܘܢ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ.

(ܒܪܝ. 133: 14. 16. 6. 13: 86. ܐܬܡ. 12: 5. ܡܬܝ. 24: 4.)

ܟܕ ܢܚܫܘܒ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܗܘܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ

ܫܡܝܐ: ܢܚܫܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ. ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܚܫܘܒ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗܘܢ:
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐܘܬܗܘܢ. ܒܟܠ.
ܫܡ. 30: 6. 7. ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ:
ܘܗܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܗܘ ܢܚܫܒܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܗܘܢ.

4. ܘܫܒܝܠܐ ܢܦܫ: ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܗܘܢܐ ܐܡܠܟ
ܗܘ ܠܐܢܫ: ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܢܚܫܘܒ: ܢܚܫ ܠܟܠ ܗܘܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܗܘܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 115: 1. ܫܡܥ. 110: 4. ܠܘܩ. 114: 11.)

5. ܗܘܠܐ ܠܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܢܚܫܒܬܐ:
ܘܫܠܡܐ: ܘܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܠܐܢܫ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܝܬܘܬܐ.

(ܝܘܚ. 20: 43. 33: 8. 15.)

ܢܚܫܘܒ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܟܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܟܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܠܘܬܗ: ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܢܚܫܘܒ
ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ. ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ:
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܟܠܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܢܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܗܘܢ
ܟܠܗ ܗܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܝܐܘܬܐ.

6. ܘܒܪܘܚ ܦܘܡܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ: ܒܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ:
ܝܗܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܘܗܝ: ܠܟܘܢ ܚܝܠܗ: ܘܐܦ
ܗܘ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܡܠܟ ܠܥܘܡܪܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܒܣܡܬ ܐܪܥܐ
ܚܝܠܘܬܗ.

(ܡܙܡܘܪ. 33: 1.)

7. ܘܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܦܬܟܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ:
ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ: ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ:
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܝܘܩܪܐ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܕܝܘ.

(ܡܙܡ. 35: 3. ܡܬܝ. 8: 20.)

ܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ. ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܢ: ܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܗ: ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܘܕܝܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܫܡܗ: ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܟܬܝܒ. ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ: ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.

8. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܟܠ ܡܐܢ
ܐܘܕܝܘ: ܘܫܒܚ ܠܗ: ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܕܝܘ
ܕܟܠ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ.

ܚܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܠܟܠܝܠܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܒܫܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܘܕܝܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܫܡ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܡܘܕܝܢ.

9. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܚܝܠܗ: ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ

ܘܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ:
ܕܘܟ ܠܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܟܠ ܢܒܝܐ
ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ.

(ܐ. ܫܡܘܐܝܠ. 30: 6. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 31: 4. 6. 50: 15. 119: 40.
ܡܬܝ. 28: 13. 31: 8. 13.)

10. ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܝ ܕܠܗ:
ܡܠܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܢܒܝܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܕܝܢ:
ܘܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܕܝܘ.

(ܡܬܝ. 24: 27. 28: 10. 11. 32: 5. ܐܘܕܝ. 18 6...7.
ܡܙܡܘܪ. 18: 35.)

11. ܦܘܪܩ ܠܟ: ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܘܕܝܬ: ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܗ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ: ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܟ:
ܝܗܒ ܟܠ ܕܒܥܐ.

(ܐ. ܫܡܘܐܝܠ. 24: 15. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 50: 1. 2. ܡܬܝ. 18: 10.
ܗܘܫܥ. 10: 4.)

12. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܡܝܢܘܬ: ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܒܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܢܒܝܘܬ: ܘܟܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ
ܘܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟ ܕܡܫܒܚ: ܕܟܠ ܦܪܩ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܡܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ.

([illegible] 28: 13...15. [illegible] 23: 10. [illegible] 21: 25.)

[illegible] (1) [illegible] (2) [illegible] (3) [illegible] (4) [illegible]

[illegible]

13. [illegible]

([illegible] 43: 11. [illegible] 17: 8. 18: 16. 21: 14.)

[illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

[illegible] 550 [illegible]

[illegible]

16. [illegible]

[illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܒܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܫܡܘܫܝܬܗܘܢ. ܒܬܪ ܢܦܩܘ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܗ.

20. ܘܐܡܪܝܢܘܢ: ܐܘܦ: ܗܘܐ ܕܠܘܬ
ܢܫܡܘܥ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ: ܒܗ ܡܠܟܝܢ
ܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܢ: ܘܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܦܠܚܝܢ.

(ܒܟܬ. 43: 11. ܡܠܟ. 21: 14.)

ܢܫܡܘܥ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܪܕܘ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܫܘ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܢܟܣ ܗܘܐ.
ܫܘܫܛܐ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܣܝܪ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܐ
ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܗܟܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܣܝܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܢܦܠ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܢ ܡܢ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ.

21. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܟܘܡܪܝܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘ
ܦܩܕ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܗ.
22. ܘܫܡܥܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܝܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ
ܕܥܡܗܘܢ: ܘܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

(ܒܡܠܟ. 3: 16.)

23. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ:
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.

ܒܗܘ. ܗܢ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܠܗ
ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܕ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܘܡܪܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ.

24.* ܘܦܩܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ:
ܘܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܒܟܬܒ. 32: 28. 30: 48. 16. ܠܘܩ. 22: 44. ܐܦܣܝ.
6: 12. 18.)

ܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܝܗܘܢ: ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: (ܠܡܠܟܐ 30:)
ܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ: (ܡܫܝܚ
ܠܡܠܟܐ 26:) ܐܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܒܗܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ
ܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܫܥ. 12: 3. 4: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܠܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܗܟܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܠܡ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬ.
ܒܗ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ:
ܒܠܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

[illegible]

25. [illegible]

(ܡܬܐ. 15: 21 . . 28. ܡܪܩ. 7: 24 ... ܠܘܩ. 11: 5 . . 8.

ܝܘ. ܬܘܪ. 22: 17.)

[illegible]

26. [illegible]

(ܕܢܝܐܝܠ. 7: 3. 4. ܠܘܩ. 24: 28. ܗܘܫܥ. 12: 4.

ܡܬܐ. 11: 21 . . 28. 1. ܬܘܪ. 15: 53. 1. ܩܘܪ.

1: 10.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

27. [illegible]

28. [illegible]

(ܕܢܝ. 17: 5. 35: 10. 25: 31. 37. 33. ܒ. ܡܠܟ. 17:

34. ܗܘܫܥ. 12: 3 . . 5. ܡܬܐ. 16: 7.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

31. [illegible]

[illegible]

.7 :12 .[illegible]

32. [illegible]

[illegible]

29. ܘܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܓܝܚܘܢ [illegible]

([illegible] 29 :29. [illegible] 13 :17. [illegible] 11 :7. [illegible] 32 :20. [illegible] 6 :1.)

[illegible]

30. [illegible]

([illegible] 10 :13. [illegible] 24 :11. 33 :20. [illegible] 5 :24. [illegible] 6 :22. 13 :22. [illegible] 6 :5.)

[illegible] (12 :3 . 6.) [illegible]

ܘܡܘܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܢܚܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܒܐ ܠܟܠ: ܕܒܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ: ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ: ܫܡܝܐ ܠܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܒܗ ܕܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ: ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܕܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܫ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ.

ܡܙܡܘܪܐ: ܠܓ.

1. ܘܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܡܪܢ:
ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܒܪܝ: ܘܒܚܝܠܗ ܐܬܬܩܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ.
ܘܒܡܠܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ: ܘܠܟܘܢ ܫܒܚܐ:
ܘܠܟܘܢ ܬܘܕܝ ܡܘܕܝܬܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 32: 6.)

2. ܘܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܠܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܘܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܬܐ.

3. ܘܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܒܚܐ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܢ

ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܡܘܕܝܬܗ.

(ܡܙܡ. 18: 2. 22: 4. 42: 6. 43: 26.)

ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܘ.

4. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢ
ܫܡܗ ܠܗ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢ
ܫܡܗ ܠܗ: ܘܒܟܠܗ.

(ܡܙܡ. 32: 28. 45: 14. 15.)

ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢܘܬܗ: ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܡܙܡ. 133: 1. 2.

ܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ: ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ: ܘܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ: ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܬܐ.

5. ܘܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܒܪܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܢ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܢ:

ܡܟܝܠ ܕܩܝܡܬܗ ܒܚܕܒܫܒܐ ܢܓܗܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ.

(ܒܥܕܢ. 48: 9. 1. ܕܒܥܕܢܐ. 28: 6. ܡܘܬܐ. 27: 3. ܐܝܟ. 18 18.)

ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܐܡܫܘܚ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܩܕܡ ܘܟܬܒܬ: ܘܐܦܩܬ ܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܘܦܩܐ ܡܫܘܬܗ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ: ܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܬܠܬܐ.

6. ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ.

7. ܘܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܘܦ ܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܩܝܡܬܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ.

ܬܘܒ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܒܟܠ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܟܕ: ܗܢܘ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܘ ܢܦܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܢܩܘܫ ܒܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܩܕܡܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܐܓܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܗܢܘ ܠܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܫܘܡ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܡܢ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܟܠ ܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܠ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܐܦܝܗܘܢ. ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܓܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܬܠ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܐܡܫܘܚ ܠܟܘܠ ܟܠܐ ܩܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܫܢܝܐ. ܠܟܠ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ.

8. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܟܠܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܝܬܘ ܐܘܕܝܘ ܕܐܬܩܢܝ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܒܚܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ.

(ܒܥܕܢ. 32. 8. 10.)

ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܐܡܫܘܚ ܫܠܘܦ ܒܟܠ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܒܟܠ ܐܦܝ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ. ܕܗܘ. 12: 18.

9. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ: ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ: ܐܡܫܘܚ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܚܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ.

ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܫܒܚܠ ܗܘ ܠܦܪܘܩ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܫܒܚܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܘܝ ܕܫܒܚܠ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܕܕܐ.

10. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܫܡܫܐ: ܠܐ: ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܡܢ: ܐܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܒܢܗܝܪܘܬܗ: ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐ ܦܪܩܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝ: ܫܒܚ ܕܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܗܘܠܗ ܕܘܝ ܡܫܒܚ.

(ܒܥܕܢ. 48: 10. ܒ. ܫܡܘ. 3: 13. 14: 24. 28: 32.
ܡܬܝ. 18: 10.)

11. ܫܡܘܐܠ: ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܡܢ: ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܫܒܚ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܢܓܗܐ: ܘܫܒܚ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܡܫܒܚ: ܘܦܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܘܗܝ: ܘܫܒܚܐ.

(ܕܒܪ. 1: 15. 1. ܫܡܘ. 25: 27. 30: 30. ܒ. ܡܠܟ. 5:
15. 23. ܦܠܛ. 14: 8.)

ܢܛܘܿܪ ܟܠܐ ܢܝܼܚܐ ܝܗܘܵܐ ܕܢܝܫܘ ܚܝܠ ܗܘܵܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ: ܘܦܩܘܿܕ ܗܘܵܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ. ܘܫܠܝܼܛ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܕܝܢܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܕܚܘܣܝܐ ܘܡܢܬܐ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܥܘܬܐ. ܘܡܘܫܠܛܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ. ܗܘܵܬ ܕܡܫܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܪܝܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܡܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܬܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܥܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܘܫ ܡܢܫܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܪ ܟܠܐ ܡܝܬܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܫܪܪܐ ܕܘܠܐ ܕܟܘܪܣܝܐ. ܡܘܦܩ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܢܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܝܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܘܝܕܐ ܗܘܵܐ ܠܥܬܝܪܐ. ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ. 17 .20 ܘܫܢ.

12. ܘܐܡܝܼܪܵܐ: ܕܥܲܡܼܝ ܘܐܪ̈ܟܼܝ: ܘܦܵܬܵܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܦܪܨܘܿܦܵܗ̇.

ܢܦܩ ܕܚܝܕܐ ܥܠܝ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܵܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܡܘܬܗ: ܠܥܕܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܝܫܘܗ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ.

13. ܘܐܡܝܼܪܵܐ ܝܘܼܬܪܵܐ: ܐܵܠܵܗܵܐ ܕܒܲܪܝܵܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܲܚܡܵܐ ܕܘܼܒܵܪܵܐ ܚܲܝܵܐ: ܘܦܘܼܩܕܵܢܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܡܲܫܝܼܚܘܼܬܵܐ ܚܲܝܵܐ ܝܗܒ: ܘܐܲܡܪ ܠܲܗܘܿܢ ܒܫܸܡ ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ: ܘܥܲܡܗ ܥܲܡܼܝ ܟܠܗ ܢܝܼܬܹܐ.

14. ܢܲܚܕܲܐ: ܦܲܛܪܝܼܪܟܵܐ ܡܵܪܝ: ܐܵܠܵܗܵܐ ܗܵܘ ܕܲܠܗܘܿܢ: ܘܐܲܝܟ ܕܲܗܘܵܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܒܪܵܫܘܼܬܹܗ: ܠܫܘܼܠܛܵܢܵܐ ܕܦܘܼܩܕܵܢܵܐ ܕܐܝܼܬܵܐ ܥܲܡܹܗ: ܘܫܘܼܠܛܵܢܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܵܐ: ܗܵܘ ܕܐܝܼܬܘܗܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܵܠܵܗܵܐ ܠܥܵܠܡܵܐ.

(ܒܛܘܼܝ̈ܐ. 32: 3.)

ܒܘܿܪܟܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܢܘܼܪ ܗܘܵܘ. ܘܐܲܦ ܗܢܵܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܠܥܘܼܢܝܬܵܐ ܗܘܵܐ ܕܢܛܘܿܪ ܟܠ ܢܘܼܪܐ ܢܝܼܚܐ ܬܘܿܒ ܢܦܫܐ: ܘܠܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܵܘ ܠܗ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܡܘܫܠܡܢܐ. ܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܘܼܪ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܵܐ ܠܗ ܝܗܒ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܵܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ.

15. ܘܐܡܝܼܪܵܐ ܢܨܝܼܚܵܐ: ܡܲܠܟܵܐ: ܦܲܛܪܝܼܪܟܵܐ ܡܵܪܝ: ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܼܢ ܥܘܼܗܕܵܢܵܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܘܼܚܵܐ. ܘܐܡܝܼܪܵܐ: ܐܵܗܵܐ ܡܲܗܝܡܢܵܐ: ܡܲܟܝܼܟܵܐ ܚܲܟܝܼܡܵܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܵܠܡܵܐ ܕܐܵܠܵܗܵܐ.

(ܒܛܘܼ. 34: 11. 47: 25. ܕܢܝܐܝܠ. 2: 13.)

ܐܘܿ ܗܢܐ ܚܟܝܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܵܬ ܡܼܢ ܢܘܼܗܪܵܐ ܘܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܛܘܿܪ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ. ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܗ ܗܘܵܬ ܗܘܵܬ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܥܘܬܪܗ ܡܼܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

16. ܘܕܥܸܪܵܐ ܒܗܿܘ ܡܵܘܬܵܐ ܢܘܼܚܵܐ ܠܥܘܼܢܝܬܗ: ܠܥܕܬܐ.

17.* ܘܢܛܘܿܪ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܠܥܡܘܬܐ: ܘܒܝܬܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܫܡܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܥܘܠܡܐ. ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܢܘܼܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܥܘܠܡܐ: ܥܠܡܗ.

(ܐܫܥܝܐ. 13: 27. ܕܢܝ. 18 ܟ. ܡܙܡ. 60: 6.)

ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܵܬ: ܕܝܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܠܥܘܡܗ ܡܼܢ ܫܢ̄ܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ. ܡܼܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܥܡܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܦܩ ܠܗ ܥܘܠܡܐ: ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ

ܒܝܬܐ: ܠܦܪܘܫܐ ܘܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ.

18. ✻ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܟܚ ܠܡܥܠ: ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ

ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܕܠܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܦܬܚ: ܒܙܩܝܦܘܬܗ

ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܕܡ: ܘܐܩܠܝܕ ܬܪܥ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

(ܝܘܚܢ. 7: 16. ܥܒܪ. 9: 1. ܐܦܣܝ. 24: 1.)

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܘܒܗ ܥܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܒܝܕ: ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ: ܬܪܥܐ ܠܡܥܠܝܗ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܬܪܥܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܒܗܘ ܦܬܚ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ.

(ܚܙܝ ܩܦܠܐܘܢ 34.)

19. ܘܥܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܢܦܠܛ ܗܘܐ

ܐܘܚܕ ܠܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ:

ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ.

(ܐܦܣܝ. 24: 32. ܥܒܪ. 4: 5. ܦܠܝܦ. 7: 16.)

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܐ. ܝܘܚ. 48: 22. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ: ܕܡܬܩܢܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܒܚܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ: ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ.

20. ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܘܚܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܘܒܬܪ

ܗܟܢܐ ܠܗ: ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ.

(ܝܘܚ. 33: 7.)

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܠܛ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ: ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ.

ܗܢܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ: ܠܓ.

1. ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܪܢ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܒܪ:

ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܠܡ: ܠܝܘܡܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ.

(ܝܘܚ. 30: 21. ܡܙܡܘܪ 110: 37. 2. ܡܪܩ. 15: 32. ܦܝܠܝ. 2: 4. 1. ܐܦܣܝ. 2: 14. 15.)

ܢܫܟܚ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܕܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܢܝܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ

ܥܒܘܪ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ ܘܫܢܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܦܢܣܠܒܢܝܐ. ܠܐ ܡܨܐ
ܡܢܠܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܠܐ. ܚܘܠܦܐ:
ܫܠܛܢܐ ܝܗܒܠܗ: ܠܗ ܥܠ ܗܕ ܡܕܝ: ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܝ ܘܚܕ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܡܪܗ: ܘܐܬܠܡܕܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܢܫ
ܕܩܪܒܗ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܩܪܒܢܐ ܫܢܐ: ܘܟܢܫܐ ܕܝ ܕܐܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ:
ܕܗܘ ܕܐܘܗ: ܕܟܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܐ: ܗܘ ܦܠܛܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ:
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܢܝ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ.

2. ܘܝܘܚܢܢ ܥܒܝܕ: ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܡܒܪܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܐܪܙܐ: ܥܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܟܘܫܬܐ.

(ܦܝܠ. 16 .3 20 .2 ܘܦܛ. 14: 1. ܒ. ܫܠܝܚܐ. 13:
12. 14. ܥܒܪ. 22: 28. 20: 6.)

ܠܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ
ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ: ܘܐܢܐ
ܘܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܟܢܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܥܠ ܕܦܫܛܐ
ܟܦܝܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡܘܗܝ.

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐ ܡܫܒܚ: ܕܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܢܛܠܘܗܝ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܦܠܛܘܗܝ: ܟܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܗܘܝ ܠܟܢܫܐ. 14.
ܟܕ ܕܟܢܫܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢܘܗܝ ܢܥܒܕ
ܘܟܠܘܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܢܥܒܕ ܗܘܘ ܗܕܐ: ܘܟܕ ܕܝܘܡܘܗܝ: ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܥܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܠܗ ܡܫܒܠܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܘ ܥܒܕܐ
ܗܘܘ ܚܘܒܠܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܘܪ

ܕܗܘܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ. ܐܘܦ ܗܝܡܢܘ: ܕܡܫܠܡܐ: ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܠܐ
ܡܢܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܝܘܡܐ.

3. ܘܦܘܠܐ ܟܗܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܫܡܫܐ: ܘܗܘܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ.

ܗܘܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܗ
ܡܘܫܝܐ: ܟܕ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܥܠ ܡܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܥܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܥܠ ܕܝܠܝܘܬܗ.

4. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܠܫܡܫܐ: ܕܟܢܘܗܝ: ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܥܡܫܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ.

(ܝܘܚ. 14: 3.)

5. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܕܟܘܠܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܟܢ ܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܥܠ ܕܐܬܠܗ.

(1. ܫܠܝܚ. 10: 27. ܒ. ܫܠܝܚ. 13: 22.)

ܡܫܡܫ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܕܟܢܘܫܘܗܝ ܠܟܢܫܐ: ܡܢ ܗܕܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܘܕܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܫܡܫ: ܡܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ.
ܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܘܗܝ: ܐܝܢܐ
ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܫ ܕܗܘܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܟܢܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܥܘܠܐ: ܡܢ ܠܟܢܫ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܢܘܫܘܗܝ:
ܕܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܘܩܒ. ܥܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܘܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܢܐ

ܕܗܘܐܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܠܦܐ. ܗܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܢܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܗܬܐ.

6. ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܫܡܥܐ: ܟܢܫܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ:
ܠܟܘܢ ܢܫܡܥ ܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ.

ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܒܠܒܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪ
ܢܫܡܥ: ܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܐ
ܡܢ ܡܫܠܐ.

7. ܘܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܐܬܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܠܘܗܝ: ܘܦܪܩܠܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܘܫܡܠܐ ܝܠܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܫܒܚ ܕܩܪܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ
ܒܫܪܝܬ: ܠܡܫܪܐ ܢܫܡ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܥ:
ܘܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܝܩ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ.

(ܕܢܝܐܝܠ 40: 7. ܒ. ܟܘܪ. 13: 21. ܟܘܠ. 7: 15. ܕܢ.
20: 6. ܐܥܡܝܐ 13: 17. ܒ. ܟܘܪ. 13: 12.)

ܢܒܝܐ ܫܡܥ: ܕܟܘܢܐ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܦܪܝܩܠܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ
ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܡܐ: ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܪܩܠܘܗܝ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ. ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܝܩܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ: ܕܗܘ
ܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܟܘܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܩܪܝܒܘܬܗܘܢ
ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܢܐ.

8. ܘܗܘܡܘܢܝܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ: ܒܪ ܥܕܢܐ:

ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܟܢܘܫܐ: ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ
ܟܢܘܫܬܗܘܢ: ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܢܝ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ
ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

ܫܡܥ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܗܘܡܝܘܢܐ ܒܪ ܢܫܡܥ ܕܢܩܪܘܗܝ
ܕܐܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܗܘ ܒܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܗ ܗܠ ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܡܝܘܢܐ ܒܪ ܕܐܢܫ.

9. ܘܗܘܡܢܘ، ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܕܟܢܘܫܬܗܘܢ،
ܐܬܒܪܟܘ، ܩܕܝܫ: ܘܒܫܠܡ ܫܠܝܚܘ، ܩܕܝܫܘܗܝ.

10. ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܒܪܟܘ: ܘܦܪܩܐ ܗܘܐ
ܩܕܝܫܘ: ܘܐܝܬܘ، ܘܫܡܥܘ، ܫܡܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܦܘܪܩܢܘ، ܡܘܠܟ ܠܗܘܢ.

(ܟܘܠ. 13: ܛ. 20: 15. 42: 34. 47: 27.)

11. ܘܐܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܗ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ: ܡܫܝܚ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚ
ܕܐܬܒܪܟܘ، ܠܗ ܒܗ ܐܬܡܠܝ.

12. ܡܫܒܚܘ، ܢܠܗ ܟܢܫܐ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܘܢܠܗܘܬܐ:
ܘܒܗ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܬܒܪܟܘ، ܠܗ. ܘܩܕܝܫܘ،
ܩܠܗ ܫܡܥܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

(ܡܪܩܘܣ. 20: 16. 17. ܐܥܡܝܐ 22: 29. 1. ܟܘܪ. 18: 25.)

ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܗ ܩܕܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܠܐ: ܘܟܘܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܢܐ.

ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܝܘܡ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ: ܗ̇ܘ
ܡܢܕܝ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢ ܢܚܡܠ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܝܠܕܬܘܗܝ: ܘܕܝܢ
ܩܠܝܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܫܠܘܡܐ. ܐܚܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܢ
ܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܚܢܢܐ ܕܐܝܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܫܠܘܡܗ ܕܠܒܝܐ
ܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܗ: ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܚܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ. ܗܢܐ ܡܢܕܝ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫ
ܗ̇ܘܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܒܘܟ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܢܝ ܐܝܘܠܝܢܐ: ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ
ܘܫܘ ܒܚܝܠܐ: ܘܡܚܫܘܒܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܢܐ: ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܘܠܐ ܗ̇ܘܠܕܐ
ܥܩܒܐ ܕܝ ܢܘܗ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܢܕܫܘܒ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܟܠܒܢܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ: ܐܒ ܐܢܝ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܦܐ ܫܢܝܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ
ܗ̇ܘܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܟܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘܘ ܡܘܟܠܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ
ܠܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܘܦ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܐ ܗ̇ܘܘ ܡܘܕܝܢܝܢ
ܒܘܗ ܡܢܕܝ ܕܡܘܦܩܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ: ܕܡܠܘܟܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܪ̈ܢܝܐ.

ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܕܡܝܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ.. ܚܒܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝ
ܗ̇ܘܘ ܦܪܫܝ ܗ̇ܘܘ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ.
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܘܠܝ. ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܒܟܠܗ ܫܘܬܐ
ܒܗܘ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܡܢܚܝܢܐ.
ܐܚܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ
ܘܡܫܬܐ ܕܝ ܢܒܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܫܘܒ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ
ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ.

13. ܘܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦ ܠܟܝܢܐ:
ܘܠܒܝܫܐ ܟܬܘܢܐ: ܕܦܠܛܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܚܙܝܠܗܘܢ:
ܩܕܡ ܕܦܘܫܟܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܫܠܡܐ.

(ܒ. ܥܙܪܐ. 18: 24 ܡܠܟ. 24: 28. 29. ܕܢܚܡܝܐ. 12:
ܘ. ܐ. ܓܠܝܢ. 5: 15.)

ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܟܝܢܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܗܘ
ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܝܢܐ. ܟܠܗ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܢܟܐ ܡܢܗ: ܐܝ ܐܚܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܠ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ:
ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܘܠܒܫ ܡܫܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܦܪܫ ܒܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ
ܘܕܗܒܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܘܠܐ ܒܦܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ: ܘܡܟܝܢܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ. ܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܠܗܘܢ
ܠܟܝܢܢ. ܦܠܚܐ ܕܟܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬ ܗ̇ܘܐ:
ܘܠܒܝܫܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܘܟܘܦܐ: ܘܦܠܚܐ.

14. ܘܪܝܫܗ ܘܣܥܪܗ: ܚܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܪܐ ܚܘܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܬܠܓܐ: ܘܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܡܘܬܠܘܬܐ: ܩܕܡ ܕܥܬܝܩ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܫܪܐ.

(ܕܢܝܐܝܠ. 7: 9.)

15. ܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܘܪܐ: ܘܩܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ
ܣܓܝܐ̈ܐ.

16. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ: ܘܫܒܥܐ
ܟܘ̈ܟܒܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܐ
ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܣܦܣܪܐ ܚܪܝܦܬܐ.

17. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܬܗ ܢܦܠܬ: ܠܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ
ܐܝܟ ܡܝܬܐ: ܘܣܡ ܥܠܝ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ.

[illegible]

18. [illegible]

[illegible]

19. [illegible]

([illegible])

20. [illegible]

[illegible]

21. [illegible]

[illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

[illegible]

24. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܛܘܒܘܗܝ
ܟܠ ܦܠܓ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ:
ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܪ̈ܐ: ܟܠ ܦܠܓ̈ܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ.

(ܕܒܪ. 123 .10)

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ. ܐܢܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܒܪܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܝܫܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ.

25. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܒܥܘܠܥܠܐ
ܡܬܬܙܝܥ: ܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܪܘܡܐ:
ܝܡܡܐ ܘܠܠܝܐ: ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ: ܕܐܪ̈ܥܐ
ܘܥܠܘ ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ:
ܘܡܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ.

(ܕܒܪ. 49 .8...7)

ܝܡܡܐ ܘܠܠܝܐ: ܒܥܘܠܥܠܐ ܕܡܪܘܡܐ: ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܕܪܐ ܗܘܘ: ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܚܙܝܢ: ܒܗ ܡܬܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܘܠܥܠܐ ܬܟܒܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܠܥܠܐ ܕܡܪܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ: ܡܕܡ ܚܕܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

26. ܘܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܛܘܒܘܗܝ:
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܟܘܠܗ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ. ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ: ܘܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܚܝܐ: ܘܚܝܐ: ܘܠܡܠܟܐ.

27. ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ
ܠܫܡܗ.

28. ܝܕܥܝܢ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܘܟܠ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ.

29. ܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܟܠ ܦܩܘܕܐ:
ܘܥܒܕܐ: ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ:
ܘܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܦ ܟܠ ܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ: ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ.

30. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ:

ܣܘܘܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܠܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܚܐ
ܕܐܒܪܗܡ: ܠܗ ܕܒܪܟܬܗ: ܘܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܕܬܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܝ: ܘܡܢ ܦܐܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܢܠܝ ܘܡܢ
ܚܣܝ ܠܝ: ܘܡܢ ܦܐܝܢ ܐܘܠܝܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܦܬܘܪܐ.

(ܒܪܐ. 49: 6. ܡܫܡܠ: 7: 25. ܡܠܟܐ. 5: 21. 1. ܫܡܘ.
13: 4. ܐܫܥܝ. 4: 27. ܡܙܡ. 105: 12.)

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܝܣܚܩ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܕܥܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ: ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܡܘܬܪܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܝܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܦܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܦܠ ܗܘܠܟܝܢ: ܡܫܘܕܥ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܐܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܕܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܦܐܝܢ. ܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܐܝܟ ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܘܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܕܘܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܡܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ: ܡܫܘܕܥ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ: ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ.

31. ܘܐܡܝܢ: ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܐܦ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ:

ܠܘܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܐܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܦ ܦܪܘܩܐ. ܕܟܠ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܡܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܐܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܕܟܠ ܟܠܗ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ

ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܘܬܐ: ܟܠ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܝ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܡ ܦܐܝܢ ܗܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡ ܠܡܘܕܥܢܐ.

ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܟܠܗ: ܕܡܫܡ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ.

ܫܒܥܐ: ܠܗ.

1. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܫܘܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢ: ܘܩܘܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ.

(ܒܪܐ. 28: 19. 31: 13. 28: 31. 27: 43. 45. ܫܡܘ.
15: 4. . 6. ܡܙܡ. 66: 13. 14. ܐܫܥܝ. 24: 15.)

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ. (ܒܪܐ. 28: 23.) ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ: ܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܐܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܡ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ: ܦܐܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܐܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ

[illegible]

2. ܘܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܡܫܬܥܝܬ ܠܫܡܘܥܝܗ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ: ܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ.

(ܒܪܝ. 18: 19. 21: 19. 34. ܫܡܘ. 24: 15. 2: 23. 1. ܫܡܘܐ. 7: 3. 2. ܗܘܫ. 10: 7. ܐܠܝܠ. 4: 3. ܡܝܟܐ. 19: 10. 20. ܣܦܪ. 28: 28.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

3. ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ

ܒܝܘܡܝ ܕܝܗܘܐܫ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܫܒܥܝ.

(ܒܪܝ. 28: 12. 5: 13: 20. 32: 7. 24. 31: 3. 42.)

[illegible]

4. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܬ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܕܗ: ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ.

(ܗܘܫܥ. 2: 13. ܫܡܘ. 24: 6. ܡܠܟ. 9: 6.)

[illegible]

(ܗܘܫܥ. 12: 13.)

[illegible]

ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: [illegible]

5. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘܠܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܫܠܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ.

([illegible] 16: 10. 123 27. 134 24. [illegible] 11: 25. [illegible] 14: 14. [illegible] 15. [illegible] 14: [illegible] 1. 1. 5: 9. 12 [illegible] 14. 5.)

[illegible]

6. [illegible]

([illegible] 28: 10. 22.)

[illegible]

7. [illegible]

([illegible] 15. 4. [illegible] 28: 13.)

[illegible]

8.* [illegible]

([illegible] 24: 50.)

[illegible]

9. [illegible]

([illegible] 12: 4.)

[illegible]

10. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܢ: ܟܠ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܕܡܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܝܫܘܥ. ܘܗܕܡܐ ܝܫܘܥܝܗ:
ܡܫܬܠܡ

(ܪܗܘ. 17: 5. 132. 27. 23.)

11. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܒܐ ܡܢ
ܐܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܦܠܚ ܘܩܘܪܒܐ: ܡܢ ܢܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ
ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܒܚ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܗ ܦܠܚܝܢ.

(ܪܗܘ. 17: 1. 5. 6. 10. 123: 3. 4. 128: 3. 148: 4.
ܡܬܝ. 16: 3.)

12. ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܒܪܗ:
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ: ܘܠܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܒܘܗ
ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ.

(ܪܗܘ. 112: 7. 113: 15. 120: 3. 4. 128: 13.)

13. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܡܕܢܐ ܝܫܘܥܝܗ.

(ܪܗܘ. 117: 22.)

[illegible]

14. ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܡܕܡܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ
ܕܡܫܬܘܡܕܢܐ ܝܫܘܥܝܗ: ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܪܐ: ܘܕܪܘܚܐ
ܡܫܠܡܐ ܥܘܒܕܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܪܗܘ. 28: 18.)

15. ܘܗܕܡܐ ܡܕܡܘܬ ܝܫܘܥ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܘܟܐ
ܕܡܫܬܘܡܕܢܐ ܝܫܘܥܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ.

(ܪܗܘ. 28: 20.)

[illegible]

16. ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܗ.

(ܒ. ܬܣܠ. 5: 10.)

[illegible]

ܫܡܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ̈ܐ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ. 3: 15. ܠܘܩܐ. 31: 16. ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܠܐ
ܡܠܐ ܕܝܠ ܕܝܗ ܝܗܒ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܠ.

17. ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܕܪܫܐ ܠܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܬܗ ܡܫܡܥܐ: ܠܐ ܦܪܩܢܐ: ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܬܝ ܒܫܘܬܐ.

(ܒܫܢ. 30: 24 ܐ. ܩܘܪ. 4: 20.)

ܕܠܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܐ ܒܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܩ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܝܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܦܪܩܐ: ܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢ. ܒܫܢ. 30:
36. ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܫܢܬܐ. ܟܕ
ܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܐܘܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܠܗ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝ ܕܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ.

18. ܕܗܘܝܠܗ: ܕܟܕ ܕܦܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ: ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܒܫܢ. 30: 1.)

ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ: ܕܦܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܐܡܪ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ: ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ.
ܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܡܢܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐ. ܩܘܪ.
14: 20. 21. ܫܘܐܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܝܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܫܘܠ
ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܫܘܟܠ ܠܝ ܒܫܢܬܐ: ܡܢ ܠܐ: ܫܘܐܠܐ
ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܫܢܬܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ

ܠܫܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘܝܠ ܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܢܐ
ܒܫܢܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ. ܡܫܘܕܥ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܚܝܠ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܒܫܢܬܗ: ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܘܫܡܐ ܠܫܠܛܢܐ ܠܗ ܝܗܒ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ
ܠܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ. ܒܫܢܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ:
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢ: ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܡܠܐ: ܗܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܫܡܥܢܐ: ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܥܢ ܘܡܫܡܥܢ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܐ.
ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܐ: ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܠܐ: ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܐ: ܐܢܫܐ:
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܢܫܐ. ܒܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܕܠܒܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܘܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ.

19. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܝܠ: ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ: ܕܡܠܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܝܗ.

(ܒܫܢ. 48: 7 ܒܫܘܠ. 1: 2. 4: 11. ܡܠܟ. 5: 2. ܡܠܟ. 2: 6.)

ܐܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܬܓܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܐܦܪܬܐ
ܫܡܐ ܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܝܗ: ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܗ: ܒܫܢܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܫܡܐ ܦܬܓܡ: ܐܢܫܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ. ܐܢܐ ܫܡܐ: ܒܝܬ ܠܝܗ:
ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܡܠܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ.

20. ܘܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܝܗܒ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܥܢܗ: ܕܡܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܠ ܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ.

(ܐ. ܩܘܪ. 10: 2. ܒ. ܩܘܪ. 18: 18.)

ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܗܢܐ

ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܗܢܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ 2. 110 ܫܢܝܢ. 1. ܣܘܦ. ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ. ܐܝܟ ܟܢܫܐ
ܘܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܘܡܢ
ܠܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܠܐ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܕܟܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܘܟܪܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܒܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ.
ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ.

21.* ܘܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܘܪܗܢܐ
ܠܗܘ ܟܢܐ ܕܒܘܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 4: 8.) ܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ:
ܘܐܦ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܢܘ: ܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܗ ܬܡܢ. 4: 8. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܪܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܕܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܟܢܫܐ.

22. ܘܗܘܠ: ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ
ܠܒܢܘܗܝ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܐ:
ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܒܥܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ.

(ܥܒܪ. 140. 4. 1. ܕܟܪܘܢܐ 15 1.)
ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ: ܕܒܥܠܡܐ
ܠܘܬ ܗܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ
ܠܘܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ
ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ. ܣܘܦ ܗܘ.
149. 4. ܕܐܝܬ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ:

ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ:
ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

23. ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ: ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܫܗܪܐ:
ܕܢܘܚܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܘܠܝܐ: ܘܡܪܘܪܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܢ:
ܘܕܘܟܝܐ.

(ܥܒܪ. 49: 8. ܡܬܝ. 11 2.)

24. ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ.
25. ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܪܡܫܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ:
ܡܢ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ.

26. ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ: ܠܗ
ܘܐܡܪ. ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܗܘܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܕܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ. 11:
113 ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

27.* ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܝܫܘܥ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܥܘܕܪܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܒܗ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܘܐܝܫܘܥ.

(ܒܪܫ. 13: 18. 23: 2. 19. ܝܫܘܥ. 14: 15. 15: 13.)
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ. ܐܒܕܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܓܒܐ ܠܡܩܒܪܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܬܘܗܝ. ܘܙܒܢ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܒܟܣܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܟܐ ܒܗ
ܡܥܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܩܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܬܡܢ ܠܣܪܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܡܘܬ.

28. ܘܗܘܠܟܗ ܘܡܦܩܢܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܘܒ ܕܝܢܗ.

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܚܕܐ: ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ. ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ 150 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ
ܪܒܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ. ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܦ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܗܘܬ
ܟܠܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܫܢܝܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ.

29. ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܚܕܬܐ
ܘܦܩܕ ܠܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܩܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܥܡܐ
ܘܫܥܒܕܗ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ: ܘܣܡ ܥܠܝܗ ܥܡܐ
ܡܫܥܒܕ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 15: 13. 26: 8. 9. 49: 31.)
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܝܬ ܝܘܣܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܦܩܘܕܐ ܠܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܦܢ ܒܡܫܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ. ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ 632 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܟܠܗ
ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ. ܥܡܐ ܘܫܥܒܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪ 120
ܫܢ̈ܝܐ: ܥܡ 2.288 ܟܠܗ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ. ܥܡܐ ܘܫܥܒܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪ 40 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܠܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ
ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܪ 40 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܠܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ
ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܠܟܗ 80 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ.

ܢܦܩܘ ܦܫܢ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܕܒܪ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܫܥܒܕ ܠܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ: ܠܥܡܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢ
ܕܐܦ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܥܡܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܒܥܡܐ
ܡܢ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܘܥܒܕܐ. (ܡܘܫ. 7: 1.)

ܡܐܡܪܐ: ܠܗ.

1. ܘܫܪܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ: ܕܒܬܪ ܝܘܣܦ.

(ܒܪܫ. 28: 30.)
ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܪܒܥ ܘܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ
ܥܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ. ܐܝܟ (ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ
28: 12...13. ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܥܡܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܡܐ
ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܥܡ ܡܫܥܒܕܢܐ: ܐܦ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ: ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܐ. ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ
ܘܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܗܢܐ: ܦܪܥܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܥܘܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܗܘ. ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ:
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܥܒܕ. ܟܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܗܘ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ: ܡܫܥܒܕܐ: ܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ: ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ
ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟ ܥܠܝܗ
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ. ܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ: ܒܥܡܐ ܟܠܗ: ܦܪܥܘܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܗܘܠܟܗ ܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ. ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܥܒܕ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܐ: ܐܦܢ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܐ
ܥܡ ܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ.

2. ܥܡܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܒܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(ܒܡܙ. 120 .34 :36 .25)

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

(ܒܡܙ. 128 :6)

4. [illegible]

(ܐ. ܕܒܡܙ. 11 :38)

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

7. [illegible]

(ܒܡܙ. 113 :6 .11 .117 :8 .128 :4)

[illegible]

8. [illegible]

(ܒܡܙ. 130 :1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

9. ※ ܘܐܦܢܐ ܡܟܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ: ܟܕܟܐ
ܕܝܪܘܬܐ: ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ.

[illegible]

10. ܐܦܢܐ ܡܟܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ:
ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ: ܕܒܥܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ: ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ:
ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܬܐ: ܕܒܥܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ.

(ܐ. ܕܪܒܐ. 1: 25.)

[illegible]

11. ܘܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ: ܫܒܥܐ:
ܘܥܕܢܐ: ܝܘܡܐ: ܘܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܫܢܝܐ.

(ܐ. ܕܪܒܐ. 1: 30.)

12. ܘܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܡܛܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܠܠܝܠܝܐ: ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܕܒܥܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܗܘ ܠܠܝܠܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ.
ܐܦܢܐ ܡܟܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܬܐ: ܕܒܥܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ.

[illegible] 17: 8. 14. [illegible] 24: 20. 2. [illegible] 12. 8.)

[illegible]

[illegible] 14: 7. [illegible] 17 8 . . 16. [illegible] 24: 13 . . 20. [illegible]

28: 7. 26: 17 . . 10. [illegible]

[illegible] 20 . . 22.)

13. ܘܐܦܢܐ ܡܟܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܬܫܥܘܬܐ: ܬܫܥܐ:
ܘܦܢܝܐ: ܒܥܕܢܐ: ܘܡܢܐ: ܐܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܕܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ.

ܘܐܦܢܐ ܡܟܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܝܓܘܬܐ: ܕܒܥܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ:
ܕܒܥܐ ܕܝܪܘܬܐ: ܕܒܥܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܗܘ
ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܠܥܠܡܝܢ: ܘܠܥܘܠܡܝܢ.

15. ܐܦܢܐ ܡܟܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ. ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܕܠܝܠܝܐ: ܕܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ: ܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ: ܡܫܪܝܐ
ܕܥܕܢܐ: ܡܫܪܝܐ ܝܘܡܐ: ܡܫܪܝܐ ܫܢܝܐ.

16. ܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ: ܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܥܕܢܐ: ܡܫܪܝܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܐܦܢܐ ܡܟܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܢܐ
ܕܝܪܘܬܐ: ܐܦܢܐ ܡܟܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܬܐ.

[illegible]

ܗܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ: ܟܠܟܠ ܢܘܚܡܐ ܗܘܬ.

ܒܟܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ: ܒܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܐܝܬ .17
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܡܠܟܐ ܢܕܒ: ܡܠܟܐ ܒܥܫܐ: ܡܠܟܐ
ܐܠܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܙܡܪܝ. ܐܝܬ ܡܢܐ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܝܬ ܡܢܐ ܒܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ:
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ.

ܒܝܬܐ :ܕܐܚܐܒ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܒܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܐܝܬ .18
ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܡܠܟܐ ܥܡܪܝ: ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܐܒ: ܡܠܟܐ
ܝܘܪܡ. ܐܝܬ ܡܢܐ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܚܐܒ: ܬܠܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ.

ܡܢܐ ܘܐܝܬ :ܕܒܝܬܗ ܒܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ .19
ܡܠܟܐ. ܗܘ ܝܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ※ .20
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܘܒܢܝܗܘܢ:
ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ.

(ܕ. ܕܒܪܝܡ. 11: 38. ܡܠܟ. 14: 6. ܕܒܪ. 12: 12. 22.)

ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ: (ܡܠܟ. 14: 6.) ܕܒܝܬܗ
ܒܗܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܕܒܪ: 12. 12: 22.
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ: ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ:
ܥܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ .ܘܡܠܟܐ :ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ :ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ .21
ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܒܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

ܫܘܠܛܢܐ :ܗܘܐ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܠܟ̈ܐ .22
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܫܢܝܐ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

(ܕ. ܕܒܪܝܡ. 1: 30.)

ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ :ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܐܝܬ .23
ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

(ܕ. ܕܒܪܝܡ. 1: 40.)

.ܘܡܠܟܐ :ܐܝܬ :ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܐܝܬ .24
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܗ
ܒܟܠܗ: ܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

(ܕܡܠܟ. 10: 12.)

ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠ ܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܬ ܡܘܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ:
ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ. (ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ 2: 10.) ܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ: ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܐܝܬܐ:
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

ܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܫܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. (ܚܙܝ ܟܬܒܐ: 2. 14. 18. 25. 30. 41.)

25. ܘܐܢܐ ܝܢܐ ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܢܐ: ܕܝܫܘܢ:
ܘܐܗܠܝܒܡܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܥܢܐ.

26. ܘܐܢܐ ܝܢܐ ܒܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܕܕܝܫܘܢ: ܚܡܕܢ:
ܘܐܫܒܢ: ܘܝܬܪܢ: ܘܟܪܢ.

(ܐ: ܕܒܪܝܬ. 11 41)

27. ܐܢܐ ܝܢܐ ܒܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܨܪ: ܒܠܗܢ: ܘܙܥܘܢ:
ܘܥܩܢ.

(ܐ. ܕܒܪܝܬ. 11 42.)

28. ܐܢܐ ܝܢܐ ܒܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܕܕܝܫܢ: ܥܘܨ: ܘܐܪܢ.

29. ܐܢܐ ܝܢܐ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܚܘܪܝܐ: ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܛܢ:
ܡܪܝܐ ܫܘܒܠ: ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܥܘܢ: ܡܪܝܐ ܥܢܐ.

30. ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܫܘܢ: ܡܪܝܐ ܐܨܪ: ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܫܢ.
ܐܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܚܘܪܝܐ: ܒܡܪ̈ܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ
ܕܣܥܝܪ.

31. ܘܐܢܐ ܝܢܐ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ: ܩܕܡ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܝܣܪܐܝܠ.

(ܐ. ܕܒܪܝܬ. 11 43.)

ܐܢܐ ܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒܐ: ܐܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܢ ܫܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ 1000

ܐܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܢ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ
ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ. ܒܐܘܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ
ܕܐܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܒܐܝܕ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܕ ܝܥܩܘܒ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܒܬܘܪܐ: ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ.

32. ܘܡܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܓܘ ܐܕܘܡ
ܒܠܥ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܕܒܥܘܪ: ܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܕܝܢܗܒܐ ܗܘܐ.

33. ܘܡܝܬܠܗ ܒܠܥ: ܘܡܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܝܘܒܒ: ܒܪܘܢܐ ܕܙܪܚ ܡܢ ܒܨܪܐ.

34. ܘܡܝܬܠܗ ܝܘܒܒ: ܘܡܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܚܘܫܡ: ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܬܝܡܢܝ̈ܐ.

35. ܘܡܝܬܠܗ ܚܘܫܡ: ܘܡܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܗܕܕ: ܒܪܘܢܐ ܕܒܕܕ: ܗܘ ܕܡܚܝܠܗ
ܠܡܕܝܢ ܓܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ: ܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ:
ܥܘܝܬ ܗܘܐ.

36. ܘܡܝܬܠܗ ܗܕܕ: ܘܡܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܫܡܠܐ: ܡܢ ܡܣܪܩܐ.

37. ܘܡܝܬܠܗ ܫܡܠܐ: ܘܡܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܫܐܘܠ: ܡܢ ܪܚܘܒ ܕܢܗܪܐ.

38. ܘܡܝܬܠܗ ܫܐܘܠ: ܘܡܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܒܥܠ ܚܢܢ: ܒܪܘܢܐ ܕܥܟܒܘܪ.

39. ܘܫܩܠܘܗܝ ܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ: ܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ:
ܘܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ [illegible]
ܘܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܗܝ ܠܟܠ [illegible] ܘܫܡܥܐ
ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ:
ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ.

(ܐ. ܕܒܪ̈ܝ. 11: 60.)
[illegible] 20: 14. [illegible]

40.* ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܕܒܗܘܢ:
ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܒܕܘܟܬܐ: ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܡܢ [illegible]
ܡܢ [illegible] ܡܢ [illegible].

(ܐ. ܕܒܪ̈ܝ. 11: 51.)
[illegible]

41. ܡܢ [illegible]: ܡܢ [illegible]:
ܡܢ [illegible].

42. ܡܢ [illegible]. ܡܢ [illegible]: ܡܢ [illegible].
43. ܡܢ [illegible]: ܡܢ [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] ܡܢ [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible]
(ܐ. ܕܒܪ̈ܝ. 17: 6. 16. 25: 28. [illegible] 20: 16. 24: 17. 18. [illegible] 17: 14...20. 33: 5.)

ܦܨܠܐ: ܠܘ.

1. [illegible]
[illegible]

(ܕܒܪ̈ܝ. 17: 8. 23: 4. 28: 4. 26: 7. [illegible] 11: 6.)
[illegible]
([illegible] 11: 13...16.)

2 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

([illegible] 22: 24. [illegible] 7: [illegible])

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

([illegible] 6: 40. [illegible] 13: 18.)

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

([illegible] 27: 41. 149: 33.)

[illegible]

ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܢ. ܒܐܝܕܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ: ܢܦܩ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ: ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ: ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܢܗ: ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܢܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܡܫܚ. 17 :3 .5 .7. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܕܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܕܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ.

ܠܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܢܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܕܡܫܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܫܘܒܚܗ.

ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܘ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢܗ: ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܦ ܕܒܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ. ܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ.

5.* ܘܫܠܡܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܣܛܘܟܣܘܗܝ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܟܠܗ.

ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܐܦ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ. ܕܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ.

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܘ: ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ. ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܢ: ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

6. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ: ܕܝܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ.

7. ܘܗܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܘܪܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ: ܘܗܐ: ܫܠܡܐ ܕܘܪܐ ܘܐܘܟ ܒܟܠܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ: ܘܗܐ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܘܪܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܕܘܪܐ.

(ܕܢܚ. 42: 6. 9: 43. 20: 44. 14.)

8. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܘܗܝ: ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܢܒܥܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ: ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܝܬ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܒܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ.

(ܠܘܩ. 19: 14. 20: 17.)

9. ܘܫܠܡܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܗܘܐ: ܫܠܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ: ܘܗܐ: ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܗ.

[illegible]

10. [illegible]

([illegible] 127: 20.)

11. [illegible]

([illegible] 27: 18. [illegible] 7: 9. [illegible] 17: 28.)

[illegible]

[illegible] 12. 10. 31.

[illegible]

12.* [illegible] ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܡ.

[illegible] 50 [illegible] 12 [illegible] 18 [illegible]

13. [illegible]

([illegible] 120: 13.)

14. [illegible]

ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ: ܘܡܢܕܥ ܥܠܝ
ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܥܡܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܗ:
ܘܐܝܟܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

15. ܘܡܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܗܘܐ: ܕܢܫܠܡܗ
ܠܐ ܢܡܠܟ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܟܠܗ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܡܢܗ:

[illegible]

[illegible]

16. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ: ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܫܐ
ܡܢܝ: ܡܕܝܢ ܠܝ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢܝ: ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܕܘܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ:

(ܚܙܩܝܐܝܠ. 1: 7.)

17. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܝܘܡܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܦܪܩ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ: ܐܘܠܐ
ܠܒܢܝ. ܘܐܘܠܐ ܢܘܦܩ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܒܢܝ.

(ܕ. ܡܠܟ. 6: 12.)

18. ܘܡܢ ܫܘܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܗܘܠܐ
ܠܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܕܝܕܥܬܗ ܦܠܚܐ
ܢܠܘܗܝ ܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ.

(ܐ. ܫܡܘܐ. 19: 1. ܡܙܡ. 31: 12. 37: 12. 32. 94:
21. ܡܠܟ. 27: 1. ܡܪܩܘ. 14: 1. ܝܘܚ. 11: 53. ܦܛܪܘܣ. 23: 12.)

19. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܢܫܡܘܬܗܘܢ: ܗܘܐ:
ܐܗܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 64: 5. ܡܠܟ. 12: 7.)

20. ܘܐܝܢܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܠܗ: ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢܐ

ܐܚܝܠܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܫܘܪܝ ܡܩܕܝ ܒܗ ܩܪܘܒ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ.

(ܡܠܟ. ܐ: 11. 16. ܘ: 17. 27: 4. ܡܠܟ. 27: 40. 42.)

ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܠܝܫܥ ܟܡܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܘܪܝ
ܡܢ ܕܢܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ. ܒܟܠܗ ܐܘܦ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܘܕܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܗܢܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ
ܠܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܢܫܐ. ܗܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܝܬܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܒܠܐ
ܟܪܗ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܘܦ
ܝܠܕ ܘܐܘܦ ܠܟܠܗ ܫܢܝܢ: 15: 44.

ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܠܒܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐ ܒܝܬܗ
ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐܠܐ: ܕܠܟܠ ܫܘܠܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ: ܘܠܟܠ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܕܡܝܢܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܠܐܚܐ ܕܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܥܡ ܢܦܫܗ: ܕܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ
ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܢܝܢ.

ܕܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܒܗܝܢ
ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ.

21. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ
ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܠܐ ܬܦܠܚ ܠܗ.

(ܬܗܠ. 142: 22.)

ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ
ܡܠܟܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ. (ܐ. ܡܠܟ. 5: 13.) ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ

ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܟܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ: ܢܒܝܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܢܦܩܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܒܗܝܢ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ
ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܘܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ.

22. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܬܫܬܥܒܕ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܐ: ܕܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܐ
ܠܗ ܒܟܠܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܬܫܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ:
ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ
ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘ. ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕ
ܕܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܟܬܒܗܘܢ: ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܕܢܒܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ.

ܢܦܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܗ ܒܟܠܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ: ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ.

23. ܘܗܘܠܐ: ܕܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ: ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܗܘܢ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ.

(ܡܠܟ. 27: 28.)

24. ܘܗܝܕ ܫܩܠܝ ܠܗ ܘܕܪܝ ܠܗ ܠܓܘ ܒܪܐ: ܘܒܪܐ ܣܪܝܩܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܓܘܗ ܡܝܐ.

[illegible] (ܒܪܫ. 42: 21.)

25. ܘܝܬܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܟܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ. ܘܡܘܙܩܦܠܗܘܢ ܥܝܢܝ ܘܚܙܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܐ: ܫܝܪܐ ܕܐܝܫܡܥܝܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܓܠܥܕ: ܘܓܡܠܐ ܕܝܗܘܢ ܛܥܝܢܐ ܥܛܪܐ ܘܒܠܣܢܐ ܘܡܘܪܐ: ܕܐܙܠܐ ܠܡܚܬܝܬܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ.

(ܡܙܡ. 30: 20. ܝܪܡܝܐ. 8: 6. ܒܪܫ. 37: 28. 36. ܐܣܛ. 8: 32.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (ܒܪܫ. 43: 11.) [illegible]

26. ܘܐܡܪܠܗ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܐܚܘܢܘܬܗ: ܡܘܢܝ ܦܐܝܕܐ ܕܩܛܠܚ ܠܐܚܘܢܢ: ܘܟܣܚ ܕܡܗ:

(ܒܪܫ. 4: 10. 37: 20. ܐܝܘܒ. 16: 18.)

[illegible]

27. ܬܐܡܘܢ ܙܒܢܚ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܫܡܥܝܠܝܐ: ܘܐܝܕܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܠܗ: ܣܒܒ ܕܐܚܘܢܢ ܒܣܪܢ ܝܠܗ. ܘܫܡܥܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܘܢܘܬܗ.

(ܐ. ܫܡܘܐ. 18: 17. ܒܪܫ. 42: 21. 29: 14.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

28. [illegible]

(ܩܘܠ. 6: 13 ܒܥܕ. 45: 4. 5. ܡܘܠ. 103: 17. ܦܛܪܘ. 17. 9. ܡܠܟ. 127: 9.)

[illegible]

29. [illegible]

(ܐܘܪ. 1: 20.)

[illegible]

30. [illegible]

ܥܠ ܠܒܐ: [illegible]

(ܒܥܕ. 42: 13. 30. ܦܛܪ. 31: 16.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

31. [illegible]

(ܒܥܕ. 37: 33.)

32. [illegible]

ܡܘܫܠܡ̈ܢ: ܕܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ: ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ
ܗ̇ܝ ܐܠܐ:

ܡܘܕܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ: ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܡܠܝܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ.

ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܢ: ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ:
ܐܘܦ ܠܐ: ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܦ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܒܝܬ ܡܘܬܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ
ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ.

33. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܢ: ܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ.

(ܝܘܚ. 67. 20. 144. 28.)

34. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ:
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ
ܐܘܦ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ.

(ܝܘܚ. 37: 80. ܒ. ܩܘܪ̈ 13. 31.)

ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ
ܡܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܘ ܐܝܟ 20: 2. ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܘܫܡܠܝܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ.

35. ܘܫܘܠܡܗ ܟܠܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܒܟܠ
ܒܢܝ̈ܢܗ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܒܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܒܐ: ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܫܠܝܛ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ
ܟܠܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢ: ܕܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ.
ܘܒܟܠܗ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܫܘܒܚܗ.

(ܒ. ܩܘܪ̈ 12: 17. ܝܘܚ. 42: 38. 144. 20. 31.)

ܒܢܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܘܦ ܒܫܡܠܝܐ
ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ (ܕܒܢܝܐ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ) ܘܗܘ ܠܟܠܗ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ
ܫܘܠܡܗ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ. ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܐܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝܘܗܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܟܠ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ.

ܒܟܠ ܕܒܫܡ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܠܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܒܐܝܬ: ܒܫܡ ܠܒܪܐ ܥܡ
ܗܘ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܒܫܡ ܒܪܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܒܫܠܝܛܢܐ: ܐܝܬ ܕܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܢܐ
ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢ ܘܐܒܐ ܡܢ
ܠܥܠܡ ܒܫܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܘܠܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢ.
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܒܪܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܥܡ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܗܘܐ
ܘܦܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܐ
ܒܫܡ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ.

ܒܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ: ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ:

ܘܗܘܘ: ܒܗܘ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܚܝ ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܕܢܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ.

36. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܩܪܝܒ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ: ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܢ.

(ܡܬܝ. 30: 1.)

ܦܪܘܩܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ، ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ.

ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܦ ܕܡܪܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ.

ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܢ. ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ: ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܠܚ.

1. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ.

(ܡܬܝ. 19: 3. ܒ. ܡܠܟ. 24: 8. ܡܪܩ. 13: 20.)

ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܐܦ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

2. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ.

(ܡܬܝ. 34: 2. ܐ. ܕܡܫܝܚ. 2: 3.)

ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܬ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

3. ܘܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܘܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܢܡܪܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 40: 12. ܡܪܩ. 26: 19.)

4. ܘܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܗܘܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܐܘܪܝ.

5. ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܒܕܪܢܐ ܘܗܘܝܢܐ ܒܟܘܪܢܐ
ܘܡܣܪܢܐ ܝܡܝܢܘܗܝ: ܚܝܠܐ. ܘܟܠ ܕܝܗܒ ܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ ܒܟܪ̈ܣܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

(ܡܬܝ. 20: 20.)

[illegible]

6. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܕ
ܒܘܟܪܘܗܝ: ܘܝܠܕܘܗ̇: ܐܡܪ ܡܫܘܢܐ.

(ܠܘܩܐ. 21: 21.)

7. ܘܗܘܢܐ ܒܚܕ: ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ: ܒܚܝܐ
ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܦܫܛ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

(ܪ. ܕܩܘܪ. 18: 3. ܡܬܝ. 55: 23. 1. ܦܛܪܘܣ. 18: 24.)

[illegible]

8. ܘܐܫܝܓܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܐܘܠܝܢ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܟܠܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܡܒܕܪ ܒܡܫܘܬܐ ܚܠܘܗ̇:

ܘܡܝܬܝܬ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 22: 24.)

[illegible]

(ܐܫܥ. 25: 5 . . 10.)

9. ܘܡܩܪܒܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܕܟܠ ܚܛܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܟܘܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܡܫܝܢܐ ܚܕ ܦܪܘܩܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ.

(ܐܫܥ. 25: 5.)

10. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܩܕ̈ܡܝܐ
ܡܒܕܪ ܕܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܠܐܒܘܗ̇.

(ܠܘܩܐ. 46: 12. ܡܪܩ. 20: 10.)

[illegible]

ܢܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܪܡܠܬܐ: ܘܝܬܡ̈ܐ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܢܚܘܝ ܕܒܝܬܗ
ܒܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܗ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ.

11. ܘܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܝܘܟܝ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܗܘܝ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܦܫܠܐ ܕܟܪܝܢ: ܗܠ ܕܐܬܝܬܘܢ
ܚܝܠܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ. ܩܕܡ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܝܐ
ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܝܘܡ ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ.

(ܐܫܥܝܐ. 1: 13. ܕܢܝܐܝܠ. 22: 13.)

ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܘܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܕܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܦܬܝܚܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܟܪܝܢ܆
ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ
ܒܟܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܩܘܕܫܐ: ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ: ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ
ܗܘ̈ܝܐ: ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܝܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ.
ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܡܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܗܘܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܐܬܝܬܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܫܒܩܘ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܫܒܩܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘܘ ܫܒܩܘ ܡܠܟܐ.

12. ܘܗܘܠܦ ܥܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ: ܠܟܝ ܕܐܘܪܫܐ: ܘܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܢ.
ܗܝ ܠܐܝܬ ܐܘܪܫܐ: ܘܚܘܪܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܪܒܐ

ܕܚܪܒܐ ܗܘܢ: ܗܘ ܘܚܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܪܘܒܬܐ:
ܠܐܡܬܐ.

(ܒ. ܫܡܘܐ. 15 :30.)

ܠܐܡܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܐ. ܒ. ܫܡܘܐ.
13 :23. ܐܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ. ܡܫܠ. 15 :37.

13. ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܒܢܢ ܠܐܡܬܐ: ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܗܘܐ:
ܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ.

(ܐܝܘ. 14 :1.)

14. ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘܗ
ܡܠܟܘܗ: ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܟܘܗ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܫܒܩܬ: ܕܒܝܬܐ ܟܠ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܡܬܐ: ܩܕܡ ܕܫܘܠܐ ܕ ܠܘܩܒܠܐ
ܟܠܐ: ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܦܫܠܐ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗ.

(ܐܝܘ. 38: 11. 80. ܡܫܠ. 7 :12.)

15. ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܐܡܬܐ.
ܩܕܡ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܦܠܚܘܗ.

16. ܘܒܬܪܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ:
ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܝ ܐܝܬ ܐܘܪܚ ܠܡܠܟܝ: ܩܕܡ
ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܡܪܐ:
ܡܘܬܒ ܒܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܝ:
ܐܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܐ

[illegible]

17. [illegible]

([illegible] 116 .33)

[illegible]

[illegible]

18. [illegible]

([illegible] 88 :20 :28)

[illegible]

19. [illegible]

([illegible] 138 .14)

[illegible]

20. [illegible]

ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ.

21. ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ: ܒܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܗܘܐ ܕܒܚܫܝܫ ܟܠ ܐܦܪܝܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘܗܝ: ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ.

ܕܬܫܒܘܚ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܝܬܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܚܢܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

22. ܘܒܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܗܘܢܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܠܝܢ: ܘܐܘܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ.

23. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܗܘܢܐ: ܫܘܠܛܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܘܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ. ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ: ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܠܘܢ.

ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܒܗ ܡܬܒܘܪܟܐ ܘܒܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܢܐܡܪ: ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܝܠܗ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ.

24. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܠܬ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ: ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܠܡܗܘܢܐ: ܒܐܡܪܐ: ܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܘܗ: ܘܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܘܕܐ. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܗܘܢܐ: ܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܘܦܪܫܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ.

(ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܐ 2. ܩܘܪ. 21: 9: ܗܒ. 22: 21.)

ܘܡܢܟܐ ܒܗ ܫܒܝܚ: ܕܡܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܘܚܘܗܝ. ܐܦ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܐܘܦ ܒܗ ܕܚܝܠܐ: ܐܘܦ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܟܝܠ: ܘܗܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܠܒܘܫܐ. ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܩܪܐ: ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܐܢܫ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ. ܥ. ܫܡܥ. 12: 7.

ܕܐܢܫ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ: ܐܦ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܗܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ: ܘܒܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ.

25. ܗܘܝܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܒܐܡܪܐ: ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܬܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܠܝ: ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܕܚܝ: ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܠܝ: ܕܡܫܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܫ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ.

ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ: ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܐܢܫ: ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:

ܘܫܩܝܠܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܣܡܟܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܕܪܥܘܗܝ ܘܡܒܘܪܟܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܡܪ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ.

ܕܝܠܟ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܦܐܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܘܠܗ. ܕܐܦܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܕܫܠܡܘ: ܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܘܠܟ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ.

29. ܘܗܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܕܪܬ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘܐ: ܦܠܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܡܫܕܪ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ: ܫܠܡܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܘܡܫܕܪܐ ܥܡܘܗܝ ܦܪܝܩ.

ܡܫܡܫ ܕܫܕܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܫܠܡܐ: ܫܡܥܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܕܪܬܐ.

ܫܠܡܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܫܠܡܐ: ܗܘܐ ܥܡܘܗܝ: ܐܗܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܡܘܠܟܐ ܫܠܡܐ. (ܒܪܫ. 46: 12. ܡܬܝ. 20: 20. 1 ܕܒܪܝܫ. 2: 4. ܡܠܟ. 1: 3.)

30. ܘܥܝܢܝ ܚܙܐ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܕܥܠ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪܐ: ܘܡܫܕܪܐ ܥܡܘܗܝ: ܦܪܝܩ.

ܡܢ ܕܚܙܐ ܠܦܪܩܢܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ: ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܩܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܕܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܥܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܩܐ ܥܡܘܗܝ: ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܢܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ. ܡܬܝ. 8: 41.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܫܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ

ܕܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܐ: ܒܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܦܠܚܐ: ܕܫܡܥ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܥܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܫܛ.

26. ܘܡܓܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ: ܘܐܡܝܪܬܐ: ܠܗ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: ܕܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܡܘܬܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܥܕܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

(ܒܪܫ. 37: 33: 38: 14. 2. ܫܡܘܐܝܠ. 24: 17. ܐܫܥ. 34: 31. 32.)

ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܚܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܟܠܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܗܘ ܡܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܦܫܝܛ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܡܪ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

27. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

28. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܒܗܝܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܝܬܝܐ ܐܒܗܐ.

[illegible]

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ: ܠܛ

1. ܘܝܘܣܦ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ: ܘܙܒܢ ܦܘܛܝܦܪ: ܣܪܝܣܐ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ: ܪܝܫܐ ܕܩܛܘܠܐ: ܓܒܪܐ ܡܨܪܝܐ: ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܝܫܡܥܝܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܚܬܝܠܗ ܠܬܡܐ.

(ܒܪܝ. 37: 28. 36. ܡܙܡ. 105: 17.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

(... ܒܪܝ. 45: 5. 7.)

2. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܡ ܝܘܣܦ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܨܠܚܐ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܘܗܝ ܡܨܪܝܐ.

(ܒܪܝ. 39: 21. 21: 22. 26: 24. 28. 28: 15. 1. ܫܡܘܐܝܠ. 10: 18. 18: 14. 28. ܦܪܟܣ. 17 .9.)

[illegible]

3. ܘܚܙܝܐ ܐܕܘܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܡܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܠ ܕܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܪܝܐ ܡܨܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ.

(ܒ. ܕܒܪܝ. 26: 5. ܡܙܡ. 1: 3.)

[illegible]

4. ܘܡܘܫܟܚܠܗ ܝܘܣܦ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܘܩܝܡ ܡܘܩܝܡ ܠܗ ܩܝܘܡܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܫܠܡܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ.

(ܒܪܝ. 18: 3. 15: 19. 30: 21. 24: 2.)

ܝܘܣܦ ܟܕ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܡܘܨܠ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܝܬ
ܕܡܬܒܪܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܗܘܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܘܠܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܥܡܘܕܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܨܒܝܢ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܠܝܢ: ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܗܘ
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ. ܘܠܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ.

5. ܘܗܘܳܐ ܕܡܶܢ ܕܪ̈ܝܫܶܐ ܕܡܕܰܒܪ̈ܢܶܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܳܕܳܐ ܥܠ ܓܰܠܝܳܘܗܝ: ܘܩܳܡ ܥܠ | ܡܰܕܒܰܚ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܳܐ ܠܶܗ: ܕܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܳܪܝܳܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܳܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܳܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ: ܘܗܘܳܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܥܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܳܐ
ܠܗ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܘܒܡܫܠܡܢܐ.

(ܒܥܠ: 30 .27)

ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܬܘܠܡܕܐ
ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ ܨܠܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܕܢܘܬܗ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܕܢܘܬܗ. ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܬܥܕܪ ܕܗܘܐ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ: ܐܦ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܥܠܡܐ
ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ.

ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ

ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ: ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܝܘܣܦ: ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

6. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܕܝܘܣܦ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܛܠܒܐ ܠܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܡܥܕܝܢ
ܒܥܘܠ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܟܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܝܘܣܦ
ܥܢܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܥܒܪ ܘܥܢܘܝܐ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ.

(ܐ. ܬܣܠ. 16: 12.)

ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܥܕܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܒܥܠ: 29 .17 ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܡܫܡܫ ܘܒܗܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܠܚܡܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܟܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܐ
ܡܬܡܫܡܫ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܝܘܣܦ: ܐܦ ܒܗ ܥܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ.

7. * ܘܗܘܳܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܥܕܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܢܛܘܪܘܗ ܥܠ
ܝܘܣܦ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫ.

(ܐ. ܩܘܪ. 2: 16.)

ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܝܘܣܦ:
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ:
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܢܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ

[illegible]

([illegible] 31: 9. 12. [illegible] 6: 29. 32. [illegible] 7: 13. [illegible] 20: 6. [illegible] 16: 2. [illegible] 32: 23. [illegible] 12: 13. [illegible] 51: 4.)

10. [illegible]

([illegible] 1: 15: 8. 1. [illegible] 6: 22.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

8. [illegible]

([illegible] 6: 23...25. 7: 26...27. 1. [illegible] 1: 11.)

[illegible]

9. [illegible]

[illegible]

11. ܘܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܫܡܥܬܐ: ܘܦܪܘܫܬܐ
ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܫܡ.

(ܐܫܥ. 23: 24.)

12. ܘܩܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܕܝܘܠܘܬܗ: ܕܐܡܪܐ:
ܕܡܢܗ ܢܦܩ. ܘܡܩܒܠܐ ܠܝܘܠܦܢܗ ܕܐܒܘܗ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ.

(ܡܬܝ. 7: 13. ܝܘܚܢ. 7: 28.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

13. ܘܗܘܝܬܐ: ܕܟܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܝܘܠܦܢܗ ܕܐܒܘܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ:

14. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܬܡܠܝ
ܢܦܫ: ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܣܘܓܐܐ: ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ

ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ
ܠܡܫܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܐܬܢܛܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ.

15. ܘܗܘܝܬܐ: ܕܟܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܟܠܢ ܘܡܢܢܝ: ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܝܘܠܦܢܗ
ܠܟܠܢܫ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ.

[illegible]

(ܐ. ܩܘܪ. 13: 15.)

[illegible]

16. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܝܘܠܦܢܗ ܠܟܠܢܫ:
ܟܠ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ.

[illegible]

ܓܘ. ܒܫܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܫܒܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ.

17. ܘܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܥܐ
ܗܡܘܡܢܬܐ: ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝܠܐ ܠܓܘܐܠܝ ܟܠܐ
ܝܒܒܐ ܕܡܘܢܝܬܘܢ ܠܓܘܐܠܝ: ܠܦܘܚܐ ܕܝܚ.

(ܫܘܡ. 23: 1. ܡܘܪ. 120: 3.)

ܐܘܪܐ ܒܓܢܐ ܕܒܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܫܐ ܡܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܓܒܪܘܗ ܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ: ܒܠܐܡܘܗܝ. ܦܬܓܡ ܕܡܘܢܝܬܐ ܠܓܘܐ ܝܒܒܐ ܟܠܗ: ܒܠܟܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܪܡܘܠ ܕܒܪܝܘܗ ܗܘܐ: ܒܡܘܒܓܐ ܕܗܘ ܝܒܒܐ ܗܘܐ. ܟܪ ܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܨܦܝܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܘܚܘܗܝ ܒܬܪܝܢܬܐ ܒܗ ܠܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܢܗܘܢܐ ܒܘܡ ܝܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܘܠܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܓܪܐ ܡܘܒܝܠܐ ܡܠܐ: ܕܓܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܘܒܝܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܐ ܝܒܒܐ: ܘܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܕܒܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܒܓܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܨܦܝܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܕܠܠܟܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܗ ܦܬܓܡ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܘܟ.

18. ܘܗܘܠܐ: ܟܕ ܡܘܪܡܠܝ ܟܠܝ ܘܡܫܠܝ:
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܫܡܥܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܠܓܘܐܠܝ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܠܟܪܝܐ.

19. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܕܝܫܡܥܐ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ
ܗܡܘܡܢܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ:
ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܪܥܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܝ
ܕܠܘܟ: ܐܢܫܐ ܝܗܒܠܐ ܓܒܪܘܗܝ.

(ܡܠܐܟ. 6: 34. 35.)

ܐܢ ܡܢܒܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܓܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܠܓܒܪܘܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܓܘ ܦܬܓܡ ܕܒܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ.

ܗܢܐ ܟܪ ܡܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܨܘܒܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܒܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܗ ܝܘܡܐ. ܒܠܟܐ ܐܢ ܐܘܢܐ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܘܗܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܘܥܐ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܐܢ ܒܠܟܐ ܠܓܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܡܘܒܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܐ. ܦܬܓܡ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܘܡ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܘܒܘܬܐ. ܡܠܐ ܕܦܬܓܡ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܠܓܒܪܐ ܡܠܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܘܢܐ ܕܡܘܒܠܐ. ܡܠܐܟ. 6: 34.

20. ܘܒܫܡ ܟܠܘܗܝ ܓܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܫܟ:
ܘܕܪ̈ܟܗ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ: ܕܘܒܐ ܕܕܘܡܫܚܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ.

(ܡܙܡܘܪ 103: 18. 2. ܦܬܓܡ. 12: 10. ܒܪܫܝܬ 40: 3. 16.
41: 14.)

ܐܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܓܘܐ ܒܘܡ ܘܒܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܓܘܐܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܒܒܐ. ܐܢ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܗܝܒܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܐܠܟܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܗܝ. ܐܝܬܐ ܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܗ ܟܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܒܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܒܘܡ ܡܢܠܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܓܘܗ: ܟܪ ܟܠܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܫܘܥܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܘܬܐ ܕ ܠܟܘܗܘܢ ܟܠܒܘܢ. ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܘܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕ ܠܓܘܗܘܢ: ܒܠܟܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܒܫܡ ܟܠܒܝ ܓܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܢ ܗܘ ܡܓܝܒܠܐ ܕܓܪܐ ܗܘܝܢܝ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟܗ. ܠܐ ܒܠ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܨܦܝܐ ܗܘܡܢܐ ܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܨܦܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܕܢܦܫܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ.

[illegible]

(ܒܬܐ. 63 :62 .7 ܡܠܟ. 62 :63.)

21. ܘܗܘܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܘܦܩ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ: ܘܣܡ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܗ [illegible] ܕ ܠܥܘܕܐ ܕܕܘܟܪܢܐ.

(ܒܬܐ. 39 :2. ܡܙܡ. 69 :33. ܡܬܠ. 8 :21. 111 :3. 12 :36. ܡܙܡ. 100 :46. ܡܬܠ. 16 :7. ܦܛܪܘ. 7 :9. 10.)

[illegible]

22. ܘܡܩܝܡܝܢ ܠܥܘܕܐ ܕܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܒܛܒܬܐ: ܕܐܘܦܩ ܕܠܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ: ܘܥܠ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܡܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

(ܒܬܐ. 40 :3. 4.)

[illegible]

[illegible] (ܡܙܡ. 105 :18.) [illegible]

(ܡܙܡ. 106 :45.)

23. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܠܥܘܕܐ ܕܕܘܟܪܢܐ: ܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܫܠܝܛ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ.

(ܒܬܐ. 20 :2. 3. ܡܙܡ. 37 :3. 11.)

[illegible]

(ܡܬܠ. 1 :12. 13.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

(11 :1 [illegible].)

[illegible]

2. [illegible]

(14 .15 [illegible].)

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

(23 .20 :39 [illegible].)

[illegible]

(36 :7 [illegible].)

[illegible] 105: 18. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5.* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 15 :23 [illegible]

[illegible]

6. [illegible]

[illegible]

7. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

8. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܬܐ: ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢܢ.

[illegible]

9. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ: ܒܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

10. ܘܒܠܒܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܨܪܐ: ܘܗܘ ܒܪܝܫ ܕܒܘܝܢܐ: ܒܠܒܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܫܪܝܪܐ.

[illegible]

11. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܡܬܩܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ.

[illegible]

12. ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܗܘܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܨܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܗ.

[illegible]

ܚܠܐ ܕܚܢܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܡܢܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܡܚܘܝܢܘܢ ܡܢܐ: ܗܘ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܟܕ.

13. ܘܟܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ: ܒܗ ܡܛܪܕ
ܬܪܥܘܗܝ. ܢܦܩܘ ܘܡܬܚܪܘ ܥܠ ܕܡܥܠܘ:
ܘܒܗ ܐܬܬܝܒ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܬܪܥܘܗܝ. ܒܠܒܘܫܝܗܘܢ: ܢܦܩ
ܫܒܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ.

(ܕ. ܡܠܟ. 25: 27. ܡܙܡ. 13: 3. ܐܫܥ. 52: 31.)

ܗܕܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܗ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܕܦܩܕܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ.

14. ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܬܪܗ: ܗܘ ܚܕܪܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܚ̈ܘܪܐ: ܘܠܒܝܫܝܢ: ܒܘܨܐ
ܚܘܪܐ: ܒܕܝܢ ܕܟܝܐ: ܘܡܬܚܦܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܗܘܢ:
ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ.

(ܐ. ܬܣܠ. 20: 14. 15. 25: 30. ܠܘܩ. 23: 42. ܡܬܝ.
12 .12. ܕ. ܬܣܠ. 9: 7. ܐ. ܡܠܟ. 2: 7.)

ܗܘܝܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ. ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܘܥܠ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡ ܢܘܪܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ
ܒܝܬܐ: ܥܠ ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ.

15. ܘܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܣܦܣܪܐ ܚܪܝܦܬܐ ܕܒܗ

195 ܗܘ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܢܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܫܒܛ ܦܪܙܠ ܠܗ ܕܚܘܒܐ.

(ܕܢܝ. 37: 28. 39: 20. ܐ. ܬܣܠ. 24: 11. ܡܙܡ. 2:
ܕ. 4. ܡܬܝ. 15: 25. 1. ܦܝܠܝ. 2: 22. 23.)

ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܠܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ: ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܦܓܪܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܟܠܗ: ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܟܠ. ܗܘ
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܬ ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܗ
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܚܘܝܢܘܬܗ ܦܓܪܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܗܘܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܗܝ ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܗ
ܟܠܗ ܕܡܚܘܝܢܐ: ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ.
ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܘܝܢܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ
ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܚܘܝܢܐ
ܘܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܡ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܬ.

16. ܘܥܠ ܒܪܟܐ ܕܟܘܬܝܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܬܝܒܐ:
ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܪܐ

ܡܠܟܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܕܝܢ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܟܬܒܝܢ: **ܗܟܝܠ ܫܘܪܝܐ:** ܐܡܝܢ ܠܐܬܪ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܒܠܝܐ. ܒܫܢܬ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܚܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܕܡܕܝܐ: ܒܬܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܒ ܠܗ: ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ: ܘܐܬܚܕܝܢ: ܒܗܘ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ. ܐܦ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ.

ܡܕܝܢܬ ܢܝܢܘܐ: ܕܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

17. **ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ: ܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ: ܘܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܠܟ ܕܝܢ.**

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܕܡܕܝܐ: ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ.

18. **ܘܠܘܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܬܘܪ ܘܐܬܪܗ: ܐܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ: ܡܠܟܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ.**

19. **ܗܟܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ: ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ.**

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܦܪܣܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܚܣܝܢ. ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܥܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ.

ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܐܦ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܡܕܝܢܬ ܢܝܢܘܐ: ܐܬܪܗ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ: ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. (ܐܫܥܝܐ 21: 22.)

20. **ܘܗܘܠܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ.**

(ܐܫܥܝܐ 14: 6. 25: 28. 10. ܨܦܢܝܐ 6: 21. ܢܚܘܡ 40: 13. 10.)

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ: ܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ (ܐܦ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܪܐ:) ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܦ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ.

21. **ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܥܠ**

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ: ܘܝܘܩܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ..

(ܐܫܥ. 40: 13. ܐܦܣ. 2: 1)

22. ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡ̈ܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܝܬ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܢܐ.

ܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܟܠ ܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܒܚܐ.

ܐܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܗ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ: ܐܢܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܗܘܘ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ. ܟܠ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܠܐܘܡܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ.

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ. ܐܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘܘ: ܡܢ ܦܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ: 6: 19: ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܐܡܝܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ.

23. ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ.

(ܒ. ܩܘܪ. 16: 17. ܐܦܣ. 19: 14. ܡܪܩ. 31: 12. ܡܬܝ. 9: 15. 16. ܝܥܩܘ. 6: 6.)

ܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܝܟ

ܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܕܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܐܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܗܘ ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

ܟܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܠܥܠܡ: ܐܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܦ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ. ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚ: ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚ: ܕܡܫܒܚ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ.

ܡܫܠܡܘ: ܡܪܝ.

1. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܕܡ ܝܗܒ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܘܦܪܩܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘ: ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 103: 10.)

[illegible]

ܥܕܡܐ. 3 :2 [illegible]

[illegible]

2. ܘܗܳܘܳܐ: ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܝܕܥ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ:
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܡܕܢܚܐ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ.

[illegible] 18. [illegible]
18 11. [illegible]

3. ܘܗܳܘܳܐ: ܝܕܥ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܪܳܡܳܐ
ܒܗܳܘܳܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܒܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܒܠܠܗܝ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ.

[illegible]

4. ܘܒܠܠܗܝ ܐܝܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܘܐܪܥܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܝܕܥ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ. ܘܥܝܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ.

[illegible] 7 :5.

5. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܐ:
ܘܗܘ: ܝܕܥܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ:
ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܥܝܪܐ.

[illegible]

6. ܘܗܘ̇ܐ: ܫܒܚܐ ܕܩܘܠܐ ܕܟܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܚܝܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟ ܫܒܚܐ ܕܩܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܩܘܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܝ ܗܘ̇ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ̇ܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܠܥܠܡܝܢ: ܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ̇ܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܩܘܠܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܐ ܗܘ̇ܘ.

ܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܗ ܗܘ̇ܐ: ܫܒܚܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ.

ܣܘܦ. 19. 12. ܗܘܫܥ. 13: 15.

7. ܘܕܝܠܗ ܕܩܘܠܐ ܕܟܢܝܐ ܠܫܒܚܐ
ܕܩܘܠܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ. ܘܕܝܢܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ:
ܘܗܘ̇ܐ: ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ̇ܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܠܩܘܠܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܠܐ ܕܟܢܝܐ: ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܢܚ ܕܐܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܡܠܐ ܠܩܘܕܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ: ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܘܠܡ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܐܒܗܬܘܬܗ. ܟܝ ܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܦܠܐ ܕܗܘ̇ܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘ: ܐܡܪ: ܐܘܪܗܝ: ܕܝܠܗ.

ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ: ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܕܥ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܟܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܫܠܡܐ.

8. ܘܗܘ̇ܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ: ܘܦܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܘܬܗ: ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܥܕܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘ̇ܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ

ܦܪܘܩܢ ܕܟܠ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܗܘ̇ܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ
ܠܗܘ̇ ܠܦܪܘܩܢ.

(ܕܢܝ. 1: 20. 13. 1. 2. 4: 5. 7. 10. ܡܩܒܐ. 17 11.
27. ܡܬܝ. 25: 14. ܠܘܩ. 14: 29. ܐܦܣ. 2: 1.)

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ̇ܘ ܘܠܥܘܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܐ: ܐܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܥܘܠܡ ܘܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ̇ܐ ܠܥܘܠܡ ܠܦܪܘܩܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥ: ܘܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܥܘܠܡ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢ. ܟܝ ܡܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܫܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܘܕܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܟܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ) ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ ܫܠܡܐ. ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘ: ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ̇ܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܩܕܫ. ܟܝ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ̇ܘ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܪܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܐ ܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܘܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ.

ܗܘܐ ܘܡܘܕܥ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܗܘ̇ܘ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ. 1. ܗܘܫܥ. 2: 13. 14. ܕܢܝ. 2: 27. 4. 7. 5:

8. ܫܠܡܐ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܘܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

9.* ܘܗܘ̇ܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܒܠܡܕܐ: ܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܩܕܡ
ܕܝܘܡ ܚܘܫܒܐ.

[illegible]

10. [illegible]

([illegible] 40: 2. 3. 39: 20.)

[illegible]

21. [illegible]

([illegible] 40: 5.)

[illegible]

12. [illegible]

[illegible]

([illegible] 40: 22.)

13. [illegible]

[illegible]

14.* [illegible]

([illegible] 105: 20. 113: 7. 8. [illegible] 2: 28. 1. [illegible] 2: 8.)

[illegible]

([illegible] 5: 2.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

(ܒܪܫ. 45: 42)

[illegible]

(ܦܪܟܣ. 12: 8. ܡܬܝ. 12: 1.)

15. ܘܐܡܪ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܝܘܣܦ: ܚܠܡܐ
ܚܠܡܬ: ܘܦܫܘܩܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ: ܘܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ
ܥܠܝܟ: ܕܫܡܥܬ ܚܠܡܐ ܠܦܫܩܘܬܗ.

(ܒܪܫ. 41: 12. ܡܬܝ. 25: 14. ܕܢܝ. 5: 16.)

[illegible]

16. ܘܥܢܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ.: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ:
ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܝ: ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܢܐ ܠܫܠܡܐ
ܕܦܪܥܘܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 40: 8. ܕܢܝ. 2: 18. . 23: 28 . . 30: 47. 4: 2.
ܦܪܟܣ. 3: 12. ܒ. ܩܘܪ. 3: 5.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܢܗܪܐ. ܩܪܢ. 2: 8. ܦܪܟ. 14: 15.

[illegible]

17. ܘܐܡܪ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܝܘܣܦ: ܕܒܚܠܡܝ:
ܗܐ: ܐܢܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܝܬ ܥܠ ܣܦܬܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 41: 1.)

[illegible]

18. ܘܗܐ: ܡܢ ܢܗܪܐ ܣܠܩܢ ܫܒܥ ܬܘܪ̈ܬܐ
ܫܦܝܪ̈ܬܐ: ܒܚܙܘܐ ܘܫܡܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܒܣܪܗܝܢ:
ܘܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܐܚܘ.

[illegible]

19. ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܢܚܬܐ
ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܟܠܬܐ ܘܡܨܒܬܐ ܕܡܟܪܟܐ ܠܒܥܠܗ:
ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܥܝܢ: ܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܢ
ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ.

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ.
ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܚ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܚܕܬܐ: ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ
ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܢܐ
ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܢܐ.

20. ܘܐܡܪܠܗ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.
21. ܘܐܡܪܠܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܦܬܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܗܝܪ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ.

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܗܝܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ: ܘܢܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ.

22. ܘܫܡܥܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ.
23. ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܐܝܠܢܐ:
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܟܠܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪ. ܫܡܥ. 180
12. ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܘܪ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ.
ܦܘܫ. 4: 13.

24. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܕܗܕܐ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡܫܡܥܢܐ: ܘܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ.

(ܦܘܫ. 41: 8. ܕܢܚ. 4: 7.)

ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ.

25. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܫܡܥܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܠܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

(ܕܢܚ. 2: 28. 20. 45. ܠܠܡ. 4: 1.)

ܡܠܟܘ ܫܡܥܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܗܘ ܫܡܥ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

26. ܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܐ. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܫܡܝܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܐ.
ܫܡܥܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ.

(ܒܪܟ. 140: 12.)

ܚܒܪܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ ܚܫܝܒܐ: ܘܚܒܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܝܐ ܚܫܝܒܐ: ܡܢܘܢܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ
ܚܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ: ܗ̄ܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܗ̄ܘ
ܡܢܗ (ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܡܪܢܝܬܐ) ܕܚܘܒܐ ܥܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܫܡܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܘܠܝܠܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܕܩܕܫ ܡܫܝܚ ܦܪܩܐ ܕܟܠܗ: ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ (ܠܥܠܡ) ܦܪܩܢ
ܥܠܝܢ ܘܚܕ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܠܝ: ܡܢܘܢܐ ܥܠܝ ܦܪܩܢ.

27. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܠܗܘܪ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܫܒܚܘ: ܚܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܡܛܐ. ܘܚܒܪܐ
ܥܠܡܐ ܠܗܘܪ: ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܢܐ:
ܒܗ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ.

(ܒ. ܡܠܟ. 8: 3.)

28. ܐܢ̄ܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܗܘܡܝܘܡܢ ܢܗܪ
ܦܪܨܘܦܟ. ܡܫܒܚ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ:
ܘܡܘܠܝ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܟ.

(ܒܪܟ. 41: 28.)

ܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܥܠܝ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܠܚܕܝܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢ
ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܕܐܬܝܒ ܐܢܬ̄ܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܢܝ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗ̄ܘ
ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܚܘܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ.

29. ܗ̄ܘ: ܚܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܒܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܫܒܚܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܒܪܟ. 148: 47.)

ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܠܝ ܕܚܒܪܐ ܕܚܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܛܒܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ. ܗ̄ܘܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܗ̄ܘ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܗ̄ܘ
ܐܢܫܐ. ܡܫܚ. 7: 18.

30. ܘܒܗ ܩܘܡܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ
ܫܒܚܘ: ܘܒܗ ܦܝܫ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܒܚܐ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܒܗ ܐܬܐ ܟܦܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

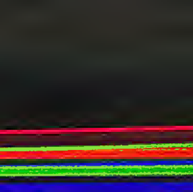
(ܒܪܟ. 147: 13.)

31. ܘܟܠ ܦܝܫ ܡܠܝܐ ܫܒܚܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ
ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܕܗ̄ܘ ܟܦܢܐ ܫܒܚܘ ܗ̄ܘܐ: ܫܒܚܐ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܠܚܡܐ: ܕܡܢ ܚܒܪܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܦܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܡܢ ܕܫܡܫ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܗ̄ܘ ܫܡܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܝܣܚܩ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܠܘܫ ܡܠܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ.

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܠܘܫ ܒܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܨܘܦܟ ܡܘܒܠܐ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ: ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܦܝܪ
ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܐܬܠܘܫ ܠܗ ܗ̄ܘܐ. ܒܦܠܚܢܐ ܥܠܝ ܡܢ
ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ: ܠܗ ܗ̄ܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ:
ܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܠܝ ܕܗ̄ܘ ܟܦܢܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܫܒܚܐ
ܐܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗ̄ܘ ܫܒܚܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܗ ܦܝܫ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܘܐܝܬܐ
ܒܗ ܢܒܘܥܠ ܗ̄ܘܐ: ܠܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܗ̄ܘ ܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ.



(ܡܙܡ. 140: 12.)

[illegible]

27. ܘܢܬܒܢܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܬܗܘܐ: ܥܒܕܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܢܗ. ܘܢܬܒܢܐ
ܗܝܟܠܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ: ܒܫܒܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܒܗ ܗܘܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ.

(ܒ. ܡܠܟ. 8: 2.)

28. ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܦܪܘܩ. ܡܫܝܚ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ:
ܡܘܫܚܐ ܠܦܪܘܩ.

(ܡܙܡ. 41: 28.)

[illegible]

29. ܗܘܐ: ܥܒܕܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܟܠܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܢ ܪܝܫ.

(ܡܙܡ. 148: 47.)

[illegible]

ܥܒܪ. 7: 18.

30. ܘܒܗ ܦܬܝܚ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ
ܠܟܠܢ: ܘܒܗ ܦܪܝܩ ܡܘܫܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ
ܕܐܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܪܝܫ: ܘܒܗ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 147: 13.)

31. ܘܠܐ ܦܪܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܗܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ: ܚܛܝܬ
ܕܐܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

32. ܘܥܠ ܕܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܚܠܡܐ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܙܒ̈ܢܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܣܪܗܒܐ ܗܝ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ̇.

(ܡܬܝ. 23: 19. ܐܫܥ. 14: 24. 47: 10 11.)

ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܟܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܚܠܡܐ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ. ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܠܒܝܬ ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܚܠܡܘܗܝ: ܘܢܫܬܪܪ ܗܘܐ
ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܚܠܡܘܗܝ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ̇: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܘ.

33. ܘܗܫܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ
ܘܗܘܢܢܐ: ܘܢܫܠܛܝܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ.

ܝܘܣܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܟܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܪܘܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܡܗ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ
ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܦܫܩ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܟܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ
ܥܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܝܘܣܦ: ܘܚܟܝܡ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܒܗܕܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܟܝܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܒܠܒܠܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ. ܝܘܣܦ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܪܘܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ. ܒܟܠ ܐܦܝ̈ܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܗܕܪ. ܗܘܣ. 4: 13.

34. ܢܥܒܕ ܦܪܥܘܢ: ܘܢܫܠܛ ܦܩܘܕ̈ܐ ܥܠ

ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܢܣܒ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܒܫܒܥ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܣܒܥܐ.

(ܡܬܠ. 6: 6 . . 8.)

ܐܝܟ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ
ܕܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܬܒܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܐܟܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܒܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܦܩܘܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܗܢܘܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܬܦܩܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ
ܒܗ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܚܡܫܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ.

35. ܘܟܢܫ ܟܠܗ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܫܒܥ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ
ܣܒܥܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܝ: ܘܟܢܫ ܒܝܬ ܐܘܨܪ̈ܐ
ܕܦܪܥܘܢ: ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ: ܘܐܨܛܒܪ

(ܒܪܫ. 41: 48)

ܡܟܝܠ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܐܟܠܐ: ܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܚܕ ܕܒܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܫܘܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܕ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܫܒܥ ܕܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܣܒܥܐ: ܗܘ ܐܘܨܪ̈ܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ
ܘܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ. ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ
ܕܟܢܫܐ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܣܒܥܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܦܩܕ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪ
ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ. ܡܙܡ. 145: 16. ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܟܝܡ
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܚܟܝܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ.

36. ܘܬܗܘܐ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܠܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ:

[illegible]

([illegible] 47: 15. 19.)

[illegible]

37.* [illegible]

([illegible] 105: 18. [illegible] 7: 10.)

[illegible]

38. [illegible]

[illegible]

([illegible] 27: 18. [illegible] 32: 8. [illegible] 2: 6, [illegible] 4: 8. 18. 6: 3.)

[illegible]

[illegible] 14: 15. [illegible] 11. [illegible]

[illegible]

39. [illegible]

[illegible]

ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܬ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܬܘܠܡܠ
ܚܙܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܠܡܕܡܬܘܗܝ.

ܟܠܗ ܕܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܙܠܝܩܐ: ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

40. ܢܦܩ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܥܡ ܒܪܢܒܐ: ܘܟܪܙܘ
ܒܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܦܝܣܝܕܝܐ ܘܒܐܝܩܘܢܝܘܢ: ܒܠܘܣܛܪܐ
ܒܗ ܙܒܢ ܕܗܦܟܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ.

(ܥܒܕ. 22: 20. ܕܒܪ. 22: 48. ܩܘܠܣ. 7: 10.)

ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܦܝܣܝܕܝܐ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܥܠܘ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܫܪܝܘ ܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܣܘܪ ܥܒܕ. 13: 12.
ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܥܡܗܘܢ
ܦܓܥܘ: ܕܗܘ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܥܡܡܐ: ܘܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ
ܠܥܡܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܟܕ ܥܡܡܐ ܐܬܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ.

ܗܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܠܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ. 108: 21. 22.
ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܠܝܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܡܗ
ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܝܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܦܓܥܘ ܩܠܝܠ: ܘܐܢܫ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܒܢܝ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ. ܐ. ܬܣܠ. 4: 8.

ܒܐܝܩܘܢܝܘܢ: ܒܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܘܫܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ. ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܒܠܘܣܛܪܐ ܒܠܘܩܢܝܐ: ܐܝܬ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܠܐ ܐܘܫܢܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܠܘܣܛܪܐ: ܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܫܡܥܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܥܩܒ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܘܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ.

ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܣܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܫܦܝܪ. ܘܐܬܐ: ܗܘ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܒܥܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܥܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

41. ܘܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܝܘܚܢܢ: ܣܘܪ: ܡܬܝ
ܡܬܟܬܒܘ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܕܒܪ. 6: 3.)

42. ܘܐܬܩܛܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܢܐ
ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ: ܘܢܦܩ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܠܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܩܛܠ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܗ.

(ܗܕܡܐ. 3: 10. 8: 2. 8. ܕܒܪ. 12 .48 :8 .7 .20.)

ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܗܘ
ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܕܝ ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

(ܗܕܡܐ. 8: 8.)

ܒܠܒܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܢ ܐܦܘܣܬܘܠܘܣ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܡܥ ܕܠܐ
ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ.

ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܦܘܠܘܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܗܒ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܦܓܥ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ. ܐܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܗܒ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܪܫܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܦ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.

43. ܘܥܒܕ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܩܒܠܗ̇، ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܢܒܝܐ.
ܘܥܒܕ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ.

(ܡܬܝ. 5: 9. ܠܘܩܐ. 42: 5. 45: 18. 20. ܦܘܠܘܣ. 7: 10.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

44. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ، ܠܫܡܫܐ: ܐܢܬ ܡܢ

ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܘܒܪ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܘܬܗ
ܘܢܛܠܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

45. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ، ܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ:
ܟܢܝܫܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܠܫܡܫܐ:
ܒܕܡܘܬ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܗܪ: ܠܟܢܫܐ.
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ.

(ܡܬܝ. 2: 10. ܠ. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 8: 18. 20: 20.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐ ܗܝ ܐܟܐ: ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܒܐܟܐ.
ܫܢܬ ܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܒܗܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܠܝ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܝܐ ܘܕܝܗܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܘܪ ܒܠܒܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܢܐ.

ܦܘܠܘܦܝܐ: ܡܕܢܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܟܐ ܒܗܢܐ (ܡܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ:)

ܕܐܦ: ܐܝܟ: **ܕܝܡܝܢܐ:** ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܦܪܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܪܣܐ ܐܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܦ. ܫܢܬ. 30: 18. ܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܟܠܝ: ܒܠܒܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: 5 ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ. 1.800 ܫܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ 70 ܐܠܦܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܪܣܐ ܐܟܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܠܒܐ. ܐܦܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ.

ܐܟܐ ܐܬܘܪ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܪܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ: ܘܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܐܦ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ: (ܥܝܢ. 11: 18) ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ.

46. ܘܗܘܦܟ ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܪܣܝܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ.
ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܦܪܣܝܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

(ܐ. ܡܠܟܐ. 10: 21. ܐ. ܡܠܟܐ. 12: 6. 8. ܦܐ. 1: 19.)

ܟܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܦܪܣܝܐ. ܐܦܐ ܒܗܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐ ܡܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܦܢܝ.

47. ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܬܐ.

ܕܒܪܘܬܐ: ܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܫܡܘܢ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܘܪ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܝ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܐ: ܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

48. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܘ ܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ

ܡܬܦܘܠܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܡܬܦܘܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܡܬܩܛܠܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܕ ܥܠܡܐ: ܝܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܠܚܬܐ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܘܫ: ܒܥܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܒܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ.

49. ܘܡܬܩܛܠܬܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܕܫܠܐ ܐܢܝ ܩܛܠܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܕܐ ܒܝܬ: ܡܠ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܢܟܘܦܬܐ: ܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܟܘܦܬܐ ܗܘܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 22: 17. ܕܢܝܐ. 7: 12. 1. ܥܡܘܣ. 13: 5. ܡܬܝ. 178: 27.)

ܒܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܝܘܣܦ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܕܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܪ ܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܝ ܗܘܐ: ܕܩܡ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܠܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܘܕܐ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܦܠܓ ܕܡܢܐ: ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܒܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܦܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܦܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܠܗ ܡܬܠܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܦܘܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܟܘܦܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ.

50. ܘܠܝܘܣܦ ܝܠܕܘ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܒܥܘܕܢܐ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ: ܕܝܠܕܐ ܠܗ ܐܣܢܬ ܒܪܬ ܦܘܛܝܦܪܥ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܘܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 40: 20. 48: 5.)

51. ܘܩܪܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܫܡܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ:

ܡܢܫܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܫܝܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܝ ܘܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܝ.

ܝܘܣܦ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܢܫܝܢܝ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܒܪܝܫ: ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܒܬܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܥܡܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܦܠܐ ܘܐܡܘܗܝ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܦܠܝܓܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܗܘܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܒܟܠ ܥܡܠܐ. ܡܬܝ. 126: 1 ܘ 3.

ܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܦܫܐ ܡܬܦܪܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܦܪܝܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܝܢܐ ܦܪܝܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ.

52. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܩܪܐ: ܐܦܪܝܡ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܪܝܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܟܟܝ.

ܒܗ ܙܒܢܐ: ܕܝܘܣܦ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܦܪܝܢܐ ܒܪܡ: ܐܦ ܕܡܘܟܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܗ ܒܪܫ. 40: 22. ܡܬܘܟܟ ܕܐܝܟ: ܥܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܪܝܢܐ. ܘܦܪܝܐ ܒܪܡ ܝܗܘܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ: ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܚܕܐ. ܐܫܥ. 7: 2. 9: 9. 11: 13. 17: 3. ܘܥܡ.

ܢܦܫ ܡܠܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܟܢܐ ܕܒܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܬܒܪܟܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܘܟܟܝ ܕܝܘܣܦ. ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܚܪ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܒ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܘܠܡܬܒܪܟܘܬܗ.

ܒܦܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ̈ܗܝ. ܗܘܠܝܘ̈ܐܘܗܝ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܦܠܚܐ ܕܗܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܣܦܐ
ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܗ. ܝܘܣܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܦܝܫܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܠܘܬܗ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ: ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ
ܕܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ: ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܡܘܣܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫ: ܡܘܬܒܐ ܫܢܝܐ. ܫܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ. ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܩܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܫܢܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ:
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܩܢ ܡܛܠ. ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܢܝܐ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ
ܕܥܠ ܐܬܠܟܘܗܝ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܫܢܝܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܩܢܐ ܡܫܡܥܘܗܝ.
ܫܢܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܢܝܐ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܫܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܐܦ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܠܐ: ܫܢܝܐ
ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ.

53.※ ܘܫܠܡ̈ ܫܒܥ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܣܒܥܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ.

54. ܘܫܪܝ ܫܒܥ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܠܡܐܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܝܘܣܦ. ܘܗܘܐ ܟܦܢܐ ܒܟܠ

ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ: ܘܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܚܡܐ.

(ܦܫܛܐ. 7: 11. ܫܪܒ. 41: 30.)

ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܨܪܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܢܝܐ ܕܒܠܥܡ
ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ. ܡܙܡܘܪ. 105: 8. 107: 34.

55. ܘܟܦܢܬ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ:
ܘܩܥܐ ܥܡܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܥܠ ܠܚܡܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ: ܙܠܘ ܠܘܬ
ܝܘܣܦ: ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟܘܢ: ܥܒܕܘܗܝ.

ܕܟܦܢܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠ ܗܘ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ
ܘܡܦܩܢ: ܟܕܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕܐ ܕܘܟ ܐܘܟܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢ
ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ. ܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܡܢ
ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܟܚܢ: ܕܟܠܗ ܕܘܟ ܡܨܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܝܘܣܦ. ܐܦ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܒܗ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܝܘܣܦ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܢܗ ܫܠܝܛ: ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

56. ܘܟܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܦܝ ܐܪܥܐ:

[illegible]

([illegible] 42: 6. 47: 14. 24.)

[illegible] 11: 26.

57. [illegible]

([illegible] 9: 28.)

[illegible] 4. [illegible] 12: [illegible]

[illegible] 186. 1.

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

([illegible] 7. 12.)

[illegible]

2. [illegible]

([illegible] 43: 8. [illegible] 18: 17. [illegible] 38: 1.)

[illegible]

[illegible] 11: 14...16. [illegible]

ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܐܦܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ
ܘܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

ܘܕܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ: ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ: ܒܕ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܫܪܝܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܕ ܗܘܘ.
ܕܥܡܗ ܒܗܘ ܐܬܗܘܝ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܝ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܢܠܘܗ.

3. ܘܝܠܠܘܗ̇ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܝܗܘܕ ܢܦܩܬ̇: ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܘܝܕ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ.

ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܝܗܘܕ ܢܦܩܬ̇: ܝܗܘܕ ܦܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ:
ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ: ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܘܘ ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܢܝܢ: ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܗ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ: ܘܥܡܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܕܐܬܝ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡܗ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. (ܒܟܬ. 31: 7. 32: 15)
ܢܝܠܘܗ̇ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܐ.

4. ܘܠܕܝܢܬܗܝܢ: ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܝܗܘܕ: ܠܐ
ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡܝܐ: ܗܢܘ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܕܐ.

(ܒܟܬ. 42: 38.)

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕ ܠܗ ܠܐܬܐ: ܕܫܡܥܘܢ:
ܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܘܟܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܗ

ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܝܗܘܕ: ܘܒܗ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܘ
ܥܠ ܟܠܗ.

5. ܘܬܘܠܬܗ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܗܘܕ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܕܘܝܕ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܢܘܚܡܗ: ܗܢܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܒܥܠܡ.

(ܒܟܬ. 12: 10. 20: 1. ܦܪܩܐ. 7: 11.)

ܠܝܗܘܕ ܡܠܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܬܐ: ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕ.

6. ✻ ܘܝܗܘܕ: ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܥܠ
ܝܗܘܕܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܠܟܠܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ. ܘܬܘܠܬܗ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܝܗܘܕ
ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܬܐ ܢܦܩܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ.

(ܒܟܬ. 41: 41. 37: 7.)

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕ ܐܝܬܝ ܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܠܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡܝܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ. ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܦܪܘܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܡܢ ܐܫܥ. 60: 14. ܓܠܝ. 3: 9.

ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ: ܗܘ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܡܫܡܫ ܟܠܗ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܝܗܘܕ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܗ
ܡܫܡܫ ܝܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܦܢܝ ܗܘܘ ܡܘܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܝܗܘܕ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ.
ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܬ. ܕܐܬܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܥܡܡܐ
ܡܢ ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܥܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܩܝܕ
ܘܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܕܢܘܢܐ.

7. ܘܚܝܠܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܠܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܘܬܗ: ܡܛܝܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ: ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܠܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ.

(ܦܩܕܐ ܙ: 10.)

ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܘܬܐ ܠܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ:
ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܗܒܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܘܬܗ: ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܘܗܘ
ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܘܬܗ: ܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܘܠܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܡܛܠܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܐ
ܥܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ
ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܘܬܐ: ܘܥܡܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܒܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܒܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܥܡܡܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ: ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܗܘ ܗܘ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܐ (ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ) ܕܟܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܥܠܡܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ

ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ.. ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ: ܢܡܘܣ ܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܦܩܕܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ. ܥܠ ܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܘܬܗ.. ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܥܡ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ.

8. ܘܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܠܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܘܬܗ: ܘܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܥܡ ܢܕܥ ܠܗ.

ܢܡܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ
ܠܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘ
ܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܥܡ
ܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܘܬܗ.. ܐܝܬ ܥܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ
ܠܐ ܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܐ: ܒܗ ܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ: ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ.. ܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܘ: ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܥܠܡܐ: ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܥܠ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܐܝܬ ܕܥܠܡܐ.. ܐܦ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܥܠܡ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

9. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ: ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ: ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

(ܦܩܕ. 137 .5 .9.)

ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܕܝܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܠܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ.

ܥܘܠܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ: ܘܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܟܠܐ: ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ.

10. **ܘܐܡܪܘܗܝ. ܒܪܗ: ܟܠܐ: ܐܒܘܢ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ.**

ܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܐ. ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܘܡܬܐ.

11. **ܟܠܗ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܛܠ: ܕܡܘ ܗܘ: ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܫܘܥܝܬܐ.**

ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܥܝܬܐ: ܘܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܥܝܬܐ.

ܕܡܘ ܗܘ. ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

12. **ܘܐܡܪܘܗܝ ܐܒܘܢ: ܟܠܐ: ܐܒܘܢ ܥܘܠܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.**

13. **ܘܐܡܪܘܗܝ: ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ: ܘܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܘܗܘ: ܗܘ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘ ܠܗ.**

(ܒܪܐ. 37 :30. 44 :20. ܐܫܥ. 5 :7.)

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܫܘܥܝܬܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܡܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܕܫܘܥܝܬܐ: ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ. ܕܡܘ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

14. **ܘܐܡܪܘܗܝ ܐܒܘܢ ܐܘܡܬܐ: ܗܘ ܘܗܘ ܕܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܫܘܥܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ.**

15. **ܒܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ.**

(ܐ. ܡܠܟ. 1 :26. 117 :55. 20 :3. 1. ܡܠܟ. 2 :2.)

ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܕܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ
ܓܒܪܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܚܘܝܘ: ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗ. ܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܒܚܝܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܝܒ ܢܠܒܫܗ ܒܗܘ
ܒܗܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܒܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܩܒܘܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܡܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܘܡܝܢ ܒܟܠ
ܒܕܡܐ: ܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܡܠܐ. ܡܬܝ. 5: 34. ܗܘ ܒܚܕܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܗܝ
ܒܗܝܢ ܒܕܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܝܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܒܠܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܘ ܕܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܦܬܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܡܫܪܝܘ
ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܒܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܪܐ
ܦܓܪܗ: ܒܗܘ. 41: 44. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

16. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܘܡܬܚܒܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܠܗ: ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ.

ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܪܝܘ. ܐܡܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠܢܘܬܗ.

17. ܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܒܠ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܘܠܦܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܐ.
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܚܒܠܢܐ: ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ: ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܠܗ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.

ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܬܝ ܗܘܝܐ. 20: 19. 127 :63 :64.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢܗ ܕܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

18. ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܘܠܦܢܐ: ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ.

(ܝܘܚܢܢ. 25: 43. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 8: 16.)

ܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.
ܒܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ: ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ

[illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

([illegible] 42: 34. 48: 5. 44: 23.)

[illegible]

21. [illegible]

([illegible] 37: 23...28. [illegible] 26: 8. 9. [illegible] 24: 11. 18. 21: 13. [illegible] 8: 16. [illegible] 7: 8.)

[illegible]

22. [illegible]

([illegible] 37: 21. 22 29. 30. 4: 10. 9: 5. 8. 2. [illegible] 12: 32. [illegible] 24: 22. [illegible] 9: 12. [illegible] 11: 50.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

23. [illegible]

[illegible]

24. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

25. [illegible]

[illegible]

26.* [illegible]

27. [illegible]

ܚܟܝܡ ܠܣܒܘܬܗ: ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ: ܘܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܗ ܘܠܦܗ: ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ.

ܒܪܘܫܡܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܫܩܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܘܐܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܘܕܥܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܘܡܝ: ܫܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗܐ ܒܪܘܫܡܐ. ܗܘܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܐ ܥܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ. ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ: ܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܟܪܐ. ܚܙܝ ܡܬܝ. 43: 21.

23. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ: ܝܥܩܘܒ. ܘܥܡܪ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܡ: ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܥܡܠܐ: ܘܦܠܚܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܫܥܒܕܠܗ. ܐܢܫܐ ܠܓܘ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܕܡܨܪܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܘܕܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ:

ܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܥܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܥܒܕ ܡܫܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ: ܘܡܫܥܒܕܠܗ ܕܒܗ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ. ܕܡܨܪܝܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܨܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܘܝܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܨܪܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ. ܘܐܝܬ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܘܡܢܗ. ܐܢܫܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ. ܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܨܪܐ ܥܡ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܦܠܚܐ: ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܘܕܥ ܠܗܘ. ܡܬܝ. 128 :1

29. ܘܗܦܟܠܗ̇ ܠܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܡܐ: ܠܕܡܐ

ܕܡܝܐ: ܘܩܛܠܗ̇. ܢܘܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܢܐ: ܕܒܢܗܪܐ:

30. ܗܘܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܪܕܥܢܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ. ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ. ܡܬܝ. 127 :1.

31. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܗܘ ܐܬܐ: ܟܠ ܡܐܬܐ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ.

32. ܗܦܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܐܬܐ: ܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܕܟܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܕܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܝ ܐܝܟ: ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ.

33. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܕܝܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܒܩܠܗ ܘܩܛܠܗ.

(ܚܙܝ. 42: 15. 10: 20.)

34. ܘܐܡܪܗ. ܠܓܘܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܘܬܐ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ: ܘܒܗ ܐܝܕܝܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܓܘܫܡܐ: ܕܗܘ ܐܬܐ: ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ.

([illegible] 134 :13.)

[illegible]

35. [illegible]

[illegible] 143 :21.

36. [illegible]

[illegible]

([illegible] 143 :14. [illegible] 127 :1. [illegible] 138 :10. [illegible] 5 :11.)

[illegible]

[illegible] 143 :14.

[illegible] 127 :1. [illegible] 138 :10. [illegible] 5 :11.

37. [illegible]

[illegible]

ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܠܗ. ܕܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ. ܐܘ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܫܘܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ:
ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܢܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ: ܕܐܫܥܝܐ. ܕܢܚܘ. 42: 3. 4. ܘܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ
ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܕܝܠܗ.

38. ܘܐܡܪܬ: ܠܐ ܬܬܠܐ ܒܥܘܕܪ ܢܘܗܪܟ:
ܗܒܠ ܕܐܢܘܪܘܗܝ ܡܢܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܗܘ
ܕܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܦܪܩܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܣܒܠܐ
ܕܡܘܗܝ ܗܒܠ ܕܐܘܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܗ:
ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܠܝܬܘܢ ܦܬܘܩܝ ܕܐܠܗܘ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ.

ܐܢܘܪܘܗܝ: ܢܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ.
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܕ ܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ. ܕܢܚܘ. 42: 13.
37: 33. 44: 20. 31. ܕܢܚܘ. 37: 35.

ܡܦܠܩܘܢ: ܡܛܠ.

1. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ.

ܠܘܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܘܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܘܝܬ. ܕܢܚܘ. 41: 64. 57.

2. ܘܗܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܦܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ.
ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܠܐ ܕܡܘܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ:
ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܝ: ܕܢܘܡܝ ܘܢܘܚܝ
ܩܕܝܡ ܚܝܐ ܡܬܘܠܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܚܝܐ ܡܬܘܠܬܐ: ܕܠܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ
ܠܥܠܡ ܕܢܚܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

3. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܒܐܡܬܐ: ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܗܘܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܗܘܢܘܗܝ ܕܗܝ ܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ:
ܒܐܡܬܐ: ܠܐ ܫܘܝܘܗܝ ܦܠܚܝ: ܐܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܢܘܪܘܗܝ ܢܗܘܪܗ..

ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܡܗ ܘܥܡܗ ܢܗܘܪܐ:
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܥܡܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܗܘܫܥ. 2: 2. ܕܢܚܘ. 42: 20. 44: 23.

ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ: ܢܚܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ. ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܕܒܝܬ
ܕܒܝܬ: ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ.

4. ܐܢ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܐܢܘܪܝ ܢܗܘܪܝ: ܒܗ ܢܬܠܝܢ
ܘܒܢܝ ܡܠܘܟ ܡܬܘܠܬܐ.

5. ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ: ܠܐ ܢܬܠܝܢ: ܗܒܠ
ܕܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܫܘܝܘܗܝ ܦܠܚܝ:
ܐܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܘܪܘܗܝ ܢܗܘܪܗ.

[illegible]

8. [illegible]

[illegible]

9. [illegible]

[illegible]

144 .33 .31 [illegible] :28 .20

10. [illegible]

[illegible]

6. [illegible]

[illegible]

7. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

11. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

12. ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. [illegible]

[illegible]

13. [illegible]

[illegible]

14. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 16 .14 ... 20 :25 :18 ...

[illegible]

[illegible] 1 :21 ...

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

[illegible]

(... 124 :2 . 130 :4 . 44: 1.)

[illegible]

[illegible] ... 1: 45 ...

17. [illegible]

[illegible]

ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ̇ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܚܕܝ ܐܪܥܐ: ܫܒܚ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

18. ܘܡܫܝܚܢܐ. ܐܬܐ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܐܬܘܗܝ: ܘܟܠ
ܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܘܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ:
ܒܢܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ:
ܘܟܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܡܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܠܚܕܢܝܐ.

ܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܫܪܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܘܪܚ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܝܐ: ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ.
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܕܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ.

19. ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܥܠ ܒܢܝ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܕܚܘܒܗ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ.

20. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢ: ܐܢܫܐ:
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

(ܒܪܝܫ. 42: 3. 10.)

ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܟܢܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܡܢ
ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

21. ܘܗܘܠܐ: ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘ: ܘܡܪܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܗ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܘܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ.

(ܒܪܝܫ. 142. 27. 8.. ܒܪܟ 13: 18.)

[illegible]

22. ܘܡܪܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܠܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ
ܘܡܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

[illegible]

23. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܫܠܡܐ ܐܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܠ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ. ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ
ܠܥܠܡܐ.

[illegible]

ܦܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܬܚ ܘܐܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܝܘܡܐ: ܡܢܟܘܢ. ܟܕ ܦܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܘܢ ܘܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܝ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܘܢ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ: ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܟܘܢ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܡܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܦܩܘ. ܗܘ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܣܦ. ܝܠܕܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܦܝ ܠܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܠܐ. ܗܘ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܢܕܥܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ. ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܢܝܚ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܘܦܩܕܢܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܟܠ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ.

24. ܘܡܘܬܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܓܒܝ ܐܪܥܐ
ܠܓܢܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ: ܘܝܗܘܕܐ ܩܛܝܢ ܘܫܘܠܛܢ
ܐܪܥܬܐ: ܘܝܗܘܕܐ ܢܠܝܫ ܠܣܗܕܐ.

(ܒܪܐ 18: 4. 24: 32.)

ܡܢ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܕܥܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܝܗܘܕܐ.

25. ܘܡܢܝܢܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܠ ܕܐܡܪܐ
ܝܘܣܦ ܒܟܘܫܪܐ: ܚܕܐ ܕܫܢܝܢܠܗ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ.

ܟܕ ܝܘܣܦ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ.

26. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܠܐܚܘܢܐ: ܘܡܘܬܒܠܗ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܕܥܝ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܒܚܕܝ ܠܐܚܘܢܐ.
ܘܡܘܕܥܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܐܒܘܢܐ.

(ܒܪܐ 37: 10.)

ܝܘܣܦ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܕܥܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܥ ܡܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܘܗܝ. ܒܪܐ 37: 7. 9. ܢܒܝܘܬ ܡܢܝܢ ܟܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܝܘܣܦ.

27. ܘܡܘܬܒܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ:
ܒܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܟܘܫܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܘܟܘܢ:
ܗܠܐ ܫܢܐ ܡܢܐ:

(ܒܪܐ 42: 12. 13.)

ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܚܪܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܐܚܘܗܝ.

28. ܘܐܡܪܘܗ: ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ:
ܠܟܠܝ: ܗܠܐ ܫܢܐ ܡܢܐ. ܘܦܠܛܠܗ ܘܡܘܬܒܠ
ܠܗ ܐܢܐ.

ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܡܢܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ (ܒܪܐ 37: 9. 20.) ܒܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܟܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܢܐ.

29. [illegible]

(13 .41 15 17 25 .24 . . 22 :30 [illegible])

[illegible]

30. [illegible]

[illegible] .20 13 [illegible] .26 :42 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .17 :13 [illegible]

31. [illegible]

(.25 :43 [illegible])

[illegible]

32. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ܕܒܝ 44: 34. ܘܡܠܟ. 8: 26.

33. ܘܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ: ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ: ܘܟܘܪܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܕܟܘܪܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ: ܐܬܪܐ ܠܬܪܥܝܗܘܢ.

[illegible]

[illegible] ܕܒܝ 44: 6. 10.

34. ܘܢܦܩܬ ܦܠܓܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝ:
ܘܢܦܠܬ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܩܕܡ:
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܘܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ
ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ.

[illegible]

ܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܟܠܗ: [illegible]

[illegible]

ܐܣ. 12: 10.

[illegible]

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ: ܡܕ.

1. ܘܦܢܝܢܝ ܠܕܪܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܘܕܫܐ:
ܕܚܙܝܐ: ܡܕܢܚ ܠܘܬ ܕܪܬܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܝܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ: ܘܚܙܝܬ ܘܬܪܥܐ ܕܬܪܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܓܘܝܬܐ.

[illegible]

2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3. * [illegible]

4. [illegible]

[illegible]

5. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

:30 .27 [illegible] 20: .33 [illegible]

[illegible]

6. [illegible]

[illegible]

7. [illegible]

[illegible]

8. [illegible]

([illegible] 143 .21)

[illegible]

9. [illegible]

([illegible] 131 .32)

[illegible]

ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ. ܘܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܘܚܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܡܬܐ. ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ
ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܢ
ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠܗ
ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܬܦܢܝܘܬܗ.

10. ܘܐܡܪܬ: ܐܘܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ:
ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܢܘܗܪܗ. ܗܘܝܗ. ܫܠܝܚܐ.

ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ
ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܝܘ.
ܐܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ: ܐܢܫ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

11. ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܟܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

12. ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ.

ܟܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܠܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ
ܗܘܘ ܕܟܠ ܦܬܓܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܕܗܘ ܫܠܝܚ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ

ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ: ܐܢ ܕܟܠܗ
ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܘܦ ܠܟܠܗ. ܘܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ
ܥܠ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ.

13. ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܐܢܬܐ
ܥܠ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܒܪܝܫ. 12: 20. 34. ܡܪܩ. 14: 6. ܠ. ܥܒܪ. 11 11.)

ܕܡܫܒܚܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ: ܗܘܘ: ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܘ
ܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ. ܟܕ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܠܗ ܗܘܘ
ܐܢܫ ܕܟܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ: ܘܗܘ ܗܘ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ.

14. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܗ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܫܡܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 137 .7)

ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܡܪ.
ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ
ܠܡܫܒܚ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܘܦ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ. ܐܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܥܠ ܐܬܦܢܝܘܬܗ: ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

15. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܠܗܐ

[illegible]

16. [illegible]

(ܡܬܝ. 32 :23. ܡܪܩ. 44: 9. 37: 8.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

17. [illegible]

(ܒ. ܡܬܝ. 123: 3. ܡܪܩ. 17: 15.)

[illegible]

18. ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܘܡܫܪܪܐ:
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܒܗ ܝܘܡܐ: ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܚܙܝܬ: ܕܐܠܗܐ
[illegible]
[illegible]

(ܒܪܫ. 18: 20. 32. ܡܬܝ. 32: 22.)

[illegible]

19. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

20. [illegible]
[illegible]

(ܒܪܫ. 37: 3.)

[illegible]

21. [illegible]

ܠܗ ܠܝܘܣܦ: ܘܝܢܐ ܡܕܟܪܝ ܢܚܫܒ ܚܠܡܗܘܢ.

(ܒܪܝ. 42: 15. 20.)

22. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ: ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ
ܠܐܒܘܗܘܢ. ܘܫܕܪ ܠܐܒܘܗܘܢ: ܘܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ.

ܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܣܬܒܪܢܐ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ [illegible] ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ [illegible] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ [illegible] ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܚ̈ܐ [illegible] ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ [illegible]

23. ܘܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܐܒܘܗܘܢ: ܗܝܟ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܣܗܕܘܢ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠܝܢܢ
ܠܝܘܣܦ ܐܚܘܢ.

(ܒܪܝ. 45: 3. 5.)

[illegible] ܗܘܐ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ [illegible] ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ [illegible] ܗܘܐ [illegible] ܘܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ [illegible] ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܝܘܣܦ ܐܚܘܟܘܢ [illegible]

24. ܘܗܘܠܐ: ܕܟܕ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܕܠܘܬ
ܐܚ̈ܐ: ܡܬܦܨܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ.

[illegible] ܝܘܣܦ ܐܚ̈ܐ. [illegible]

[illegible] ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ [illegible] ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܠܡܚܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ.

25. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ: ܕܝܘܡܝ ܘܕܩܕܡܝ
ܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

(ܒܪܝ. 43: 2.)

26. ܘܐܡܪܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܨܝܬ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ. ܗܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܐܣܗܕܘܢ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ: ܗܘܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܨܝܬ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܐܚܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܘܐܣܗܕܘܢ
ܘܡܘܕܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ.

[illegible] ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ [illegible] (ܒܪܝ. ܒܪܝ. 143 .5) [illegible]
[illegible] ܠܐ ܡܨܝܬ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ: ܘܡܢ. [illegible]

27. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܠܘܬ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ: ܐܣܗܕܘܢ
ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܚ̈ܝ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܗܝ.

(ܒܪܝ. 46: 10.)

28. ܘܦܠܝܛܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܠܝܘܣܦ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܡܛܠ: ܡܦܩܕܢܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢ
ܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ.

([illegible] 37: 33.)

[illegible]

29. [illegible]

([illegible] 42: 36. 38.)

[illegible]

30. [illegible]

31. [illegible]

([illegible] 18: 1.)

[illegible] 4: 18. [illegible]

[illegible]

32. [illegible]

([illegible] 43: 9. [illegible] 13: 55. [illegible] 13: 1.)

[illegible] 37: 29.)

[illegible]

33. [illegible]

([illegible] 5: 7, 10. [illegible] 32: 32. [illegible] 7: 22. [illegible] 13: 18.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 9: 15.

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible] 7: 14 [illegible] 7: 22.

(4) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

34. [illegible]

[illegible] 7. 15 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

[illegible]

2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

([illegible] 37: 28.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

5. [illegible]

([illegible] 40. 2. [illegible] 2: 7. [illegible] 50: 20. [illegible] 105:
16. 17. [illegible] 10. 11. [illegible] 4: 27. 28.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܒܢܒܝܐ. ... ܐܫܥ. 32: 9.

[illegible]

... ܡܙܡ. 103: 17. ...

... 3: 11.

[illegible]

6. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 47: 23.

[illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

(ܒܪܫ. 41: 43. ܕܢܝ. 17: 10. ܐܣܬ. 29. 16.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ. ܐܫܥ. 10: 7.

[illegible] 17: 10. [illegible]

9. ܡܠܝܘܗܝ. ܘܣܘܣܘܗܝ. ܠܚܡ ܟܐܒ:
ܘܐܡܕܒܪܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܠܗ: ܥܡܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܡܛܠ
ܒܪܘܫܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܟ: ܫܢܐ ܡܠܟ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܪܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܐܪܝܢ: ܚܠܝ ܠܡܫܠܡ: ܠܐ ܡܠܝܗ

[illegible]

10. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܚܐ: ܘܗܘܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܠܡ: ܐܒܐ: ܘܒܢܘܗܝ: ܘܒܢܝܐ
ܕܒܢܘܗܝ: ܘܫܒܛܘܗܝ ܘܫܪܒܬܗ: ܘܟܠ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ.

(ܒܪܐ. 47: 1. 3: 22.)

[illegible]

11. ܘܥܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܡܪ: ܫܡܥ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܬܝܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܘܡܕܡܘܗܝ: ܘܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ.

(ܒܪܐ. 47: 12.)

[illegible] ܡܕܒ. 7: 11. [illegible]

12. ܘܗܘܐ: ܢܗܘܒܘܗܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܠܐ: ܘܢܗܘܐ
ܒܐܣܘܪ: ܒܝܬܗܝܢ: ܕܟܘܡܪ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܛܠ
ܢܗܘܒܘܗܝ.

(ܒܪܐ. 42: 23.)

[illegible]

ܫܡܥܬܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܘܬܩܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܒܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܐܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܒܬܘܪܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗ̄ܘܘ: ܕܟܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܦܬܐ ܕܡܩܝܡ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܝܠܗ. ܟܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܗ̄ܘܘ: ܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܢܫܠܡ ܕܝܠܡܫܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܟܕܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗ̄ܘܘ. ܒܡܣ. 120: 20.

13. ܘܡܫܪܫܪܗܘܢ ܠܟܬܒ ܒܠܗ ܡܠܕܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܝܢ: ܘܟܠ ܕܡܘܠܕܢܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܠܝܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܟܬܒ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ.

(ܒܟܪܘܙ. 17 14 15.)

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ: ܠܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ: ܘܡܟܬܒ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܫ ܟܕ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢܢ ܝܗܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܬܟܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܬܒܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܕܟܠܘܬܗ ܗܘܝ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܐ. ܡܬܝ 17: 24. ܦܘܫܩܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܗܘܝ ܒܫܘܡܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܡܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܗܘܝ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܚܫܒܐ.

14. ܘܫܒܩܐ ܝܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܝܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܟܠܗ: ܘܡܢܝܢܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܝܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ.

ܡܢܝܢܝܢ ܝܠܗ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܝܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܝܠܗ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗ̄ܘ ܡܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܡܢܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܐܢܐ

ܕܗ̄ܘܐ: ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܪܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܒܝܬ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܒܟܠܗ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ.

15. ܘܫܘܬܐܣܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܫܠܡܘܬܗ: ܘܒܝܬܐ ܝܗܠܗ. ܘܐܚܪܐ ܗ̄ܘܝܐ ܗܘܝܘܡܠܗ. ܐܘܪܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܝܗܘܗ.

ܐܝܟ ܢܫܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܐܘܪܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ.

16. ܘܦܠܚܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡܬܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ.

ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܟܪܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ: ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܪܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܒܝܬܗ. ܦܠܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܠܗ: ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܢܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ. ܦܠܚܐ ܐܦ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܢܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܒܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܠܚܐ. ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ: ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܠܟܠ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܠܗ.

17. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ: ܐܡܝܢ:

ܠܐܝܣܚܩ ܒܢܣܝܘܢܗ: ܐܢܝܐ ܕܩܒܠܗ: ܡܘܘܥܕܢܘܗ̈ܝ
ܝܚܝܕܝܗ: ܘܝܗܒܗ ܡܩܪܒܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܩܒܠܗ.

ܝܕܥܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܚܝ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܡܟܬܒܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ: ܘܡܩܕܝܐ ܒܡܘܒܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܗ̇ ܐܝܟܘ̈ܬ ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܠܒܘܬܗ: ܕܝܬܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܘܠܐ ܕܢܒܗܠ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܢܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܘܝܕ ܕܡܢܗ 1.2 ܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܟܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ.

18. ܘܟܡܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܒܪܘܢܗ ܘܠܟܠܗ̈ܘܢܗ:
ܘܟܡܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ: ܘܒܗ ܐܝܬܝ ܩܘܝܡܗ
ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܬܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܟܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 27: 28. ܡܟܐ. 12: 18. 29.)

ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܘܟ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܢܐ ܒܘܟ ܚܕܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܒܘܟ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ.

19. ܘܐܢܐ ܦܪܩܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܩܒܠܗܘܢ:
ܒܥܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘ ܕܦܠܛܗܘܢ ܘܗܘ ܕܡܚܘܬܡܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܢܒܝ̈ܗܘܢ.

ܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܦܪܩܐ ܡܘܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܘܟ ܡܘܡܢܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܚܡܬܐ: ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܪܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܒܗ ܕܡܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܢܫܐ ܒܡܘܡܢܢܐ. ܡܢܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܛܬܐ: ܐܢܐ

ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܘܦܠܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܦܠܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܐ: ܘܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܘܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܚܝܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܢܐ.

20. ܘܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܠܐܝܣܚܩ ܒܪܟܗܘܢ:
ܗܘܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܡܝܢ.

ܐܝܣܚܩ ܘܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ: ܒܗ ܦܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܢܚܕܐ: ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܠܐܝܣܚܩ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܒܗ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ. ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܒܗ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܘܢܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ ܠܟܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܒܕܗ. ܐܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ. ܠܟܠ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗ. ܒܗ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܢܚܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܡܢܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ.

21. ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ:
ܘܒܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪܩܗܘܢ:
ܘܒܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܘܡܢܐ.

ܠܐܝܣܚܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܠܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܡܢܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܗܘ ܒܡܘܡܢܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪܩܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܠܢܫܐ ܠܡܦܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

24. [illegible]

(ܕܪ̈ܫܐ. 42: 22. [illegible] 133. [illegible] 2: [illegible] 2...5. [illegible] 15: 13.)

[illegible]

25. [illegible]

[illegible]

22. [illegible]

([illegible] 41: 34.)

[illegible]

23. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

26. ܘܡܘܬܢܐ ܕܢܦܠ: ܒܫܢܬܐ: ܗܕܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܝܬܘ: ܘܒܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܢܦܠ ܟܠ
ܕܟܪܐ ܒܟܪܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ. ܘܦܩܕܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܡܗ:
ܘܟܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܟܠ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

27. ܘܗܘܦܟܗ ܥܡܗ ܕܟܠ
ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܕܐ:
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܕܥܡܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܠܛܘܬܗ:
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ ܟܠܗ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

28. ܘܥܠܝܗܝ ܡܫܬܠܛ: ܕܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܕܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܗ ܐܘܪܟ ܘܫܢܝܗ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܦܘܠܝܘ: ܡܘ.

1. ܘܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܟܪܡܐ: ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ.

(.41 :31 .13 :28 .26 .24 :26 .10 :28 .31 :21 ܒܪܫ.)

[illegible] (.25 :26 .33 :21 ܒܪܫ.) [illegible]

2. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 18: 1. ܐܝܘܒ. 33: 14. 15.)

[illegible]

3. ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܥܡܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܥܒܕܟ ܬܡܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 15: 13: 28: 13. 30: 11. ܐܣܛ. 41: 10. ܡܩܒ. 1: 7 . . 10. ܗܘܫ. 20: 5.)

[illegible] (ܒܪܫ. 12: 2.) [illegible] 70 [illegible] 215 [illegible]

4. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܬ ܥܡܟ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ: ܘܐܢܐ
ܐܦ ܐܣܩܝܢܟ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ: ܘܝܘܣܦ ܢܣܝܡ
ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܥܝܢܝܟ.

(ܡܬܝ. 28: 13. 48: 21. 15: 14. 16. 60: 1. 13. 14. 25.
ܡܪܩܘܣ. 3: 8.)

ܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬ
ܒܝܬ ܨܝܕܢܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܘܢ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ
ܠܗ ܕܝܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܕܪܐܘܣ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܘܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܬܝ. 49: 29 . . 32: ܥܡ ܦܛܪܘܣ
ܗܘܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܥܡ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܒܝܘܡ ܬܠܬܐ ܟܕ ܦܬܚ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܗ. ܦܛܪܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܥܡ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܟܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܟܐܦܐ ܥܡ ܫܡܥܘܢ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܐܢܬ ܟܐܦܐ ܗܘ

ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܟܐܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠ
ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ
ܕܝܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܦܛܪܘܣ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܕܝܘܢ ܥܡ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ
ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܥܡ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܥܡ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܫܡܥܘܢ.

5. ܘܫܡܥܘܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܨܝܕܐ: ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ: ܘܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܠܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܐܬܟܪܙ ܕܟܐܦܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ.

(ܦܛܪܘܣ. 17 .18. ܡܬܝ. 45: 10. 22.)

ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ. ܐܢܬ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ: ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܥܘܢ.
ܐܢܬ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܝܘܢ ܠܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܟ
ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: (ܡܬܝ. 7: 35 . . 42:) ܫܡܥܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܘܢ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ. ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ
ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܐܦܐ
ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ.

6. ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܟܐܦܐ: ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܟܐܦܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ.

(ܡܬܝ. 16: 5. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 24: 4. ܠܘܩܐ. 165: 23. ܝܘܚ. 52:
4. ܦܛܪܘܣ. 7: 16.)

ܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܟܐܦܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ
ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ. ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ: ܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘܢ.
ܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܫܬܒܚ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ: ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

7. ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܟܐܦܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܫܡܥܘܢ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܟܐܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. (ܡܬܝ. 40: 15.)
ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ
ܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܐܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ

ܡܢܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܝ: ܐܬܪܐ: ܦܪܣܝܐ (ܒܪܝ. 49: 17.)
ܘܚܢܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ
ܕܪܫ ܐܝܕܝܐ.

ܡܘܪܝܕܐ ܐܣܘܪܝܐ: ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܦܪܣܐ ܘܡܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܠܒܢܢ
ܕܦܫܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܡܠܟ. ܒܟܘܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܦܠܓܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܪܒܥ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ.

8. * ܘܫܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܐܬܘܠܘ. ܠܡܩܕܘܢ: ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ.

(ܕܢܝ. 1: 1. 14: 5. ܡܩܒ. 20: 5. 2. ܕܡܩܒܝ. 5: 1.)

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܕܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ: ܒܪܗ ܕܦܝܠܝܦܘܣ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܗ ܡܠܟ ܫܢܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟ ܐܪܒܥܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ
ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܕ 430 ܫܢܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܡܕܝ ܠܦܪܣ (ܕܢܝ. 15: 5.)
ܘܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ 20 ܘ 25 ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܢܝܐ 40 ܫܢܝܐ:
ܘܡܠܟ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܐ 60 ܘ 65 ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܕܐܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ
ܠܡܠܟܐ 20 ܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܕܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ
ܒܪ 100 ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܡܩܕܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ 80 ܫܢܝܐ. ܘܡܠܟܗ 165 ܫܢܝܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟ ܐܪܒܥܐ: ܐܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ
ܘܡܩܕܘܢ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܘܡܠܟ: ܡܢ

ܡܢܐ ܕܡܩܕܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܠܟܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܗ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

9. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ: ܚܙܩܝܐ: ܘܦܩܚ: ܘܡܢܚܡ: ܘܚܒܪܗ.

10. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ: ܦܪܥܘܢ: ܘܫܝܫܩ: ܘܙܪܚ: ܘܫܘܐ: ܘܢܟܘ: ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ.

(ܡܠܟ. 6: 15. 2. ܕܡܠܟ. 4: 24.)

ܢܟܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ: ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܒܠ: ܘܡܢ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܗܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܗܝ.

11. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܫ. ܬܪܗܩܐ: ܣܒܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ.

(2. ܕܡܠܟ. 6: 1. 16.)

12. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝ̈ܐ: ܫܒܐ: ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܘܦܩܚܝ: ܘܗܘܫܥ ܘܡܚܪܒܐ ܫܒܐ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܩܚܝ: ܡܢܚܡ ܘܫܠܘܡ ܘܗܘܫܥ.

(2. ܕܡܠܟ. 2: 3. 4: 21.)

ܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܠܟ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ. (ܕܡܠ. 20: 35. 30: 24. 25.)

ܦܪܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ 44 ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܩܘܡܝܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܪ ܕܐ 40 ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܒܬܘܪܓܡܐ: ܚܕ ܘܚܕ: ܠܚܕܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܡܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܦܫܛܝ ܗܘܝܢܐ. (ܕܟܪ. 38.) ܦܫܛ ܠܢ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܚܕܐ. ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܦܫܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܗܝܢ: ܒܪܝܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܪܝܫܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܫܠܡܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܪܝܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܪܝܫܐ.

13. ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܩܫܝܫܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܝܘܠܦܢܐ.

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܐ. ܕܟܪܘ. 17 .1 .2 . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

14. ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

15. ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܫܡܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܐܦ ܚܕ ܘܚܕ ܦܪܫܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ 31. ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ 33.

16. ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܘܡܚܝܢ: ܡܪܚܡܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢ: ܡܚܝܢ: ܘܡܫܘܙܒܢ: ܘܡܪܚܡܢ.

(ܡܙܡ. 26: 15.)

17. ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

(ܐ. ܕܟܪܘ. 7: 30.)

18. ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܗܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

(ܕܟܪ. 30: 10. 29: 24.)

19. ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

(ܕܟܪ. 44: 27.)

20. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܫܡܫܢܐ: ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

(ܕܟܪ. 41: 50.)

21. ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ:

ܘܢܫܒܠ: ܐܡܪܐ: ܘܢܦܬܟܪ: ܦܫܝܛ: ܘܐܪܘܥ:
ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܘܫܠܝܛܐ: ܘܐܪܒܥ.

(ܐ. ܕܒܪܝ. 7: 6. 13. 18: 1.)

ܡܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܘܝܕ ܗܘܘ. (ܡܬܝ. 1: 28. 38.) ܡܫܠܡܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܘܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܫܢܝܐ 13 ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܚܙܝܢ ܕܝ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܫܢܝܐ. ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܝ ܕܒܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܫܠܡܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܫܠܛܢܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܘ. ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܠܗ ܒܬܪ: 146 18.

22. ܫܢܬ ܡܐܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܝܐ ܕܦܫܠܘܢ
ܗܘܦܝܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܟܠ ܫܢܝܐ: ܫܠܝܛܐ.
23. ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ: ܐܘܪܫܠܡ.
24. ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ: ܫܬܐܝܠ: ܘܠܘܝܐ:
ܘܫܪܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ.

(ܐ. ܕܒܪܝ. 7: 12. 13. ܡܬܝ. 6: 42.)

25. ܫܢܬ ܡܐܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܝܐ: ܕܗܘܦܝܠܐ
ܠܒܢ ܗܘ ܐܣܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘܦܝܠܐ ܫܢܬ
ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܟܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܫܒܥ.

(ܒܪܝ. 12: 5. 7. 29: 20.)

26. ܕܟܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܦܘܠܘܣ. ܡܢ ܗܘܦܝܠܐ: ܫܒܩܘܗ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܟܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܫܥܐ ܗܘܘ.

(ܡܬܝ. 1: 5.)

ܐܢܬ ܡܢܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܕܟܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܡܢ 70.

27. ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܟܝܬ: ܕܦܫܠܘܢ. ܗܘܦܝܠܐ ܬܠܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܘ. ܕܟܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܦܘܠܘܣ. ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܒܥܝܢ.

(ܐܫܥܝ. 10: 22. ܕܢܝܐܝܠ. 7: 14.)

ܫܒܥܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: (ܒܪܝ. 40: 26.) ܘܐܘܟܝܬ ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ 70. ܗܘ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܬܪ. 46: 15 18. 22. 25. ܕܗܘܦܝܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ 70. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ: (ܐ. ܕܒܪܝ. 7: . . 20.) ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ: ܫܒܥܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ 75. ܘܠܘܝܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ. 7: 14.

ܐܪܒܥ 215 ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܕܬ
ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܠܥܘܠܡ: (ܚܙܝ. 112 :2.) ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܘ ܐܣܝܪܝܢ 70 ܫܢܝܢ. ܗܟܢ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܗ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܘ: ܚܙܝ. 60 :22.

28.* ܘܠܡܪܘܡܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܢܣܩܘܢ: ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܠܥܠܡ. ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

(ܚܙܝ. 31 :21. 47 :1.)

ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܠܡܪܘܡܐ ܒܟܪܘܒܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘ
ܕܥܡܝܩ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܥܡܝܩ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ.
ܗܘܝܘ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܫ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܣܩܘܢ.
ܡܫܒܚ ܢܦܫ ܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ
ܗܘܝܘ ܐܦܠܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐܒܚܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܟܠܗ
ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ: ܐܦ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ
ܡܠܐܟܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ:
ܚܙܝ. 13 :10.

29. ܘܐܒܗܬܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ: ܠܥܠܡ: ܘܐܡܘܢܘܬܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܡܘܕܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܪܝܐ.

(ܚܙܝ. 145 :14.)

ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܢܢ: ܢܣܩܘܢ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘ

ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘ
ܡܫܒܚ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ
ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ: ܥܡܘܪܐ ܕܐܢ ܗܘ ܐܪܒܥ ܣܟܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܝܢ
ܘܫܒܚܘ. ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܟܠ: ܕܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܘܪܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܢܣܩܘܢ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ: ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܡܢ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ:
ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܟܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܢܣܩܘܢ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܠܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܒܠܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܦ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܢܐ. ܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܗܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܢܣܩܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ
ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܐܡܪ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ.
ܕܐܡܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢ.

30. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܢܘܢܐ: ܣܘܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܐܡܪ ܕܐܘܠܝܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ: ܫܒܝܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܝܬ.

(ܐ. ܡܠܟ. 3 :20. ܚܙܝ. 42 :24.)

ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܐܡܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܫܒܚ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܫܢܬܐ. ܠܡܫ. 2 :29 ܠܐ ܕܟܠ
ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܐܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ

[illegible]

17 [illegible]

31. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܠܐܚܘܢܘܗܝ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ
ܕܒܒܘܗܝ: ܐܙܠܢ ܘܡܚܒܪܢ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܢ
ܠܗ: ܐܚܘܢܘܬܝ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܒܝ: ܕܗܘܘ ܗܘܘ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ: ܐܬܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܓܒܝ.

(ܒܪ. 47: 1.)

[illegible]

32. ܘܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܪܥܝܢܐ ܕܥܢܐ ܝܢܐ: ܣܒܒ

ܡܘܬܒܐ ܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܪܚܩܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ.
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܓܘܫܢ ܗܘܠܗ: ܘܦܘܫܘܢ ܘܟܡܟ
ܘܟܠ ܡܝܬܒ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܘܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ.
33. ܘܗܘܝܐ: ܟܕ ܩܪܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ:
ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܘܕܝ ܝܠܗ ܥܒܕܘܟܘܢ:

(ܒܪ. 47: 2. 3.)

34. ܢܝܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܬܘܢ: ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܪܥܝܐ ܗܘܠܢ
ܕܠܥܘܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܢ ܘܥܕܠ ܐܕܝܐ: ܐܘܦ
ܐܚܢܢ ܐܘܦ ܒܒܘܢ̈ܢ: ܩܐ ܕܢܬܒܝܬܘܢ. ܠܗ
ܐܪܥܐ ܕܓܘܫܢ. ܣܒܒ ܕܡܣܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܝܠܗ
ܟܠ ܪܥܝܢܐ ܕܥܢܐ.

(ܒܪ. 30: 35. 34: 5. 37: 12. 46: 32. 2. ܡܠܟ. 17
24. ܡܬܝ. 8: 26.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܚܘܫܒܢܐ؛ ܡܢ ܓܢܗ ܕܐܚܘܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ؛ ܕܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܩܕ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܦܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ. ܟܕܝܢܐ ܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ
ܒܗ ܡܟܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ؛ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܐܚܘܢܐ. ܡܨܪܝܐ ܒܗ
ܡܚܒܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܚܘܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܚܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܚܘܗܘܗܝ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܟܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܩܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܦܬܠ
ܩܕܝܫܐ؛ ܕܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܢ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ. ܒܪܫ. 43: 32.

ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܩܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܦܬܪܐ:
ܘܡܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ؛ ܘܠܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܐ. ܝܘܣܦ
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܬܪܐ ܕܚܠܡܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ ܟܡܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܘܗܝ.
ܡܫܢܐ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܒܗ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܢ
ܒܗ ܐܠܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ: ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܘܪܟܪܐ.
ܡܢܐ ܦܬܪܐ ܗܘܠܟ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܝܡܐ؛ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܝܘܣܦ ܡܢ ܠܓܒܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܕ ܝܗܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܟܪܝܐ
ܕܦܬܪܐ؛ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܢܫܝܐ. ܐ. ܥܘܕܐ. 7: 24. ܕܟܕ
ܝܗܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܫܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܦܬܪܐ: ܡܢ ܠܥܡܐ
ܠܟܠܢܐ ܢܫܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܟܠܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ: ܟܠܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܕܫܡܥ ܡܢܐ
ܡܢ ܦܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܨܪܝܐ؛ ܕܟܕ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ: ܘܟܠܢܐ
ܦܬܪܐ ܕܦܬܪܐ ܕܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܕܚܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܨܪܝܐ
ܕܝܘܣܦ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܦܬܪܐ ܟܡ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܢܐ: ܘܠܝܘܣܦ ܐܚܘܗܝ
ܒܗ ܐܠܦܐ ܘܠܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܘܗܝ.

ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܗܘ.

1. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ.

ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܟܕܢ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ: ܘܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܬܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܟܢܥܢ: ܘܗܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܓܫܢ ܗܢܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 46: 28. 31. 45: 10.)

ܝܘܣܦ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܪܥܘܢ: ܐܝܟ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܝܘܣܦ ܠܗ ܦܪܥܘܢ
ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܦܬܪܐ ܘܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܢ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ.

2. ܘܡܢ ܓܘܢ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ ܚܡܫܐ ܓܒܪܐ
ܐܝܬܝ: ܘܐܘܩܝܡܐ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܥܘܢ.

(ܦܬܓܡ. 7: 13.)

ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܥܘܢ: ܝܘܣܦ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ
ܠܟܠܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܟܢ
ܢܫܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥ ܟܡ ܐܚܘܗܝ.
ܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ:
ܘܟܕ ܢܒܝ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܒܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܚܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܢܐ
ܡܢܐ. ܝܘܣܦ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܕܗܘ ܠܓܒܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܢ. ܡܢܟܐ
ܐܚܘܗܝ ܡܫܢ ܦܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܢܐ ܠܓܘܫܢ ܘܠܟܢܥܢ.

3. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ: ܗܘܕܝ
ܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ: ܥܒܕܝܟ
ܕܪܥܝܐ ܥܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܢ: ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܐܦ ܐܒܗܬܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 46: 33.)

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

([illegible] 46: 31. 34. 5: 13. 43: 1. [illegible] 25: 9. [illegible] 17: 11.)

[illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

([illegible] 20: 13. 45: 18 . . 20.)

[illegible] 22: 20.

7. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

8. ܘܐܬܝܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܠܐܢܛܝܘܟ: ܒܫܢܬ ܐܠܦ ܘܫܒܥܡܐܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ:

[illegible]

9. ܘܐܬܝܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟ ܠܦܓܪܗ. ܡܘܡܬܐ

ܕܟܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܣܦܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܟܪܝܐ ܡܣܩܐ:
ܘܣܝܡܐ ܘܫܘܪܪܐ ܗܘܠܝܢ. ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܐ ܕܚܣܝܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ. ܠܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܐ ܕܚܣܝܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ:
ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

(1. [illegible]: 59 .15 [illegible]. 39: .12 119: .54 39: .4 90.5:. .12 [illegible]. 11: .9 .13 1 [illegible] 2: .11 [illegible]. 4: .14 [illegible]. 43: .16 [illegible]. 5: .27 11: .11 25: .7 35: .28.)

[illegible]

ܕܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܘܬܐ. ܡܬܝ. 10: 31. ܘܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܠܟܠܟܘܢ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܒܪܟܐ ܟܕ ܕܫܠܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܐܢܫ̈ܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܗ ܒܪܟܬܐ.

10. ܘܒܘܪܟܠܗ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ: ܘܦܠܛܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܥܘܢ.

(ܒܪܫ. 47: 7.)

ܘܒܪܟܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܦܠܛܠܗ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡܗ. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܗܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܒܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ
ܐܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܗܘ ܒܪܟܬܐ. ܒܪܟܬܐ ܡܘܠܕ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܘܒܗܘ ܐܠܘܗܝ.
ܥܒܪ. 6: 10. ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ ܘܟܗܢܐ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ. ܡܬܝ. 10: 41.

11. ܘܡܘܬܒܠܗ ܝܘܣܦ ܠܒܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܚܘܢܘܗܝ: ܘܝܗܒܠܗ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܡܘܠܟ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܪܥܡܣܣ: ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕܠܗ ܦܪܥܘܢ.

(ܡܟܒ. 1: 11. 12: 31.)

ܐܝܟ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܒܗܘ ܒܘܩܪܐ ܗܘܘ: ܟܠܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܩܢܝܢܐ ܡܘܟܪܐ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܥܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ: ܩܕܡ ܡܘܟܪܐ
ܗܘܘ ܒܟܦܢܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ. ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ

ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗ: ܕܟܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܟܝܬܐ.

ܝܘܣܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ: ܒܫܘܦܪܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܚܘܢܘܗܝ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ.

ܘܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܕܡܘܗܒ
ܟܠܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܬܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܕܪܥܡܣܣ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟ. ܩܕܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܒ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ

12. ܘܡܬܪܣܝܢܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܠܒܒܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐܚܘܢܘܗܝ ܘܠܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܒܘܗܝ: ܠܚܡܐ ܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܕ̈ܐ.

ܝܘܣܦ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܪܣܝܢܘܬܐ: ܠܐܚܘܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܕ̈ܐ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܬܪܣܝܢ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܪܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܬܪܣܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ
ܡܬܪܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܡܬܪܣܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ. ܐܝܟ. 14: 14 ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܬܪܣܝܢ ܡܬܪܣܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ: ܗܘ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܪܣܝܢܘܬܗ
ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܬܝ. 37: 19.

13.* ܘܠܚܡܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ: ܗܕܟ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܘܝܩܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܡܚܝܠܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܦܢܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 41: 30. ܦܥܠܘ. 7: 11.)

ܐܝܟ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ: ܡܬܪܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ

[illegible]

14. [illegible]

([illegible] 41: 86.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

15. [illegible]

([illegible] 47: 19.)

[illegible]

[illegible] 18: 21. 10: 4. 28. 110: 23. [illegible]

[illegible] 105: 14. [illegible] 34: 10.

16. [illegible]

[illegible]

ܗ̄ܘܐ: ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܚܕ ܡܢܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ.

17. ܘܡܫܬܐܠܘܗܝ. ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐ̈ܘܡܐ: ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܡܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܡܘܗܘܒܬܐ: ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ: ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܘܕܘܝܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܐ: ܕܒܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ: ܕܪܘܚ ܒܪܬܐ.

ܡܘܗܘܒܬܐ: ܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܗܘܒܬܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ. ܐܢܫܐ: ܚܕܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܡܢܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܗܘܒܬܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝ ܚܕ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܕܒܡܢܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܡܫܐ. ܟܐ: 33.

18. ܘܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܪܬܐ: ܘܐܬܠܘܗܝ. ܠܟܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪܘܗܝ ܝܠܗ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܠܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘܐ: ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܐܪܥܬܐ.

ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ: ܘܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܢܫ.

ܡ: 4. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܗܢܘ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ. ܐܢ ܒܠܐ ܡܬܒ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ: ܐܪܥܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܒܗ ܡܠܟ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܐܢܫ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ. ܡܢܗ ܟܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ.

ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ: ܗܘܘ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܒܪ ܒܝܬܐ: ܐܢܫ ܕܝ ܡܢܝ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܕܒܪܝ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ.

19. ܡܫܒܚܝ ܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܒܪ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܬܗܘܢ: ܘܒܗ ܐܠܗ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܘܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܪܥܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܡܢܝ ܘܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܗܝ: ܘܐܪܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܘܐ ܫܢܬܐ.

(ܐܫܥ. 15: 2: 3.)

ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝ ܡܫܒܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܘܒܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ: ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܪܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܗ̄ܘܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ. ܒܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܠܫܡܐ.

ܐܪܒܥܐ ܫܘܒܥܐ ܥܠ ܩܕܡܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܫܒܩܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ:
ܘܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ: ܫܒܩܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܦܝܢ ܗܘܦܪܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܘܡܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܘܩܕܡ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܕܩܛܠ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: (ܒܪܝ. 47 ܘ21 ܘ20.) ܒܡܫܬܪܝܢ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܕܡܐ: ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܕܗܘܦܪܐ ܘܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ.

20. ܘܒܬܪ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܗܘ
ܦܪܥܘܢ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܐܬܝܬܐ
ܫܘܠܛܢܗ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ.
ܘܗܘܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ.

ܐܢܐ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܒܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ.

21. ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܘܬܒܪܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܡܢ ܒܢܝܗ
ܕܝܘܣܦ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܗܘܠ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ.

ܒܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܠܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ: ܘܡܘܫܐ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܘܒܪܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܣܟܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܡܘܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܒܝ ܗܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܗܘܠ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ. ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܝ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܐܗܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܘܠܟ ܒܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ
ܡܫܬܪܐ ܕܗܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܡܫܬܪܗ. ܥܠ ܡܫܬܪܐ
ܒܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܒܡܫܬܪܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܘܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ.
ܘܡܫܬܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܕܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܕܠܐ ܚܝܠ

ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ: ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܪܥܐ.

22. ܐܫܟܚ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܥܪܒܐ ܠܐ ܘܬܒܪܐ: ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܠܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܡܥܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܝܬ
ܦܪܥܘܢ: ܘܒܪܐ ܐܬܠܒ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ
ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܩܡܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܒܘܬ ܕܐܗܐ: ܠܐ
ܘܬܒܪܐ ܐܪܥܐ.

(ܒܪܝ. 7: 24.)

ܒܗܝܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܗܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܘܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܥܐ. ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ: ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܪܐ
ܒܡܫܬܪܐ ܘܒܪܐ. ܐ. ܒܡܫܠ. 5: 12. ܡܫܬܪܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܨܪܝܢ.

23. ܘܐܬܒܪܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܡܫܐ ܘܒܢܝܗ.
ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܠܐܪܥܗܘܢ: ܗܘ ܦܪܥܘܢ.
ܗܘܐ: ܦܛܠܡܘܣ ܦܝܠܘܦܛܪ: ܕܘܪܫܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܐ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ ܡܘܫܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ.

ܡܫܐ ܘܒܢܝܗܘܢ: ܡܘܫܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܬܪܝܢ
ܕܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܕܗܘ
ܡܘܫܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ:

[illegible]

24. ܘܩܘܝܠܗ̇: ܒܥܘܫܢܐ: ܩܫܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܥܫܢܘ ܕܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ: ܡܢ ܐܝ̈ܕܐ ܕܥܫܝܢܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ: ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܪܥܝܐ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܝܣܪܝܠ.

(ܒܪܝ. 41: 34. ܒܡܕ. 27: 32.)

[illegible]

25. ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܘܟ ܢܥܕܪܟ: ܘܡܢ ܫܕܝ ܢܒܪܟܟ.

(ܒܪܝ. 43: 7. 33: 15. ܡܫܠ. 11: 20.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

26. ܘܒܘܪ̈ܟܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܟ ܥܠܝܘ: ܥܠ ܒܘܪ̈ܟܬܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡ: ܢܗܘܝܢ ܥܠ ܪܫܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ.

(ܒܪܝ. 47: 32.)

[illegible]

27.* ܒܢܝܡܝܢ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܛܪܦ: ܒܨܦܪܐ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܒܙܬܐ: ܘܠܪܡܫܐ ܢܦܠܓ ܥܕܝܐ.

(ܒܪܝ. 47: 11. 28: 14. 40: 3.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

28. [illegible]

[illegible] 180 [illegible] 175 [illegible]

29. [illegible]

([illegible] 31 [illegible] 14 [illegible] 12 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 17 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 19 [illegible] 27 [illegible] 24 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 49 [illegible] 150 [illegible] 25.)

30. [illegible]

([illegible] 25 [illegible] 9 [illegible] 49 [illegible] 29 [illegible] 150 [illegible] 5 [illegible] 13 [illegible] 19 [illegible] 37.)

[illegible]

11 [illegible] 14 [illegible]

[illegible]

31. [illegible]

([illegible] 48: 2. 1. [illegible] 1: 47. [illegible] 11: 20.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2. [illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

([illegible] 28: 13. 35: 6: 5.)

4. [illegible]

([illegible] 17: 8.)

[illegible] 28: 19. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1.700 [illegible]

5. ܘܬܘܪܐ ܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܝܢܚܐ [illegible]

[illegible]

(ܒܪܫܐ. 41 .50 :40 .20 ܡܪܩܘܣ: 13: .7 14: .4 .1 ܕܒܪܫܐ. 5: .1 .2)

[illegible]

[illegible]

6. [illegible]

ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܣܘܪܝܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܒܕܩܘܬܗܘܢ.

ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܫܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܒܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

7. ܘܐܪܥܐ: ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܐܬܬܒ: ܒܝܘܡܝܗ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܠܗܗ: ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܗ: ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܒܫܠܝܚܐ.

(ܕܒܝ. 32: ܘ. 16 . . 19.)

ܗܘ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܕܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܐܬܐ ܣܢܚܪܝܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܡܠܟܐ ܡܚܒܠܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕ. ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܡܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܒܝܘܡܝܗ: ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܚܕ ܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܘܡܝܗ ܘܐܬܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ. (ܕܒܝ. 35: 19.) ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܫܐ.

8. ܘܫܢܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ: ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܫܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ:

ܒܝܘܡܝ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܝܗܘܕܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ

ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܘ. (ܕܒܝ. 148. 10.) ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ: ܐܘܦ ܟܕ ܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܡܢ: ܡܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

9. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ: ܒܝܘܡܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ: ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ (ܕܘܟܬܐ). ܘܐܡܝܢܐ: ܕܢܐ ܡܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܝܫܘܥ: ܘܡܕܒܪܢ.

(ܕܒܝ. 33: 5. 27: 1. 4.)

ܠܐܘܦ ܕܐܡܘܨ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܘܟܐ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܒܗ ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܘܦ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

10. ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܝܘܬܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܣܪܝܢ. ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ.

(ܕܒܝ. 27: 1.)

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ: ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܗ.

ܟܕ ܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܠܥܕܬܐ ܠܥܘܢܝܗܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛ ܫܠܝܛ ܟܘܠ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

11. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܘܡܬܐ: ܠܝܫܘܥ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܫܡܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܢܐܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ.

ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܘܡܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܘܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܡܢܕܘܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܠܐܘܡܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܟܘܠ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܠܝܫܘܥ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܟܘܢܫܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ. ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܘܢܫܗܘܢ: ܐܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܝܢ.

12. ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܫܪܪܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܘܡܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ.

ܐܘܡܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܘܢܫܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܟܘܪܗܢܗ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢܫܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܟܘܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܘ ܫܪܪܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ

ܫܘܠܛ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܘܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ.

13. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܠܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܫܡܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܟܘܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܘܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܘܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ.

ܐܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܕܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

14. ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܫܠܝܛ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ.

(ܝܘܚܢ. III. 21.)

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ ܘܟܘܪܗܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܫܘܠܛ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ

[illegible] (1) [illegible]
[illegible] 19: 5. (2) [illegible] 11
2. 4. (3) [illegible]
[illegible] 24: 14. (4) [illegible]
[illegible] 8: 20. [illegible] 16: 6. (5) [illegible]
10: 5. [illegible] 28: 8. [illegible]
[illegible]

15. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

16. [illegible]

(ܕܟܐ. 28. 15. 32: 11. 13: 21. [illegible] 34: 22. 121:
7. [illegible] 9: 12. [illegible] 15: 17.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] 83.200 [illegible]

17 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (49 :32 . . 36.)

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

[illegible]

(48: .14 :17 .20 .21 :25 .23.)

[illegible] 8.000 [illegible] 1: .32 .33 .35 :2 .18 20 [illegible] :80 .2 [illegible]

20. [illegible]

ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܥܡ ܡܪܝܐ.

(ܡܫܚ. 1: 33. 35. 2: 10. 21: 10. 22. 23. ܐܬܘ̈ܬ. 33:
17. ܟܠܗ. 7: 6. 3. ܦܘܠܘܣ. 4: 11. 11.)

ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܡܫܒܚ ܥܡ ܦܪܘܩ ܗܘܐ: ܐܘ
ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܘܠܟܠ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ. ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܟܠܐ ܐܦܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ.

21. ܘܡܫܕܪܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܠܡܘܫܐ: ܗܘ: ܐܚܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ: ܘܥܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܗ:
ܘܥܡ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܠܐܦܝ̈ ܕܫܘܒܚܘܬܗ.

(ܟܬܒ. 40: 4. 50: 24.)

ܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܢ 17 ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܟܠܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ. ܠܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫ ܥܠܡ. ܒܫܡ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ.

ܥܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܗ: ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܢܗ. ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܥܡ ܡܘܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ
ܠܗ ܡܢܗ.

ܠܐܦܝ̈ ܕܫܘܒܚܘܬܗ: ܗܘ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܒ
ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܠܐܦܝ̈ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܟܠܗ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܦܘܬܗ.

22. ܘܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܠܦ ܝܠܦܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܥܕܐ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܡܘܪܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

(ܟܬܒ. 15: 16. 24: 28. 33: 9: 1. ܕܟܬܒ. 18 1. 2.
ܡܫܡܫ. 17: 14. 24: 32.)

ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܗ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ. ܐܢܫܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܗ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ. ܟܬܒ. 33: 18. 20. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܫܡܫܢܐ: ܥܡ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗܘ: ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܥܡ ܡܫܡܫܗ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܟܠ. ܠܗ ܡܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܗ: ܕܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ: ܘܡܫ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ: ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܥܡ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܘܫܐ: ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ
ܕܥܡ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܡܫܡ. 4: 16. ܠܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܘܫܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܡ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܟܠ: ܡܫܡܫ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܡ ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܥܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ.

ܫܘܠܡܗ: ܡܫܚ.

1. ܘܫܢܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܝܗ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܬ: ܦܘܩܕܐ ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܘܥܡܗ ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܥܡ ܚܝܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܕܫܪܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ.

(ܐܦܣ. 33: 1. 4: 80. ܠܘܩܐ. 3: 1. ܡܪܩܘ. 24: 14.
ܝܘܚ. 2: 8. 30: 6. ܠܘܩܐ 23: 20. ܕܢܝ. 2: 23. 20. ܦܛܪܘܣ.
2: 17. ܚܙܘ. 1: 8.)

ܐܦܢ ܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܩܝܡܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫ 38: ܘܥܡ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܠܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ.

ܕܫܪܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ: ܐܦܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܠܟܠܗ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܦܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ: ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܥܡܐ ܚܕܝܐ.

ܟܠܐ ܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܟܢܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܦܢ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܗ ܠܓܫܡܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܗܘܢ: ܕܠܟܠ ܐܘܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܛܪܢ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܡܥܕܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܝܢ.

2. ܦܘܩܕܐ ܠܓܫܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܗܢ ܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢ ܕܥܡܐ.

(ܡܪܩܘ 34: 11.)

ܐܦܢ ܡܟܠ ܫܠܡܐ: ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܠܡܕܒܪܢ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܪܪܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܦܢ

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܦܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܦܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܦ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܫܢܝܐ: ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܦܢ ܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܦܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܐܦܢ ܐܦܢ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܐܦܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ: ܐܦܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ (ܕܢܝ. 9: 24...127) ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: (ܐܦܣ. 133) ܐܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܫܪܪܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܦܫܝܩ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܦܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܐܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܦܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ.

ܐܦܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܥܘܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܦܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܦܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܐ **ܕܫܪܪܬܐ ܐܦܢܘܬܐ:** ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ. ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܦܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ **ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ:** ܗܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܦܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ.

3. ☼ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܕܡܕܒܪܢ ܡܫܚ: ܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ: ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܘܬܐ: ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ.

(ܕܢܝ. 29: 32. ܐܦܣ. 21: 17. ܡܪܩܘ. 78: 51.)

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

1) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 8 [illegible] 133 [illegible] 22 [illegible] 127 [illegible] 20)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5.* [illegible]

[illegible]

6. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(ܣܘܟ. 22: 12. 168: 30.)

[illegible]

7. [illegible]

ܘܡܫܚܐ: ܗܕܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܕܥܠ ܦܝܠܝܦܘܣ.
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܘܕܥܠ ܒܪܬܘܠܡܝ. ܕܫܠܝܚܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 5: 22. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 19: 1 . . 9. 21: 5 . . 7.
ܠ. ܕܝܘܚ. 4: 24. 39.)

ܐܝܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܫܬܠܡ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܫܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ ܕܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ. ܐܘܕܝ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܨܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ: ܘܐܪܝܟ ܥܠܝܗ.

ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܟܐܦܐ ܘܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܨܝܕܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܓܠܝܠܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܩܪܐ ܕܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ.

ܕܥܠ ܦܝܠܝܦܘܣ: ܡܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ. ܕܐܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ

ܢܬܢܐܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܦܝܠܝܦܘܣ: ܫܡܥ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ؟ ܠܗ ܫܡܗ ܡܢ ܢܬܢܐܝܠ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܪܩܘܣ. 21: 23. ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: (ܡܪܩܘܣ. 10.) ܐܡܪ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܫܡܗܐ. ܗܢܐ ܫܡܗ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܦܝܠܝܦܘܣ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (ܠ. ܕܝܘܚ. 4: 39:) ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܘܕܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܐ. ܠܟܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܘܕܝ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ: ܒܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. (ܡܪܩܘܣ. 32: 27 . . 29. ܐܬܘܪ. 33: ܘ. 10.) ܘܫܠܝܚܐ. ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ:

ܘܟܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܝܢ ܫܡܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ (ܒܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ:) ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܡܪܩ. 23: 14. 26: 14.

8.* ܝܘܡܐ: ܬܡܢܝܐ ܕܒܬ ܫܒܥܐ ܠܡܪܝ

ܐܣܛܦܢܘܣ: ܐܪܟܕܝܩܘܢ ܘܪܝܫ ܣܗܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ:
ܘܕܒܬ ܫܒܥܐ ܐܚܐ ܠܡܪܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ.

(ܒܟܠܗ. 20: 36. ܐܬܘܪ. 33: 7. ܕܝܘ. 1: 1. 2.
ܡܪܩ. 18: 40.)

ܫܡܗ: ܝܘܡܐ: ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ. (ܒܟܠܗ. 29: 39.) ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ: (ܒܟܠܗ. 44: 18...34.) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܛܦܢܘܣ. ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܝܘܡܗ: ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܘܡܗ: ܠܗ ܐܣܛܦܢܘܣ. ܐܡܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ: ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܗܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܣܛܦܢܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ. ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗܕ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: (ܡܫܝܚܐ) ܕܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ. ܠܟܠܗ. 6: 5...8. ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܩܘܡ: ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ

[illegible]

9. ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܓܢܒܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܬܐ: ܕܡܢܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܓܝܢܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܢܒܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܓܢܒܘܬܐ: ܡܢܝ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ:

(ܡܬܝ. 6: 14. ܠܘܩܐ. 15: 5. ܡܪܩ. 23: 24. 9: 24.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܕܢܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ: ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ.

10. ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ: ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܕܪܝܢ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܗ: ܬܘܒ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠܝܗ: ܘܡܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 24: 17 ܠܘܩܐ 30: 21. ܡܪܩ. 10: 11. ܡܪܩ. 100: 7. 108: 8. 72: 8. 1. ܐܫܥܝܐ 28: 57. ܐܦܣ. 42: 1. 49: 6. 7. 22. 23. 55: 4. 5. 2: 11. 10: 11. 9: 6. 11: 1...8. 62: 11. 6. ܠܘܩܐ 23: 5. 6. ܝܘܚ. 21: 27. ܩܘܠ. 9: 25. 26. ܡܬܝ. 1: 21. 21: 9. ܠܘܩ. 1: 32. 33. 2: 30. 32. ܝܘܚ. 12: 7 ܡܪܩ. 12: 32. ܥܒܪ. 15: 12. ܠܘܩ. 11: 15.)

ܡܢ ܐܕܪܝܢ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܘܬܐ. ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܪܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ (ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.) ܐܝܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܗ: ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ: ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܠܡܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܗܘ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ:

ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ. ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܦܪܩܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ. ܐܢܫ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܠܗ ܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܩܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܦܪܩܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ.

11. ܕܘܒܪܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

(ܕ. ܡܬܝ. 18: 32. ܐܫܥܝܐ. 5: 10 . . 16.)

ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܫܥ. 63: 1 . . 3. ܠܘܩܐ. 14: 20.

12. [illegible]

([illegible] 23: 29.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

13.* [illegible]

([illegible] 33: 18. 19. [illegible] 10: 10. 11.)

[illegible] ([illegible] 13: 18. 19.) [illegible] ([illegible] 10: 10 . . 17.) [illegible]

14.* [illegible]

([illegible] 5: 16.)

[illegible]

ܐܬܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܓܒܐ: ܕܡܢܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܩܘܡܝ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܠܘܬ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ.
ܐܦܢ ܗܟܢ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ.

ܠܘܡܬܐ: ܐܦܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܗ ܩܡܝ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ **ܦܘܩܕܢܐ:**
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ. ܢܛܪܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܐܦܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: **ܚܘܫܒܢܐ:** ܘܕܝܢ
ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܬܪܝܐ. ܢܛܪܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ: ܘܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܥ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܬܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܠܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܐܦܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܕܘܟ ܠܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܢ
ܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ. ܐܦܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܦܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܢܛܪܘ ܠܟܠܗ
ܒܗ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ. (ܒܪܝܫ.
5: 15. 11 ܕܡܠܟܐ. 12: 32.)

15. ܘܣܘܟܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ: ܘܗܘܠܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܦܠܫܬܐ.

(ܐ. ܫܡܘܐ. 10: 5.)

ܐܦܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܪܟܘܬܐ
ܩܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܠܦܠܚܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܦܠܫܬܝܐ.
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܦܠܫܬܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܕܝܢ
ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ: ܘܡܫܡܥܘܬܗ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗ ܠܦܠܚܐ
ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ. ܒܗ ܡܫܡܥ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܩܘ ܐܦ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܐܦܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܘܟ ܕܡܫܠܡ. ܕܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ

ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܗܘܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ ܐܬܠܝܗ.

16.* ܦܢ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܠܘܩܐ. 33. 22.. ܡܬܝ. 13: 23. 24. 25. 15: 20. 18: 1. 2.)

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ: ܐܦ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܦܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܒܗ ܩܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ. ܕܝܢ: ܒܗ ܩܘܡܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܠܦܠܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܥܐ ܐܦܢ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܘܬܗ
ܕܡܢ ܕܐܦܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܗܘܐ. (ܡܬܝ. 18: 20.) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ
ܗܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܡܥܐ. ܡܫܡܥܘܬ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܘܟ
ܒܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܗ
ܩܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ
ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܥ.

17. ܒܗ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܘܟܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܬܪܐ: ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܐܬܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ: ܘܢܦܩ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 18: 27.)

ܡܫܡܥ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ: ܕܡܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܢܦܫܗ: ܡܫܡܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܐ. 18: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܣܘܟܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ: ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܡܫܡܥܐ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ 3.000: ܐܝܟ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܠܗ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ: ܘܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ

21.* [illegible]

(ܠܘܩܐ 33: 23.)

[illegible] 30: 8.

[illegible]

[illegible] 14 ...6...8. [illegible]

[illegible] 15 (ܩܘܠ. 5 [illegible]

[illegible] (ܩܘܠ. 16 19) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (ܡܪܩ ܒ. ܐܝܘܒ. 2: 18.) [illegible]

[illegible]

22. [illegible]

(ܡܪܩ. 41: 52. 148: 19. ܐܝܘܒ. 17: 14. 17.)

[illegible]

ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܘܣܒܝܣ: [illegible] ܒܝܕ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ [illegible] ܕܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ [illegible] ܒܟܠ ܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ.

23. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܕܚܠܝܢ ܠܟ: ܘܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ:

(ܒܪܐ. 37: 4. 24: 28. 39: 7 . . 20. 42: 21. ܡܬܝ 106. 3. 110: 13)

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܟܪܙܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ.

ܡܪܝܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܫܐ.

[illegible] ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܣܩܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܘܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ: ܕܝܢ [illegible] ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܘܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܟ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ. ܗܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ [illegible] ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܝܘܐܢܐ: [illegible] ܕܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܟܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܢ.

24. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܟ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܟ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ: ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ.

(ܐܫܥܝ 129 20 ܡܬܝ. 28: 8. 37: 16. 18: 32 - - 35.

132: 2. 5. 180: 1. ܒܪܐ. 145: 11. 147: 12. 150: 21. ܐܫܥ. 140: 11. 129: 10. ܠܘܩ. 2: 20.)

[illegible] ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܘܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܗܢܘ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܘ.

ܕܐܦ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ: ܗܘ ܗܢܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ: ܘܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

25. ܡܢ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘ ܒܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ: ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ: ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܟܢܐ.

(ܒܪܐ. 128. 13. 21. 35: 3. 11: 43. 23. 17: 1. ܐܫܥܝ. 33: 13 . . 16.)

ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ: ܕܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ. ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܘܕܠܥܠܡܝܢ. ܒܘܣܡܐ: ܗܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܗܢܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ.

[illegible]

23. ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ: ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܘܫܒܩ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ:

(ܚܙܝ. 37: 4. 26: 28. 139: 7 . . 20. 142: 21. ܘܐܦ 108: 3. 116: 13)

[illegible]

24. ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܡܠܘܐܐ [illegible]

(ܐܦܣ. 129: 20 ܘܐܦ. 128: 8. 37: 15. 18: 32 . . 35.

132: 2. 5. 189: 1. ܚܙܝ. 145: 11. 147: 12. 150: 21. ܐܫܥ. 140: 11. 129: 10. 131: ܥܒ. 2: 20.)

[illegible]

25. ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: [illegible]

(ܚܙܝ. 128: 13. 21. 135: 3. 148: 11. 23. 17: 1. ܐܦܣ. 33: 13 . . 16.)

[illegible]

[illegible] 11 . . 17.

[illegible]

26. [illegible]

[illegible] 27 . . 29. 137 28. [illegible] 33 15. 16.

[illegible] 13 6.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 72.200 [illegible] 174.600 [illegible] 85.000 [illegible] 2.400 [illegible] 20 000 [illegible] 42.000 [illegible]

[illegible]

27. ☼ [illegible]

([illegible] 20: 21. 25. [illegible] 22: 25. 27. [illegible] 23: 24.
[illegible] 8: 11. [illegible] 39: 10. [illegible] 14: 1. 7.)

[illegible] 20. 19 ([illegible] 11. 1. [illegible] 3: 5.) [illegible]

[illegible]

28. [illegible]

[illegible]

29. [illegible]

ܗܘܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܒ: ܡܕܘܢ ܠܐ
ܠܟܘܢ ܟܕܘܢܝ: ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܚܝܠܐ
ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܒܪܝ. 15: 15. 25. 8. 47: 30. 50: 13. 19: 37.)

30. ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ: ܕܘܒܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘ ܡܘܠܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܘܬܐ.

(ܒܪܝ. 23: 16.)

ܢܡܘܣ ܐܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܝܬ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܘܡܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ:
ܘܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ: ܕܠܐ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܥܠ ܚܝܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܘܕܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܐܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܟܕ
ܟܬܒܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ.

31. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܠܐܝܣܚܩ
ܒܪܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ: ܘܠܒܢܘܗܝ
ܒܪܗ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܠܟܠܢ.

(ܒܪܝ. 23: 19. 25: 9. 35: 29.)

ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ:
ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܝܣܚܩ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܢܡܘܣ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܠܟܠܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܝܥܩܘܒ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ. ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܡܘܕܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ.

32. ܘܬܐܠܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ:
ܡܢ ܕܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܢܡܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܘܕܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

33. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ
ܟܘܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܡܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢܝܗܝ:
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܕܡܫܡܫܘܢ.

(ܒܪܝ. 49: 20.)

ܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣ: ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ.
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܡܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܐ. ܐܠܗܘܗܝ
ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܫܘܠܡܐ: ܒ.

1. ܘܢܦܠܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܥܠ ܦܐܬܐ ܕܒܒܘܗܝ: ܘܒܟܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܘܢܫܩ ܠܗ.

(ܒܪܫ. 40: 4. ܒ. ܡܠܟ. 13: 14.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

2. ܘܦܩܕܠܗ ܝܘܣܦ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ:

ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ: ܠܝܫܘܥ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ. ܘܣܗܕܘ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 50: 7ܒ. ܒ. ܡܠܟ. 13: 14. ܒ. ܕܒܪܝܡ. 16: 14. ܡܬܝ. 26: 12. ܡܪܩ. 14: 8. 16: 1. ܠܘܩ. 24: 1. ܝܘܚ. 12. 7. 19. 39: 40.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

3. ܘܡܘܫܡܠܝܠܗ ܐܪܒܥܝ ܝܘܡ̈ܢ: [illegible]

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܒܫܡܗ. ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ: ܥܡܡܝܢ ܘܠܫܢܐ.

(ܡܙܡ. 120. 29. ܐܦܣ. 32: 8.)

[illegible]

[illegible] (ܒܥܘ. 50: 26.)

4. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܘܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܕܐܒܘܗܝ: ܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܪܢ: ܕܒܗ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܡܪܢ ܫܒܚܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ: ܕܒܗ ܐܬܚܝܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܕܐܒܘܗܝ:

(ܐܡܘܬ. 16. 2. ܒܥܘ. 147. 29. 31.)

[illegible]

(ܒܥܘ. 50: 10.) [illegible]

5. ܐܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝ: ܕܐܒܘܗܝ: ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܪܢ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܪܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܝ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ: ܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܪܢ: ܘܫܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ.

(ܕ. ܡܙܡ. 110: 14. ܐܦܣ. 122: 16. ܡܙܡ. 127: 60.)

[illegible]

ܘܫܒܚܐ. [illegible]

6. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ: ܣܩ ܘܩܒܘܪ ܠܒܒܘܟ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܡܐ ܠܘܟ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

7.* ܘܣܠܩܠܗ ܝܘܣܦ ܠܡܩܒܪܐ ܠܒܒܘܗܝ: ܘܣܠܩܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ: ܣܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܘܟܠ ܣܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ.

[illegible]

8. ܘܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ: ܘܐܚܘܢܘܗܝ: ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܒܘܗܝ: ܠܚܘܕ ܝܠܘܕܐ ܕܝܗܘܢ: ܘܥܢܐ: ܘܬܘܪܐ ܕܝܗܘܢ: ܫܒܩܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܓܫܢ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

9. ܘܣܠܩܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܐܦ ܪܟܒܐ ܐܦ ܦܪܫܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܛܒ.

[illegible]

10. ܘܐܬܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܟ ܠܒܝܬ ܕܪܐ ܕܐܛܕ: ܕܝܠܗ ܒܥܒܪܐ ܕܝܘܪܕܢܢ: ܘܪܩܕܠܗܘܢ ܬܡܢ ܪܩܕܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܩܫܝܐ ܛܒ: ܘܥܒܕܠܗ ܠܒܒܘܗܝ ܐܒܠܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܝܘܡܐ.

[illegible]

[illegible]
ܠܗܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

11. ܘܫܘܠܛܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܒܘܢ:
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ: ܘܐܦܪܘܩܝ:
ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܫܘܬܦܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܢ: ܕܒܗ
ܕܐܝܬ: ܫܘܠܛܢ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ: ܢܦܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ: ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

[illegible]

12. ܘܫܘܠܛܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܥܕܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܕܫܡܫܐ.

[illegible]

13. ܘܥܡܪ ܠܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ

ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܝ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ: ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ
ܡܘܬܒܝ ܕܥܕܪܬܐ: ܡܢ ܢܦܩܘ. ܡܝܬܪܬܐ: ܗܘ
ܡܥܡܪܐ.

(ܟܦܠ. 49: 29. 30: 23. 10. ܦܠܡܘ. 7: 10.)

14. ܘܒܪܬܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܢ: ܗܘ ܘܐܢܫܘܗܝ.
ܘܐܘܪܗܘܗܝ: ܘܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܘܗܝ
ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܠܥܡܘܗܝ: ܥܠܬ ܕܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܠܥܡܘܗܝ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

15.* ܘܫܘܠܛܢ ܐܝܣܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ
ܥܒܕ: ܘܐܦܪܘܩܝ: ܛܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ.

ܘܡܫܡܗܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܟܪ ܢܫܩܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܢܐܠܗ.

(ܐܫܥ. 115 :21. 22. ܠܡܘܩ. 12: 15.)

[illegible]

16. ܘܡܦܝܣܠܗ ܠܟܘܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܕܐܬܐ:
ܟܠܘܗܝ ܡܦܝܣܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܘܬܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܐ:
17. ܗܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܬܘܢ ܠܝܫܘܥ: ܦܪܘܩܢܐ
ܡܢܝ: ܡܫܠܡܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܦܝܣܠܗ ܢܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܡܫܠܡ: ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܡܢܝ: ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܝܬܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܢܨܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

(ܡܬܝ. 28: 13. ܦܛܪ. 140: 25.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܢܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: [illegible]

[illegible]

18. ܘܐܡܪܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܘܡܦܝܣܠܗ

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ: ܗܢܘ: ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܕܪܐ ܠܕܪܝܢ.

(ܒܟܢ. 37: 7. 11.)

ܡܘܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ (ܟܢܫܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ) ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܥܠܡ.

19. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܟܠ ܡܘܫܐ: ܠܟ ܘܕܒܝܬܟ: ܡܢܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܝܘܡܐ.

(ܒܟܢ. 45: 5. ܐܝܣ. 32: 38. ܡ. ܡܠܟ. 8: 7. ܐܫܥ. 34: 29. ܡܬܝ. 12: 19. ܐܒܕ. 10: 30.)

ܕܐܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܟܠ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܘܫܐ ܠܗ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ. (ܡܬܝ. 13: 19 . . 21.) ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ.

20. ܘܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܘ ܡܫܝܚ: ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܥܠܡ.

(ܡܙܡ. 50: 5. 103: 10. 17. ܒܟܢ. 45: 5 . . 8. ܐܒܘܗ. 13: 13 . . 15.)

ܡܘܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܐܢܫ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ.

ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܢܫ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܫܥ. 10: 7. ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ: ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ. ܕܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܡܫܝܚ. 74: 10.

21. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܟ ܘܕܒܝܬܟ: ܐܢܫ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ.

(ܒܟܢ. 45: 10. 11. 47: 12. ܡܠܟ. 5: 44. ܡܬܝ. 12: 20. 21.)

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܢܫ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ: ܕܗܘ ܠܟ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܢܫ ܕܐܢܫ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ. ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ.

22.* ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܢܝܢ.

ܘܡܫܬܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܐܢܫܝ̈ܢ:
ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܥܒܕܘ ܟܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܟܠܢܫ ܕܐܦ ܫܪܝܪܐ. ܗܘ
ܡܫܬܠܛ ܥܠ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܪܥܢܐ ܠܫܝܠܝ̈ܢ. ܒܪܫܐ.
141 .40 .47 .145 .11. ܡܦܫܩܬܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܬ
ܕܬܟܬܘܒܘܢ ܒܬܘܗܝ ܟܬܒܗ܁ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܐܬܐ
ܩܕܡ ܡܫܘܫܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܦܬܓܡܗ.

23. ܘܣܘܓܐܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ (ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ) ܕܟܗܢܐ. ܐܦ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܝܬܐ: ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ: ܦܬܓܡܗ܁ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܠ ܒܕ̈ܩܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ.

(ܐܦܣ. 142 .16 ܡܬܝ. 132 .39 ܒܪܫ. 130 .3.)

ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܦܩܕ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܢܡܘܣ ܦܩܕܐ
ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠ ܠܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܦ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܥܠ ܒܕ̈ܩܐ: ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܒܕ̈ܩܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܢܡܘܣ ܦܩܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܫܘܐܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܡܫܘ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܟܠܟܠ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܗܝ.

24. ܘܐܬܡܠܝ ܢܡܘܣ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܥܡܐ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ: ܘܕܐ ܡܠܘܫ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܘܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ.

(ܒܪܫ. 15 .14 .16 .18 .128 .3 .135 .12 .140 .4 .148
.21 .13 .16 .17 .ܡܬܝ 111 .22.)

ܠܐ ܢܬܠܟܘܢ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܥܕ ܟܢܫܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܠܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܩܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܫܐ: ܘܐܦ ܠܐ
ܐܢܫ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܗܘܝܢ: ܕܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܟܬܒ ܘܟܠ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܩܕܬܐ
ܕܐ ܦܬܓܡ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

25. ܘܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܠܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܝܚܝܗܘܢ. ܠܟܗܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ.

(ܡܬܝ. 13 .19. ܫܠܝ. 124 .32 ܦܪܫܐ. 17 .10.)

ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܬܠܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܠܐ ܡܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ:
ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܟܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ. ܒܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ
ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܗܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܪܫ. 11 .22:

26. ܘܡܬܠܝܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܗܢ̈ܐ: ܘܦܫܝܛ ܫܠܝܚ ܠܗ: ܘܦܩܕܝܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ (ܡܫܡܫܢܐ) ܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ.

ܟܡܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܦ

ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐܢ ܠܗܪܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܚܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ ܐܡܘܢܝܐ.

ܚܕ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܗ ܡܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ. ܚܕ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܡܘܥ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܚܕܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܠܘܫܐ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܝܒܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܢܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܘ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܟܠܟܠ ܕܦܐܫܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܟܠܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ.

ܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܘܢܝܐ ܐܡܘܢܝܐ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܚܝܒܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܚܒܝܢ ܕܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܠܚܕܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ: (ܦܠܘܪܘܣ. 17 ܘ18 ܘ10.)

ܚܕܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܥܡܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܠܐ ܐܬܠܒܟܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܘܪ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ.

ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܣܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܪܘܦܝܐ (ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܠܘܢ ܕܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܢܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܩܒܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܡܝ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܒܪܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܢܚܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ. ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܣܘܢܐ ܕ 100 ܫܢܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐܘܫܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ: ܘܡܬܠܬܝܢ: ܘܐܪܒܥ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬ 600 ܫܢܝܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ (ܘܠܐ ܠܘܩܐ. 3: 37.) ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܘܕܝܐ 130 ܫܢܝܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕ 100 ܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܝܐ: ܐܝܟ 60 ܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢܘܬܐ 650 ܫܢܝܐ: (ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ 780 ܫܢܝܐ:) ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܡܠܝ ܡܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܣܘܢܐ 1.250 ܫܢܝܐ: (ܡܢ 1380 ܫܢܝܐ) ܥܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ 130 ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

ܥܠ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܣܘܢܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܐ: ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ

ܕܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܢܒܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܢܚܬܘ ܘܫܠܡܘ. ܢܦܩܘ ܕܐܬܘ
ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܐ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܢܝ̈ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܠܥܠܡ. ܫܠܡܘ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܩܕܡ
ܕܡܬܝܠܕܘ ܕܥܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ.
ܐܢܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ.

ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ.

ܫܡܪ̈ܝܐ			ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ	
ܫܢܝ̈ܐ		ܫܒܥܝܢ	ܫܢܝ̈ܐ	
ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ.	ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ		ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ.	ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ
	5411	ܒܪܝܬܐ.		4004
230	5181	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܝܬ.	130	3874
435	4976	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܢܘܫ.	235	3769
625	4786	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܩܝܢܢ.	325	3679
795	4616	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܗܠܠܐܝܠ.	395	3609
930	4481	ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܕܡ.		
960	4451	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܪܕ.	460	3544
1122	4289	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܚܢܘܟ.	622	3382
1187	4124	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܘܫܠܚ.	687	3317
1474	3937	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܠܡܟ.	874	3130
		ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܕܡ.	930	3074
1487	3914	ܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܚܢܘܟ.	987	3017
1656	3755	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܘܚ.	1056	2948
2256	3155	ܛܘܦܢܐ.	1656	2348
2258	3153	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܪܦܟܫܕ.	1658	2346

ܫܡܪ̈ܝܐ		ܫܒܥܝܢ	ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ	
ܫܢܝ̈ܐ			ܫܢܝ̈ܐ	
ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ.	ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ		ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ.	ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ
2393	3013	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܠܚ.	1693	2311
2523	2888	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܥܒܪ.	1723	2281
2603	2808	ܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܚ.		
2057	2734	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܦܠܓ.	1757	2247
		ܦܠܓܘܬܐ.	1771	2233
2787	2626	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܪܥܘ.	1787	2217
2857	2556	ܒܠܒܠܬܐ.		
2919	2492	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܣܪܘܓ.	1819	2185
3049	2362	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܚܘܪ.	1849	2155
3128	2283	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܬܪܚ.	1878	2126
		ܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܚ.	2006	1998
3258	2153	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܒܪܡ.	2008	1996
3333	2078	ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܡ ܠܟܢܥܢ.	2083	1921
3358	2053	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܝܣܚܩ.	2108	1896
3418	1993	ܗܘܝܐ ܕܥܣܘ ܘܕܝܥܩܘܒ.	2168	1836
3526	1885	ܢܚܬܬܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ.	2276	1728
3619	1792	ܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ.	2369	1635

ܫܠܡ

գրեց Յովսէփ

Ջուհան. [illegible]

Ջուհան [illegible]

գրեց [illegible]

գրեց [illegible]

Օհան. Յոհաննա

Կարապետն

Կարապետն

Կարապետն